

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

[\[GB1076.WRDC\]](#)

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

Records pertaining to Whiston Rural District Council, comprising the parishes of Bold, Cronton, Eccleston, Hale, Halewood, Kirkby, Knowsley, Rainhill, Tarbock, Whiston, Windle. Whiston R.D.C. came into being following the passing of the Local Government Act 1894, under the title of the Prescot Rural District, amended to the Whiston R.D.C. in May 1895. Transferred from Lancashire Record Office.

GB1076.WRDC/1 Minutes

GB1076.WRDC/1/1 Council Minutes

| | | |
|-------------------|---|-------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/1/1/1 | Whiston Rural District Council Minute Book. Includes handwritten and typescript minutes. The volume contains full council meeting minutes and minutes for a variety of committees, including: Finance; Sanatorium; Highways; and General Purposes. | 1 Apr 1898-8 Feb 1906 |
| GB1076.WRDC/1/1/2 | Whiston Rural District Council Minute Book. Includes handwritten and typescript minutes. The volume contains full council meeting minutes and includes an index. | 8 Mar 1906-13 Jan 1916 |
| GB1076.WRDC/1/1/3 | Printed, typescript and handwritten Whiston Rural District Council minutes. Also includes an interim report from the Housing Accommodation Sub-Committee (29 May 1919) and minutes, from 1919, of the following: the Sanatorium Committee; the Scavenging Sub-Committee; the Eccleston and Whiston Sewerage [and Sewage Disposal] Committee; Housing Committee; Building Plans Committee; Contracts and Stores Committee; and the Finance Sub-Committee (Salaries). | 3 Feb 1916-27 May 1920 |
| GB1076.WRDC/1/1/4 | Printed, typescript and handwritten Whiston Rural District Council minutes. Also includes a report of the Sub-Committee regarding Architects Fees and remuneration to officials in respect to Housing Schemes (2 December 1920) and minutes of the following: Housing [and Building Plans] Committee; Eccleston and | 10 Jun 1920-22 Dec 1924 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/1/1/4 cont..</p> | <p>Whiston Sewerage and Sewage Disposal Committee; Bold Water Supply [and Sewerage] Committee; Sanatorium Committee; Whiston Water [Supply] Committee; Highways and General Purposes Committee; Building Plans [and Housing] Committee; Contracts and Stores Committee; and the Rainhill Sewage Farm Committee.</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/1/1/5</p> | <p>Printed, typescript and handwritten Whiston Rural District Council minutes. Also includes minutes of the following: Housing [and Building Plans] Committee; Rainhill Water Supply Committee; [Eccleston and Whiston] Sewerage and Sewage Disposal Committee; Highways and General Purposes Committee; Water Supplies Committee; Contracts and Stores Committee; Sanatorium Committee; Scavenging Committee; Rating [and Valuation] Committee; Rating and Other Officers Staff Accommodation Committee; Finance Committee; Delph Lane Offices and Stores - Depot Accommodation Committee; and the Town Planning Committee.</p> | <p>15 Jan 1925-28 Mar 1929</p> |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/1/1/6</p> | <p>Printed and typescript Whiston Rural District Council minutes. The minutes have been bound with the most recent minutes first and working back from there. Also includes minutes of the following: the Town Planning Committee; [Finance and] Rating and Valuation Committee; Building Plans and Housing Committee; Fire Precautions and Ambulance Committee; Sanatorium Committee; House Refuse Removal Committee; Sewerage and Sewage Disposal Committee; and the County Districts Sub-Committee.</p> | <p>11 Apr 1929-2 Apr 1931</p> |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/1/1/7</p> | <p>Printed and typescript Whiston Rural District Council minutes. Some of the minutes have been bound with pages in reverse order. Also includes minutes of the following: Building Plans and Housing Committee; Rating and Valuation Committee; Sanatorium Committee; Town [and Country] Planning</p> | <p>2 Apr 1931-12 Apr 1934</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/1/1/7 cont..</p> | <p>Committee; Fire Precautions [and Ambulance] Committee; Rating and Valuation Committee; Housing Repairs Committee; Sewerage and Sewage Disposal Committee; St. Helens Corporation Bill Committee; Electricity Supply Committee; Staffing Arrangements Committee; and the Highways and General Purposes Committee.</p> | |
| <p> GB1076.WRDC/1/1/8</p> | <p>Printed and typescript Whiston Rural District Council minutes. The minutes have been bound with the most recent minutes first and working back from there.</p> <p>Also includes minutes of the following: Highways and General Purposes Committee; Fire Precautions [Sub-]Committee; Sanatorium Committee; Building Plans and Housing Committee; Sewerage and Sewage Disposal Committee; the Town and Country Planning Committee; Housing Sub-Committee; Staffing Arrangements Committee; Housing Tenders Committee; Byelaws Revision Committee; and the Rights of Way (Footpaths) Sub-Committee.</p> <p>Volume also contains reports, all dated 6 September, 1934, by Thomas Unsworth Mercer, Medical Officer of Health for Whiston R.D.C., in pursuance of the Housing Act, 1930, concerning the following 'Unhealthy Areas': The Camp and Parr's Cottages, Warrington Road, Rainhill; Church Row, off Tarbock Road, Whiston; Makinson's Cottages, off Paradise Lane, Whiston; and Kiln Cottages, Kiln Lane, Eccleston.</p> <p>Also includes the following loose inserts: a rough sketch, in pencil, of a very basic map of Greenes Road, with Sandiway running off it (undated); and a ticket for Liverpool's Second Building Trades Exhibition, held at Renshaw Hall, Renshaw Street, Liverpool, 13 - 23 October, 1937.</p> | <p>19 Apr 1934-2 Apr 1936; c. Oct 1937</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------|--|-------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/1/1/9 | <p>Printed and typescript Whiston Rural District Council minutes. The minutes have been bound with the most recent minutes first and working back from there.</p> <p>Also includes minutes of the following: Finance and Staff Committee; the Town and Country Planning Committee; Building Plans and Housing Committee; Finance Committee; Sewerage and Sewage Disposal Committee; Highways and General Purposes Committee; Staff Committee; Sanatorium Committee; Fire Precautions Committee; and the Housing Overcrowding Sub-Committee.</p> | 2 Apr 1936-21 Apr 1937 |
| GB1076.WRDC/1/1/10 | <p>Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes. Also includes minutes of the following: Town and Country Planning Committee; Building Plans and Housing Committee; Finance Committee; Sewerage and Sewage Disposal Committee; Highways and General Purposes Committee; Staff Committee; Finance and Staff Committee; Sanatorium Committee; Fire Precautions Committee.</p> | 15 Apr 1937-31 Mar 1938 |
| GB1076.WRDC/1/1/11 | <p>Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes. Also includes minutes of the following: Town and Country Planning Committee; Building Plans and Housing Committee; Finance Committee; Sewerage and Sewage Disposal Committee; Highways and General Purposes Committee; Staff Committee; Rating and Valuation Committee; Sanatorium Committee; Fire and Air Raid Precautions Committee; Public Health Committee; and the Town Planning and Buildings Committee.</p> | 14 Apr 1938-30 Mar 1939 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------|---|-------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/1/1/12 | Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes. Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Sewerage and Sewage Disposal Committee; Highways and General Purposes Committee; Staff Committee; Valuation Committee; Fire and Air Raid Precautions Committee; Public Health Committee; Town Planning and Buildings Committee; Fire Brigade Committee; Emergency Committee. | 13 Apr 1939-28 Mar 1940 |
| GB1076.WRDC/1/1/13 | Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes. Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Sewerage and Sewage Disposal Committee; Highways and General Purposes Committee; Staff Committee; Valuation Committee; Air Raid Precautions Committee; Public Health Committee; Town Planning and Buildings Committee; Fire Brigade Committee. | 11 Apr 1940-27 Mar 1941 |
| GB1076.WRDC/1/1/14 | Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes. Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Sewerage and Sewage Disposal Committee; Highways and General Purposes Committee; Staff Committee; Valuation Committee; Air Raid Precautions Committee; Public Health Committee; Town Planning and Buildings Committee; Fire Brigade Committee. | 10 Apr 1941-26 Mar 1942 |
| GB1076.WRDC/1/1/15 | Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes. Also includes minutes of the following: Air Raid Precautions Committee; Finance Committee; Highways and General Purposes Committee; Staff Committee; Valuation Committee; Public Health Committee; Town Planning and Buildings Committee; Civil Defence Committee; Emergency Committee. | 9 Apr 1942-25 Mar 1943 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------|--|-------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/1/1/16 | Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes. Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Highways and General Purposes Committee; Staff Committee; Valuation Committee; Public Health Committee; Town Planning and Buildings Committee; Civil Defence Committee; Emergency Committee; British Restaurants Committee; Post War Development Committee. | 8 Apr 1943-23 Mar 1944 |
| GB1076.WRDC/1/1/17 | Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes. Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Highways and General Purposes Committee; Health and Housing Committee; Valuation Committee; Planning and Development Committee; Civil Defence Committee; Emergency Committee; British Restaurants Committee. | 6 Apr 1944-29 Mar 1945 |
| GB1076.WRDC/1/1/18 | Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes. Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Highways and General Purposes Committee; Health and Housing Committee; Valuation Committee; Planning and Development Committee; Emergency Committee; Staff Committee; British Restaurants Committee. | 12 Apr 1945-11 Apr 1946 |
| GB1076.WRDC/1/1/19 | Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes. Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Highways and General Purposes Committee; Health and Housing Committee; Valuation Committee; Planning and Development Committee; Staff Committee; British Restaurants Committee. | 18 Apr 1946-10 Apr 1947 |
| GB1076.WRDC/1/1/20 | Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes. Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Highways and General Purposes Committee; Health and Housing Committee; Valuation Committee; Planning and Development Committee; Establishment Committee; Catering Committee. | 17 Apr 1947-8 Apr 1948 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------|--|-------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/1/1/21 | Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes. Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Highways and General Purposes Committee; Health and Housing Committee; Valuation Committee; Planning and Development Committee; Establishment Committee; Catering Committee. | 15 Apr 1948-5 May 1949 |
| GB1076.WRDC/1/1/22 | Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes. Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Highways and General Purposes Committee; Health and Housing Committee; Valuation Committee; Planning and Development Committee; Establishment Committee; Catering Committee; Parks Committee. | 19 May 1949-10 May 1950 |
| GB1076.WRDC/1/1/23 | Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes. Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Highways and General Purposes Committee; Health and Housing Committee; Valuation Committee; Planning and Development Committee; Establishment Committee; Catering Committee; Parks Committee. | 18 May 1950-10 May 1951 |
| GB1076.WRDC/1/1/24 | Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes. Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Highways and General Purposes Committee; Health and Housing Committee; Valuation Committee; Planning and Development Committee; Establishment Committee; Parks Committee. | 24 May 1951-15 May 1952 |
| GB1076.WRDC/1/1/25 | Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes. Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Highways and General Purposes Committee; Health and Housing Committee; Valuation Committee; Planning and Development Committee; Establishment Committee; Parks Committee. | 22 May 1952-14 May 1953 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/1/1/26 | Two copies of printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes. Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Highways and General Purposes Committee; Health and Housing Committee; Valuation Committee; Planning and Development Committee; Establishment Committee; Parks Committee. | 28 May 1953-8 Apr 1954 |
| GB1076.WRDC/1/1/27 | Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes. Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Highways and General Purposes Committee; Health and Housing Committee; Valuation Committee; Planning and Development Committee; Establishment Committee; Parks Committee. | 22 Apr 1954-14 Apr 1955 |
| GB1076.WRDC/1/1/28 | Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes. Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Highways and General Purposes Committee; Health and Housing Committee; Planning and Development Committee; Establishment Committee; Parks Committee. | 28 Apr 1955-12 Apr 1956 |
| GB1076.WRDC/1/1/29 | Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes. Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Highways and General Purposes Committee; Health and Housing Committee; Planning and Development Committee; Establishment Committee; Parks Committee. | 26 Apr 1956-9 May 1957 |
| GB1076.WRDC/1/1/30 | Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes. Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Highways and General Purposes Committee; Health and Housing Committee; Planning and Development Committee; Establishment Committee; Parks Committee. | 23 May 1957-8 May 1958 |
| GB1076.WRDC/1/1/31 | Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes. Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Highways and General Purposes Committee; Health and Housing Committee; Planning and Development Committee; Establishment Committee; Parks Committee. | 22 May 1958- 14 May 1959 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/1/1/32 | Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes. Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Highways and General Purposes Committee; Health and Housing Committee; Planning and Development Committee; Establishment Committee; Parks Committee. | 28 May 1959- 12 May 1960 |
| GB1076.WRDC/1/1/33 | Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes. Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Highways and General Purposes Committee; Health and Housing Committee; Planning and Development Committee; Establishment Committee; Parks Committee; General Purposes Committee. | 26 May 1960- 11 May 1961 |
| GB1076.WRDC/1/1/34 | Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes, with index. Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Health and Housing Committee; Planning and Development Committee; Establishment Committee; Parks Committee; General Purposes Committee. | 25 May 1961- 10 May 1962 |
| GB1076.WRDC/1/1/35 | Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes, with index. Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Health and Housing Committee; Planning and Development Committee; Establishment Committee; Parks Committee; General Purposes Committee. | 24 May 1962-9 May 1963 |
| GB1076.WRDC/1/1/36 | Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes, with index. Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Health and Housing Committee; Planning and Development Committee; Establishment Committee; Parks Committee; General Purposes Committee. | 23 May 1963- 14 May 1964 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------|---|-------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/1/1/37 | Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes, with index. Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Health and Housing Committee; Planning and Development Committee; Establishment Committee; Parks Committee; General Purposes Committee. | 28 May 1964-13 May 1965 |
| GB1076.WRDC/1/1/38 | Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes, with index. Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Health and Housing Committee; Planning and Development Committee; Establishment Committee; Parks Committee; General Purposes Committee. | 27 May 1965-10 May 1966 |
| GB1076.WRDC/1/1/39 | Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes, with index. Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Health and Housing Committee; Planning and Development Committee; Establishment Committee; Parks Committee; General Purposes Committee. | 24 May 1966-11 May 1967 |
| GB1076.WRDC/1/1/40 | Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes, with index. Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Health and Housing Committee; Planning and Development Committee; Establishment Committee; Parks Committee; General Purposes Committee. | 25 May 1967-9 May 1968 |
| GB1076.WRDC/1/1/41 | Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes, with index. Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Health and Housing Committee; Planning and Development Committee; Establishment Committee; General Purposes Committee; Leisure and Recreation Committee. | 23 May 1968-8 May 1969 |
| GB1076.WRDC/1/1/42 | Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes, with index. Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Health and Housing Committee; Planning and Development Committee; Establishment Committee; General Purposes Committee; Leisure and Recreation Committee. | 22 May 1969-14 May 1970 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------|--|-------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/1/1/43 | <p>Large binder containing printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes.</p> <p>Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Health and Housing Committee; Planning and Development Committee; Establishment Committee; General Purposes Committee; Leisure and Recreation Committee; Highways Advisory and Road Safety Committee; Policy Advisory and Progress Committee.</p> <p>Also includes loose inserts: a handwritten note concerning an unspecified meeting between a contractor and the Police, in some way relating to a Mr. Bebbington and dated 9/2/71; typescript detail of motion by Councillor Glennon regarding travel concessions, dated 27/5/71.</p> | 28 May 1970-13 May 1971 |
| GB1076.WRDC/1/1/44 | <p>Large binder containing printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes.</p> <p>Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Health and Housing Committee; Planning and Development Committee; Establishment Committee; General Purposes Committee; Leisure and Recreation Committee; Highways Advisory and Road Safety Committee; Policy Advisory and Progress Committee.</p> | 27 May 1971-11 May 1972 |
| GB1076.WRDC/1/1/45 | <p>Large binder containing printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes, with index.</p> <p>Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Health and Housing Committee; Planning and Development Committee; Establishment Committee; General Purposes Committee; Leisure and Recreation Committee; Highways Advisory Committee; Policy Advisory and Progress Committee.</p> | 25 May 1972-7 Dec 1972 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------|---|----------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/1/1/46 | Large binder containing printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes. Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Health and Housing Committee; Planning and Development Committee; Establishment Committee; General Purposes Committee; Leisure and Recreation Committee; Highways Advisory Committee; Policy Advisory and Progress Committee. | 21 Dec 1972-3 May 1973 |
| GB1076.WRDC/1/1/47 | Large binder containing printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes. The volume has been bound with the minutes of the final Whiston Rural District Council meeting first. Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Health and Housing Committee; Planning and Development Committee; Establishment Committee; General Purposes Committee; Leisure and Recreation Committee. | 24 May 1973-28 Mar 1974 |

GB1076.WRDC/1/2 Committee Minutes

| | | |
|-------------------|--|---------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/1/2/1 | Whiston Rural District Council Committee Minute Book. Includes handwritten and typescript minutes. The committees minuted in this volume include: Highways and General Purposes Committee; Finance Committee; Building Plans Committee; Bold Water Supply Committee; Sanatorium Committee; Sewerage Committee; Sewage Farm Committee. | 3 Oct 1901-26 Apr 1906 |
|-------------------|--|---------------------------|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/1/2/2</p> | <p>Whiston Rural District Council Committee Minute Book. Includes handwritten and typescript minutes and an index of contents.</p> <p>The committees minuted in this volume include: Highways and General Purposes Committee; Building Plans Committee; Sewerage Committee; Rainhill Sewage Farm Committee; Sanatorium Committee; Ditton New Road Sub-Committee; Asylums and Schools Visiting Committee; Out Door Relief Revision Committee; Infirmary Sub-Committee; Workhouse Visiting Committee; Finance Committee; Eccleston and Whiston Sewerage Committee; Clock Face Sewerage Committee; Clock Face Drainage Committee; Small Holdings Committee; Contracts Committee; Scavenging Sub-Committee; Bold Sewerage Committee; Housing and Town Planning Committee.</p> | <p>26 Apr 1906-5 Sep 1912</p> |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/1/2/3</p> | <p>Whiston Rural District Council Committee Minute Book. Includes handwritten and typescript minutes and an index of contents.</p> <p>The committees minuted in this volume include: Bold [Water Supply and] Sewerage Committee; Building Plans Committee; Highways and General Purposes Committee; Housing and Town Planning Committee; Sanatorium Committee; Eccleston and Whiston Sewerage Committee; Eccleston and Whiston Sewage Farm Committee; Tarbock Brook Sub-Committee; Bank Lane Ditton Committee; Rainhill Sewage Farm Committee; Finance Committee; Knowsley Drainage Sub-Committee; Tuberculosis Institutional Treatment Committee; Cockshoots Footpath and Road Construction Sub-Committee; Knowsley Sewerage Committee; Classification of Roads Committee; Estate Plans Committee; Contracts Sub-Committee; Contracts and Stores Committee; Whiston Water Supply</p> | <p>5 Sep 1912-6 Aug 1919</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/1/2/3 cont...</p> | <p>Committee; Scavenging Sub-Committee; Whiston Local Tribunal [in Connection with Lord Derby's Military Recruiting Scheme]; Whiston Rural District Council [two meetings, 3 and 10 February 1916]; Whiston Rural Local Food Committee; Whiston Rural [Local] Food Control Committee; Executive Sub-Committee; Meat (Maximum Retail Prices) Sub-Committee.</p> <p>Includes loose insert: handwritten list of expiration dates for Ecclestone, Rainhill and Whiston, with no further context or explanation.</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/1/2/4</p> | <p>Whiston Rural District Council Finance Committee Minute Book, including details of income and expenditure</p> | <p>18 Oct 1928-21 Jun 1934</p> |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/1/2/5</p> | <p>Whiston Rural District Council Highways Advisory [and Road Safety] Committee Minutes. The original order of the bundle has been maintained, with the latest minutes first.</p> | <p>13 Oct 1960-21 Feb 1974</p> |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/1/2/6</p> | <p>Whiston Rural Old Age Pension Sub-Committee Minute Book. The Sub-Committee is also referred to as the Pension Sub-Committee for District No. 29. Includes loose inserts: draft, handwritten letter from the Rev. Canon S.A.K. Sylvester, Roby Vicarage, to Mr. Wood, making an enquiry about a pension on behalf of Miss. Hannah Smith (undated, although it is on reverse of a printed letter template dated July 1907); two Notices of the Decision of the Minister of Health pension appeals, for Phoebe Houghton (rejected, May 1924) and Elizabeth Harker (accepted, June 1924); blank Application for Increase of Pension form under the Old Age Pensions Act, 1924; copy of Old Age Pensions Consolidated Regulations, 1922; Ministry of Health circulars relating to the Old Age Pensions Acts 1908-1919 and 1924, and the Blind Persons Act, 1920; typescript letter from G. Hammond Etherton, Clerk to the Local</p> | <p>23 Sep 1908-30 Jan 1925</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/1/2/6 cont...</p> | <p>Pension Sub-Committee of the Lancashire County Council, regarding fees and expenses claims for meetings regarding the Old Age pensions Acts (27 June 1924). Related material GB1076.WRDC/1/2/7; GB1076.WRDC/4/3/33</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/1/2/7</p> | <p>Whiston Rural Old Age Pension Sub-Committee Minute Book. Includes loose inserts: handwritten letter from HM Customs and Excise to the Clerk, Whiston Rural Pension Sub-Committee, regarding a question about an individual's case (August 1938); notice of a decision by the Ministry of National Insurance concerning a pensions appeal (September 1946); handwritten letter requesting an appeal against a pension decision (November 1947); various government circulars regarding pensions; notices of decisions by the Minister of National Insurance to deny or entitle pension claim (1946-1948); handwritten letter thanking the Committee for a decision in favor of the sender (June 1948); handwritten notes; typescript copy of a message to Old Age Pension Committees from the Chancellor of the Exchequer (undated); typescript letter from the Clerk of the Local Pension Committee, Lancashire County Council, regarding appointment of members to the Whiston Pension Sub-Committee (March 1946); typescript letter from the Clerk of the Local Pension Committee, Lancashire County Council, regarding the transfer of functions from the Old Age Pension Committees to the National Assistance Board (May 1948); handwritten letter regarding the sender's aunt, a patient in the County Mental Hospital, Rainhill, who has been refused a pension (February 1948). Related material GB1076.WRDC/1/2/6; GB1076.WRDC/4/3/33</p> | <p>27 Feb 1925-5 Jul 1948</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/2 Finance

GB1076.WRDC/2/1 Accounts Ledgers and Books

| | | |
|-------------------|--|----------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/2/1/1 | <p>The Whiston Township Poor Rate: Receipt and Payment Book.</p> <p>Contains the Overseers' half-year accounts and the following loose inserts relating to the administration of the Overseers of the Poor: the Collector's Unpaid Statement forms for April 1927, showing the names of persons in arrears, the amounts of rates owed and the reasons they have not paid; payment request forms addressed to the Overseers of the Poor, Joseph Eccleston and Walter Evans, from James Hargreaves, the Treasurer of the Guardians of the Poor of the Prescott Union and Frank Geddes Capes, the Treasurer of Whiston Rural District Council (1926); small bundle of income tax receipts (c. 1926-1927); handwritten income tax calculations (1927); bundle of Income Tax payment request forms addressed to the Overseers of the Poor (dated December 1926, covering the period 1920-1926); bundle of payments receipts, covering salaries, services rendered and stationary (1926-1927).</p> | 18 May 1910-18 May 1927 |
| GB1076.WRDC/2/1/2 | <p>Small Dwellings Applications Register. Details of applications to purchase with names, addresses, property, amount of advance, date of completion, valuation, etc.</p> | 7 Feb 1947-11 October 1973 |

GB1076.WRDC/2/2 Abstract of Accounts

| | | |
|-------------------|---|-----------|
| GB1076.WRDC/2/2/1 | <p>Whiston Rural District Council Abstract of Accounts for the year ended 31st March, 1961</p> | 1960-1961 |
| GB1076.WRDC/2/2/2 | <p>Whiston Rural District Council Abstract of Accounts for the year ended 31st March, 1962. Includes small number of pencil annotations.</p> | 1961-1962 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------|---|-----------|
| GB1076.WRDC/2/2/3 | Whiston Rural District Council Abstract of Accounts for the year ended 31 st March, 1963. Includes loose insert: Clerk of the Whiston R.D.C. Council compliments slip. | 1962-1963 |
| GB1076.WRDC/2/2/4 | Whiston Rural District Council Abstract of Accounts for the year ended 31 st March, 1964 | 1963-1964 |
| GB1076.WRDC/2/2/5 | Whiston Rural District Council Abstract of Accounts for the year ended 31 st March, 1965 | 1964-1965 |
| GB1076.WRDC/2/2/6 | Whiston Rural District Council Abstract of Accounts for the year ended 31 st March, 1966 | 1965-1966 |
| GB1076.WRDC/2/2/7 | Whiston Rural District Council Abstract of Accounts for the year ended 31 st March, 1967 | 1966-1967 |
| GB1076.WRDC/2/2/8 | Whiston Rural District Council Abstract of Accounts for the year ended 31 st March, 1968 | 1967-1968 |
| GB1076.WRDC/2/2/9 | Whiston Rural District Council Abstract of Accounts for the year ended 31 st March, 1970 | 1969-1970 |
| GB1076.WRDC/2/2/10 | Whiston Rural District Council Abstract of Accounts for the year ended 31 st March, 1971 | 1970-1971 |
| GB1076.WRDC/2/2/11 | Whiston Rural District Council Abstract of Accounts for the year ended 31 st March, 1973 | 1972-1973 |

GB1076.WRDC/3 Housing

GB1076.WRDC/3/1 Housing Survey Registers

| | | |
|-------------------|---|-----------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/3/1/1 | Whiston Rural District Council Housing Survey Register. Includes details of occupiers, descriptions of rooms, condition of property, defects, rent, etc., some hand-drawn property plans. Covers all areas of the district. | c. 1946-c. 1955 |
| GB1076.WRDC/3/1/2 | Whiston Rural District Council Housing Survey Register. Includes details of occupiers, descriptions of rooms, condition of property, defects, rent, etc., some hand-drawn property plans. Principally covering Whiston. | c. 1949-c. 1951 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-------------------|--|---|
| GB1076.WRDC/3/1/3 | Houses Under Demolition Order - Whiston Rural District Council Housing Survey Register. Includes details of occupiers, descriptions of rooms, condition of property, defects, rent, etc., some hand-drawn property plans. The entries in this volume are almost all marked for demolition. Principally covers Rainhill and Whiston. | c. 1946-c. 1956 |
| GB1076.WRDC/3/1/4 | Whiston Rural District Council Housing Survey Register. Includes details of occupiers, descriptions of rooms, condition of property, defects, rent, etc., some hand-drawn property plans. Principally covers Halewood and Whiston. | 19 Mar 1954-9 April 1956 |
| GB1076.WRDC/3/1/5 | Whiston Rural District Council Housing Survey Register for the Rainhill parish. Includes details of occupiers, descriptions of rooms, condition of property, defects, rent, etc., some hand-drawn property plans. Includes loose inserts: Number of persons to be displaced from individual unfit houses, typescript, in Jubitts Lane, South Lane, Seven Star Cottages, Knowles Cottages, Halsalls Cottages, Tarbock Lodge, Crossshillocks, Pottery Lane, Platts Bridge, Whiston Cross, Dragon Lane, Paradise Lane, Ivy Cottages, Ropers Bridge, St. Helens Road, Chapel Cottages, Rose Cottage, Dragon Row, 2 copies, one with amendments and corrections, c. 1937; Handwritten list of properties, with occupants' family name and number in family, including properties in Halton Avenue, Cable Road, Ritherup Lane, Cronton Avenue, Halsnead Avenue, Whiston Cross, Blundells Lane, Longview Road, Brook Street, St. Nicholas Road, Fairs Row, Cross Lane, Caseys Lane, Pottery Lane, Sundale Avenue, Church Row, Dragon Row, Shaw Lane, Colliery Lane Tip, Cumber Lane, Dragon Lane, Lancaster Avenue, First Avenue, Second Avenue, Derby Cottages, Ivy Cottage, Church Place, Fir Grove | c. 29 Jan 1946-c. 27 Dec 1946 c. 1937-c. 1939 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/1/5 cont...</p> | <p>Cottage, Paradise Lane, Greens Cottages, Park View, Fire Station, Longtons Lane, Stoney Lane, Holt Lane, St. Helens Road, Pottery Lane, Rose Cottage, Tarbock Lodge, Windy Arbor; Rough pencil sketch showing layout of unspecified housing plots, 16 September 1938; Handwritten list of people in the Eccleston parish with minimal home address information for each; handwritten lists of properties referring to locations on plans, c. 1939.</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/1/6</p> | <p>Whiston Rural District Council Housing Survey Register for the Whiston parish. Includes details of occupiers, descriptions of rooms, condition of property, defects, rent, etc., some hand-drawn property plans. Includes loose insert: typescript letter from J.L. Leach, Clerk, Ashton's Charity, to W.H. Bone, Whiston, regarding a property in Whiston Cross belonging to the charity (21st October 1946).</p> | <p>c. 26 Jun 1946-c. 30 Jun 1952</p> |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/1/7</p> | <p>Whiston Rural District Council Housing Survey Register for the Bold parish and additionally features entries for properties in Whiston, Halewood, Eccleston and Kirkby. Includes details of occupiers, descriptions of rooms, condition of property, defects, rent, etc., some hand-drawn property plans.</p> | <p>c. 6 Mar 1946-c. 7 July 1950</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-------------------|--|-------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/3/1/8 | Whiston Rural District Council Housing Survey Register featuring entries for properties in Whiston, Halewood, Eccleston, Cronton, Tarbock, Rainhill and Kirkby. Includes details of occupiers, descriptions of rooms, condition of property, defects, rent, etc., some hand-drawn property plans. Includes loose insert: typescript letter from J.F. Wilkinson, Honorary Secretary, NALGO, to colleagues in Whiston R.D.C. offering seats for a pantomime being performed at Liverpool Empire Theatre, 19 December 1946. | c. 1940s-c. 1950s |
| GB1076.WRDC/3/1/9 | Whiston Rural District Council Housing Survey Register featuring entries for properties in Whiston and Tarbock. Includes details of occupiers, descriptions of rooms, condition of property, defects, rent, etc. | c. 1951 |

GB1076.WRDC/3/2 Overcrowding Survey Registers

| | | |
|-------------------|---|-------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/3/2/1 | Whiston Rural District Council Overcrowding Survey, Preliminary Enumeration, for individual properties in the Whiston district and surroundings. Includes address, occupier, description of property, names of tenants, number of habitable rooms, number of persons sleeping there and their ages. Amongst the properties covered are those in the following highways: Caseys Lane; Caseys Crescent; Dragon Lane; Halsnead Park; Colliery Bungalows; Lane Ends; Stoney Lane; Tarbock Road; Whiston Cross; Brook Street; Cable Road; Cook Street; Delph Lane; Ford Road; Holt Lane; Longview Road; Longview Avenue; McVinnie Road; Old Lane; Scotchbarn Lane; Shaw Lane; Sundale Avenue; Vining Road; Warrington Road; Dragon Row; The Holt. | 13 Dec 1935-24 Mar 1936 |
|-------------------|---|-------------------------|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/2/2</p> | <p>Whiston Rural District Council Overcrowding Survey, Preliminary Enumeration, for individual properties in the Whiston district and surroundings. Includes address, occupier, description of property, names of tenants, number of habitable rooms, number of persons sleeping there and their ages. Amongst the properties covered are those in the following highways: Cronton Avenue; Halsnead Avenue; St. Nicholas Road; Church Row; Lane Ends; Greens Row; Paradise Lane; Caseys Lane; Coalgate Lane; Colliery Yard; Barrows Cottages; Cross Lane; Old Colliery Road; Dragon Lane; Esonwood Road; Lancaster Avenue; Platts Bridge; Pottery Lane; Beechfield; Dales Row; Quarry Villas; Whiston Lane; Whiston Cross; Halton Avenue; Cumber Lane; Lickers Lane.</p> | <p>4 Dec 1935-13 Dec 1935</p> |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/2/3</p> | <p>Whiston Rural District Council Overcrowding Survey, Preliminary Enumeration, for individual properties in the Kirkby and Knowsley areas and surroundings. Includes address, occupier, description of property, names of tenants, number of habitable rooms, number of persons sleeping there and their ages. Amongst the properties covered are those in the following highways: Ainsworth Lane; Harbour Lane; Aintree Lane; Bank Lane; Moss Lane; Cat Tail Lane; Charlie Wood; Coopers Lane; Church Road; Delph Lane; Ellens Lane; Field Lane; Glovers Brow; Gobbins Lane; Hall Lane; Horn House Lane; Little Briton [also written as Little Britain]; Little Brook; Burtons Brow; Dungeons Brow; Nicholson Lane; Moor End; Bank Lane; Boundary Lane; Sandy Brow; School Lane; New Cut Lane; Kirkby Row; Ingo Lane; Mill Lane; Moorgate Lane; Potters Pitts; Ruff Lane; Station Cottages;</p> | <p>14 Feb 1936-20 Mar 1936</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/2/3 cont..</p> | <p>Railway Cottages; Ribblers Lane; Boyes Brow; Swell Lane; Tithebarn Lane; Waterworks Cottages; Edna Lane; Barbara Avenue; Alder Lane; Knowsley Lane; Liverpool Road; Loughborough Road; New Road; Nine Trees Road; Old Mill Lane; Ormskirk Road; Pinfold Lane; Sugar Lane; Tinkle Peg Lane; Tithebarn Road; The Park; Longborough Road; Sugar Lane.</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/2/4</p> | <p>Whiston Rural District Council Overcrowding Survey, Preliminary Enumeration, for individual properties in the Rainhill area. Includes address, occupier, description of property, names of tenants, number of habitable rooms, number of persons sleeping there and their ages. Amongst the properties covered are those in the following highways: Blundells Lane; Ellaby Road; Fairclough Road; Holt Lane; Ritherup Lane; Ivy Farm Road; Longtons Lane; Longtons Avenue; Market Street; Old Lane; Stoney Lane; Sutton New Road; Sutton Road; The Holt; Simms Cottages; Warburton Hay; Warrington Road.</p> | <p>7 Jan 1936-15 Jan 1936</p> |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/2/5</p> | <p>Whiston Rural District Council Overcrowding Survey, Preliminary Enumeration, for individual properties in the Rainhill and Tarbock areas. Includes address, occupier, description of property, names of tenants, number of habitable rooms, number of persons sleeping there and their ages. Amongst the properties covered are those in the following highways: Warrington Road; St. Helens Road; Blundells Lane; Chapel Lane; Sandy Carr Cottages; Houghton Street; Market Street; Mill Lane; School Lane; Station Road; Station Street; Victoria Street; Victoria Terrace; Victoria Villas; Ash Lane; Chapel Bridge Road; Colliery Road; Garnetts Lane; Greens Bridge</p> | <p>7 Jan 1936-30 Jan 1936</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/3/2/5 cont.. | Road; Liverpool Road; Mill Bridge Road; Netherley Road; Northern Lane; Prescott. Lane; Tarbock Green; Tarbock Road; Whitefield Road; Whitefield Lane | |
| GB1076.WRDC/3/2/6 | Whiston Rural District Council Overcrowding Survey, Preliminary Enumeration, for individual properties in the Eccleston, Hale and Halewood areas. Includes address, occupier, description of property, names of tenants, number of habitable rooms, number of persons sleeping there and their ages. Amongst the properties covered are those in the following highways: Burrows Lane; Ellerslie Avenue; New Road; St. Helens Road; Portico Lane; Rainhill Road; Scholes Lane; Catchdale Moss; Church Lane; The Bungalows; Gillars Green; Howards Lane; Houghtons Lane; Knowsley Road; Sadlers Lane; Watery Lane; Seven Stars Cottages; Hale Cliff; Dungeon Lane; Baileys Lane; Hale Road; Pepper Street; Cocklade Lane; Carr Lane; High Street; Church End; Town Lane; Ciss Green; Baileys Lane; Bridgefield; Church Road; Finch Lane; Gerrards Lane; Halebank Road; Halegate Road; Higher Road; Lane Ends; Lower Road; Macketts Lane; North End; New Hutte Lane; Old Hutte Lane; Suttons Lane; Water Lane; Wood End; Wood Road. | 3 Jan 1936-4 Feb 1936 |
| GB1076.WRDC/3/2/7 | Whiston Rural District Council Overcrowding Survey, Preliminary Enumeration, for individual properties in the Windle area. Includes address, occupier, description of property, names of tenants, number of habitable rooms, number of persons sleeping there and their ages. Amongst the properties covered are those in the following highways: Africander Avenue; Martindale Road; Birch Tree Avenue; Bleak Hill; Broad Lane; Club Street; West View; Crank Road; Hilbre Avenue; Kingsway Avenue; Moss Bank; Moss Bank Road; Moss Lane; Rainford | 6 Feb 1936-13 Feb 1936 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-----------------------------|---|------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/3/2/7 cont.. | Road; Square Way; Sandy Lane; Queensway; Victoria Avenue; Windle Hall Cottages; Kingsway; Birchley View; Cherry Tree Cottages; Yeomanry Cottages; Coronation Terrace; Clinkholme View; Station Villas; Station Cottages; Woodside Avenue; Princes Way; Queens Way. | |
| GB1076.WRDC/3/2/8 | <p>Whiston Rural District Council Overcrowding Survey, Preliminary Enumeration, for individual properties in the Bold and Cronton areas. Includes address, occupier, description of property, names of tenants, number of habitable rooms, number of persons sleeping there and their ages.</p> <p>Amongst the properties covered are those in the following highways: Crawford Street; Hall Street; Frenchfield Street; Gartons Lane; Gorsey Lane; Clock Face Road; Darbyshire Terrace; Glen Villas; Mill Lane; Hall Lane; Barrow Hall Lane; Newton Road; Lindsey Street; Rosehill Avenue; Douglas Avenue; Neills Row; Finger House Lane; Jubitts Lane; Warrington Road; South Lane; Sandy Lane; St. Helens Road; Tibbs Cross Lane; Park View; Queens Cottage; Chapel Lane; Ebenezer Terrace; Sunnyside Terrace; Liverpool Road; Lodge Lane; Penny Lane; Pex Hill; Smithy Lane; Bears Paw Cottages; Black Horse Cottages.</p> | 2 Dec 1935-27 Feb 1936 |
| GB1076.WRDC/3/2/9 | <p>Whiston Rural District Council Overcrowding Survey, Preliminary Enumeration, for individual properties across the Whiston R.D.C. area, including Eccleston, Bold, Cronton, Hale, Halewood, Kirkby, Rainhill, Tarbock, Windle areas. Includes address, occupier, description of property, names of tenants, number of habitable rooms, number of persons sleeping there and their ages.</p> <p>Amongst the properties covered are those in the following highways: The Avenue; Paradise Lane; Jubilee Drive; Windy Arbor Road; Union Bank; Warrington</p> | 2 Jan 1936-24 Mar 1936 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/2/9 cont..</p> | <p>Road; Mill Lane; Brookfield Crescent; Chapel Lane; Brookfield Lane; Council Houses, Roundabout Site; Pepper Street; Gerrards Lane; School Lane; Holt Lane; Longtons Lane; Greens Bridge Road; Hillocks Lane; Moss Bank.</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/2/10</p> | <p>Whiston Rural District Council Overcrowding Survey, Preliminary Enumeration, for individual properties across the Whiston R.D.C. area, including Eccleston, Bold, Cronton, Hale, Halewood, Kirkby, Knowsley, Rainhill, Tarbock, Whiston and Windle areas. Includes address, occupier, description of property, names of tenants, number of habitable rooms, number of persons sleeping there and their ages. Amongst the properties covered are those in the following highways: Crawford Street; Hall Street; Gartons Lane; Gorsey Lane; Clock Face Road; The Kennels; Hall Lane; Barrow Hall Lane; Neills Row; Finger House Lane; Jubitts Lane; Sandy Lane; South Lane; St. Helens Road; Warrington Road; Chapel Lane; Penny Lane; Smithy Lane; Bears Paw Cottages; New Road; Burrows Lane; Gillars Green Cottages; The Bungalows; Houghtons Lane; Knowsley Road; Saddlers Lane; Seven Stars Cottages; Pepper Street; Town Lane; Church Road; Gerrards Lane; Halebank Road; Higher Road; Lane Ends; Lower Road; North End; Old Hutte Lane; Wood End; Wood Road; Ainsworth Lane; Harbour Lane; Bank Lane; Moor End Lane; Shevingtons Lane; Boyes Brow; Burtons Brow; Edna Avenue; Pyes Lane; Tithebarn Road; Little Brook; Little Briton; Glovers Brow; New Cut Lane; Hob Lane; Ribblers Lane; Moor End; Knowsley Lane; School Lane; Blundells Lane; Holt Lane; Longtons Lane; Market Street; New Road; Tasker Terrace; Sutton Road; The Holt; Houghton Street; Victoria Terrace; Longtons Avenue; Old Lane; Ritherup Lane;</p> | <p>2 Dec 1935-18 Mar 1936</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/2/10 cont..</p> | <p>Chapel Bridge Road; Colliery Road; Foxes Bank; Greens Bridge Road; Liverpool Road; Netherly Road; Whitefield Road; Halsnead Avenue; Cronton Avenue; Church Row; Greens Row; Paradise Lane; Cross Lane; Dragon Lane; Esonwood Road; Lancaster Avenue; Whiston Cross; Hulton Avenue; Cumber Lane; Stony Lane; Lickers Lane; Tarbock Road; Brook Street; Cable Road; Cook Street; Longview Road; Shaw Lane; Sundale Avenue; Vining Road; Dragon Row; Club Street; Bleak Hill; Broad Lane; Crank Road; Martindale Road; Moss Bank; Moss Lane; Rainford Road.</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/2/11</p> | <p>Whiston Rural District Council Overcrowding Survey for individual properties across the Whiston R.D.C. area with an index. Includes address, occupier, owner of property, names of tenants, number of habitable rooms, number of persons sleeping there and their ages. Amongst the properties covered are those in the following highways: Cronton Avenue; Halsnead Avenue; Windy Arbor Road; Tarbock Road; Caseys Lane; Caseys Crescent; Stoney Lane; Coalgate Lane; Colliery Yard; Barrows Cottages; Cross Lane; Dragon Lane; Esonwood Road; Lancaster Avenue; Platts Bridge; Pottery Lane; Dales Row; Quarry Villas; Whiston Lane.</p> | <p>11 May 1936-31 Mar 1938</p> |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/2/12</p> | <p>Whiston Rural District Council Overcrowding Survey for individual properties across the Whiston R.D.C. area with an index. Includes address, occupier, owner of property, names of tenants, number of habitable rooms, number of persons sleeping there and their ages. Amongst the properties covered are those in the following highways: Old Lane; Paradise Lane; Greenes Road; Sandy Way; Greens Row; Cumber Lane; Halsnead Park; Whiston Cross; Church Row; Lane Ends; Brook Street; Cable Road; Cook</p> | <p>23 Dec 1935-16 Feb 1938 21 Oct 1946-8 Sep 1950</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--|--|
| GB1076.WRDC/3/2/12 cont... | Street; Sundale Avenue; Two Butt Lane; Scotchbarn Lane; Ford Road; McVinnie Road; Boggart Lane; Delph Lane; Portico Lane; Vining Road; Shaw Lane; Dragon Row. | |
| GB1076.WRDC/3/2/13 | Whiston Rural District Council Overcrowding Survey for individual properties across the Whiston R.D.C. area with an index. Includes address, occupier, owner of property, names of tenants, number of habitable rooms, number of persons sleeping there and their ages. Some of the entries do not include tenant names. Amongst the properties covered are those in the following highways: Vinning Terrace; Gilbert Road; Edward Road; St. Nicholas Avenue; St. Nicholas Crescent; Hulton Avenue; Cumber Lane; Halsnead Park; Lickers Lane; Warrington Road; Holt Lane; Longview Road; Oak Road [blank entries]; Oak Close [mainly blank entries]; Warrington Road; Ivy Avenue; Church View. | 15 May 1936-30 Jun 1938 2 Oct 1946-31 Aug 1949 |
| GB1076.WRDC/3/2/14 | Whiston Rural District Council Overcrowding Survey for individual properties across the Whiston R.D.C. area, including Knowsley and Tarbock, with an index. Includes address, occupier, owner of property, names of tenants, number of habitable rooms, number of persons sleeping there and their ages. Amongst the properties covered are those in the following highways: Tinkle Peg Lane; Wheat Road; Knowsley Lane; Alder Lane; Church Road; Nine Trees Road; Liverpool Road; Old Eagle and Child Cottages; Lyme Grove Cottages; Forest Farm Cottages; Moss Lane; Waterworks Cottages; New Road; Moss Cottages; Old Mill Lane; School Lane; Delph Cottages; Ormskirk Road; Pinfold Lane; Maidens Bower Cottages; Tithebarn Lane; Tithebarn Road; Longborough Road; The Park; Mill Lane; Sugar Lane; Ash Lane; Windy Arbor Road; Chapel Bridge Road; Tarbock Road; | 25 Nov 1936-12 Aug 1938 3 Apr 1945-25 Jul 1946 5 Feb 1953-29 Jun 1953 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--|---|
| GB1076.WRDC/3/2/14 cont... | Colliery Road; Park Villas; Foxes Bank Cottages; Garnetts Lane; Springfield Cottages; Netherley Road; Mill Bridge Road; Greens Bridge Road; Vine Terrace; Greens Bridge Road; Northern Lane; Whitefield Road; Whitefield Lane; Prescott Lane; Tarbock Green. | |
| GB1076.WRDC/3/2/15 | Whiston Rural District Council Overcrowding Survey for individual properties across the Whiston R.D.C. area, including Knowsley. Includes address, occupier, owner of property, names of tenants, number of habitable rooms, number of persons sleeping there and their ages. Loose insert: note, written in pencil, regarding visit to 76 Marton Road, dated 26 May 1947. Amongst the properties covered are those in the following highways: Liverpool Road; Radway Road; Lyme Cross Road; Marton Road; Lyme Grove; Barford Road; Astley Road; Hazel Road. | 8 Jan 1937-22 Mar 1937 21 Jan 1946-30 May 1947 |
| GB1076.WRDC/3/2/16 | Whiston Rural District Council Overcrowding Survey for individual properties, marked as the Woolfall Heath Estate, with an index. Includes address, occupier, owner of property, names of tenants, number of habitable rooms, number of persons sleeping there and their ages. Amongst the properties covered are those in the following highways: Belton Road; Bruton Road; Hillside Avenue; Knowsley Road; Layford Close; Parbrook Road; Parbrook Close; Pennard Avenue; Shepton Road. | 8 Jul 1946-3 Jan 1947 31 Jan 1956-2 Mar 1956 |
| GB1076.WRDC/3/2/17 | Whiston Rural District Council Overcrowding Survey for individual properties, marked as the M.A.P. Estate, with an index. Includes address, occupier, owner of property, names of tenants, number of habitable rooms, number of persons sleeping there and their ages. | 24 Feb 1946-24 Nov 1950 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/2/17 cont...</p> | <p>Amongst the properties covered are those in the following highways: Alt Close; Alt Road; Croft Road; Homer Road; Kitling Road; Knowsley Drive; Lea Close; Lea Road; Ormskirk Road; Penrhyn Road; Quarry Road; Roach Avenue.</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/2/18</p> | <p>Whiston Rural District Council Overcrowding Survey for individual properties, marked Kirkby Estate. Includes address, occupiers (few entries only), owner of property, description and sizes of rooms. Amongst the properties covered are those in the following highways: Cawthorne Avenue; Hartwood Close; Hartwood Road; Hartwood Square; Heskin Close; Heskin Road; Heskin Walk; Kilsail Road; Old Farm Road; Peatwood Avenue; Ravenhead Avenue; Rhosesmor Close; Rhosesmor Road; Rockford Avenue; Rockford Walk; Roughdale Avenue; Roughdale Close; Sedburn Road; Shirdley Avenue; Shirdley Walk.</p> | <p>15 Oct 1952-14 Jan 1955</p> |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/2/19</p> | <p>Whiston Rural District Council Overcrowding Survey for individual properties in Kirkby. Includes address, owner of property, description and sizes of rooms, no tenant names. Includes some incomplete entries. Amongst the properties covered are those in the following highways: Glegside Road; Farrier Road; Madryn Avenue; Minstead Avenue; Barn Hey Road; Lifton Road; Bewley Drive; Alborne Road; Albury Close; Albury Road; Bainton Road; Bainton Close; Birkin Close; Birkin Road; Birkin Walk; Bunter Road; Chadlow Road; Cleadon Close; Cleadon Road; Croxteth View; Dalry Crescent; Dalry Walk; Digmaor Road; Digmaor Walk; Felspar Road; Gaywood Avenue.</p> | <p>12 Feb 1952-17 Oct 1955</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------|---|---|
| GB1076.WRDC/3/2/20 | <p>Whiston Rural District Council Overcrowding Survey for individual properties in the Park Estate, Kirkby. Includes address, description and sizes of rooms, no tenant names. Includes some incomplete entries and is undated. Amongst the properties covered are those in the following highways: South Park Road; South Avenue; Sefton Close; Park Road; North Avenue; Mount Road.</p> | n.d. |
| GB1076.WRDC/3/2/21 | <p>Whiston Rural District Council Overcrowding Survey for individual properties in the Kirkby and Halewood areas. Includes address, name of owner, description of property, names of tenants or occupiers, number of habitable rooms, number of persons sleeping there and their ages. Loose inserts: letter from Mrs. A. Jones, dated 13 February 1938, describing her current home as overcrowded and asking about the possibility of moving into one of the new council houses being built in Kirkby; notes, in pencil, on two pieces of paper, about properties in Ninetrees Road, Littlewood Cottages, Pinfold Lane and Moor Lea. One page of these notes is made on the reverse of a typescript letter, undated and unaddressed, from W.H. Bone, Chief Billeting Officer, about an individual making private arrangements for evacuation to the Whiston rural district area. Amongst the properties covered in the survey are those in the following highways: Hall Lane; Swell Lane; Glovers Brow; Littlebrook Cottages; Old Rough Lane; Shevington Lane; Horn House [Hornhouse] Lane; Tithebarn Lane; Aintree Lane; Nicholson Lane; Moor End; Burtons Brow; Arbour Lane; Harbour Lane; Bank Lane; Kirkby Brow; Moorgate Lane; Bullens Lane; Ainsworth Lane; Hobb Lane; Church Road; Ruff Lane; Ingoe Lane; Ribblers Walk;</p> | 30 Dec 1935-11 Sep 1937 4 Jul 1944-20 Jan 1949 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/2/21 cont..</p> | <p>Radshaw Nook; Delph Lane; School Lane; Waterworks Cottages; Brook House Cottages; Lawrensons Cottages; Wood End; Finch Lane; Charley Wood; Cabin Lane; Park Brow; Boyes Brow; Mill Lane; Gobbins Lane; Potters Pits; New Cut Lane; Moss Lane; Field Lane; Edna Avenue; Barbara Avenue; Halsalls Cottages; Halebank Road; Lane Ends; Burnt Mill Cottages; Woodside Villas; Lands Houses; Suttons Lane; Water Lane; Old Hutte Lane; Sandy Brow; Coopers Lane; Boundary Lane; Cat Tail Lane; Dungeons Brow; Little Briton; Moorgate Lane; Little Brook; Station Cottages; Railway Cottages; Havelock Cottages; Laburnum Cottages; Baileys Lane; Macketts Lane; Higher Road; Lower Road; Burr Lane; Wood Road; Halewood House Cottages; North End.</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/2/22</p> | <p>Whiston Rural District Council Overcrowding Survey for individual properties, labelled as being in the vicinity of the Ivy Farm Estate, Rainhill. Includes address, name of owner, description of property, names of tenants or occupiers, number of habitable rooms, number of persons sleeping there and their ages. Some partial entries. Includes loose insert: small government notice, under the Government Evacuation Scheme during the Second World War, providing the weekly rates of billeting allowances for unaccompanied children (April 1942). Amongst the properties covered in the survey are those in the following highways: Warrington Road; Ivy Farm Road; Norcliffe Road; Chatsworth Road; Millom Avenue; Batey Avenue; Branker Avenue; Honiston Avenue; Horwood Avenue; Sandhurst Road.</p> | <p>24 Nov 1935-25 Oct 1938</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|---------------------------|---|---|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/2/23</p> | <p>Whiston Rural District Council Overcrowding Survey for individual properties, labelled as being in Rainhill. Includes address, name of owner, description of property, names of tenants or occupiers, number of habitable rooms, number of persons sleeping there and their ages. Several partial entries. Amongst the properties covered in the survey are those in the following highways: King Edward Road; Holt Lane; Longtons Lane; Ansdell Villas Road; Stapleton Close; Stapleton Road; St Helens Road; Rainhill Road; Warburton Hey; Victoria Terrace; Park View Cottages; Church Place; Old Lane; Ritherup Lane; Stoney Lane; Warrington Road; Lynwood Terrace; Parkers Row; Derby Cottages; Fairs Row; Park Avenue; Chapel Lane; Hall Lane; Mill Lane; Knowsley Road; Kendricks Cross; South View; Ashdown Terrace; Alma Terrace; The Holt; Simms Cottages; Houghton Street; Station Road; Station Street; Sandy Carr Cottages; School Lane; Victoria Street; Evans Cottages; School Cottages.</p> | <p>13 Jan 1936-20 Jun 1951</p> |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/2/24</p> | <p>Whiston Rural District Council Overcrowding Survey for individual properties, labelled as being in Rainhill. Includes address, name of owner, description of property, names of tenants or occupiers, number of habitable rooms, number of persons sleeping there and their ages. Some partial entries. Amongst the properties covered in the survey are those in the following highways: Blundells Lane; Ellaby Road; Fairclough Road; Gerrards Cottages; Holt Lane; Tasker Terrace; Sutton Road; Sutton New Road; Critchley Cottages; Fir Grove Cottages; Makins Cottages; Market Street; Ivy Farm Road; King Edward Road; Shuttleworths Cottages; Rainhill Road; Roby Cottages; First Avenue; Longtons Lane; Second Avenue;</p> | <p>7 Jan 1936-12 Aug 1938 19 Feb 1945</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--|--|
| GB1076.WRDC/3/2/24 cont... | Greens Cottages; Ratcliffe Cottages; New Road; Tarbucks Cottages; Ellison Place. | |
| GB1076.WRDC/3/2/25 | <p>Whiston Rural District Council Overcrowding Survey for individual properties, labelled as being in Bold and Cronton. Includes address, name of owner, description of property, names of tenants or occupiers, number of habitable rooms, number of persons sleeping there and their ages. Some partial entries.</p> <p>Amongst the properties covered in the survey are those in the following highways: Chapel Lane; Ebenezer Terrace; Sunnyside Terrace; Hall Lane; Town End Road; Roundabout Cottages; Gorsey Lane; Lindsey Street; Neills Row; Neills Road; South Lane Cottages; Sandy Lane Cottages; South Lane; Sandy Lane; County Council Cottages; Mill Lane; Penny Lane; Pex Hill; Smithy Lane; Liverpool Road; Warrington Road; Darbyshire Terrace; Gartons Lane; Barrow Hall Lane; Rosehill Avenue; Douglas Avenue; St. Helens Road; Tibbs Cross Lane; Bridge Cottages; Owens Cottages; Bold Heath; Bears Paw Cottages; Crawford Street; Clock Face; Dragon Lane; Hall Street; Frenchfield Street; Clock Face Road; Home Farm Cottages; Colliery Cottages; Newton Road; Finger House Lane; Railway Cottages; Topped Oak Cottages; Park View; Wilmere Cottages.</p> | <p>20 Feb 1935-12 Jan 1939 3 Apr 1945-5 Jan 1947</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/2/26</p> | <p>Whiston Rural District Council Overcrowding Survey for individual properties, labelled as being in Eccleston and Hale. Includes address, name of owner, description of property, names of tenants or occupiers, number of habitable rooms, number of persons sleeping there and their ages. Some partial entries. Amongst the properties covered in the survey are those in the following highways: Springfield Lane; Bleak Hill Lane; Watery Lane; Clarkes Crescent; Pike Place; Ackers Lane; Daresbury Road; Crocketts Walk; Brookside Avenue; Mill Brow; Seven Stars Cottages; Clay Lane Cottages; Brookfield Lane; Stone Houses; Howards Lane; Sadlers Lane; Palatine Villas; Rainhill Road; The Porches; Palatine Cottages; Eccleston Villas; Ivy Cottages; The Bungalows; Dungeon Lane; Baileys Lane; Town Lane; Dinner Lane; Hale Road; High Street; Old Lane; St James Road; Griffin Cottages; Church Lane; Burrows Lane; Knowles Farm Cottages; Burrows Lane Cottages; Millbrook Lane; Kiln Lane; Knowsley Road; Millbrook Cottages; Gillars Green; Stanley Cottages; Catchdale Moss Cottages; Houghtons Lane; Cliffe Cottages; St. Helens Road; New Road; Portico Lane; Seddons Brow Cottages; Eccleston Terrace; Ellerslie Avenue; Park Terrace; Valencia Bungalows; Colliery Yard; Mill Cottages; Pepper Street; Cocklade Lane; Carr Lane; Ciss Green; Almshouses; Church End; Hale Hall Gardens.</p> | <p>3 Jan 1936-19 Nov 1938 25 Aug 1944-31 Aug 1949</p> |
|---------------------------|--|--|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|---------------------------|---|--|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/2/27</p> | <p>Whiston Rural District Council Overcrowding Survey for individual properties, labelled as being in Windle. Includes address, name of owner, description of property, names of tenants or occupiers, number of habitable rooms, number of persons sleeping there and their ages. Several partial entries. Loose insert: Certificate of Local Authority as to Number Constituting the Permitted Number of Persons in Relation to Premises - addressed to J.B. and B. Leach, St. Helens, and referring to their properties at 17 Victoria Avenue and 1 Kingsway (11 December 1945). Amongst the properties covered in the survey are those in the following highways: Kingsway; St. Georges Avenue; Sackville Road; Hamilton Road; Woodford Road; Rutherford Road; Club Street; Station Villas; Moss Bank Road; Clinkholme View; Coronation Terrace; Woodside Avenue; Sandy Lane; Moss Lane Cottages; Square Way; Windle Smithies; Bleak Hill Lane; Bleak Hill Cottages; Blindfoot Farm Cottages; Yeomanry Cottages; Cherry Tree Cottages; Birchley View; Martindale Road; Broad Lane; Africander Road; Princes Way; Kingsway Avenue; Victoria Avenue; Hilbrae Avenue; Queensway; Birch Tree Avenue; Crank Road; Ellisons Cottages; Rainford Road; Halls Cottages; Windle Grange Cottages South; Windle Grange Cottages North; Hursts Field Cottages; Windle Farm Cottages.</p> | <p>6 Feb 1936-22 Mar 1938 3 Dec 1943-11 Dec 1945 17 Apr 1951</p> |
|---------------------------|---|--|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------|---|------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/3/2/28 | <p>Whiston Rural District Council Overcrowding Survey for individual properties across the Whiston R.D.C. area, including Bold, Cronton, Eccleston, Hale, Halewood, Kirkby, Rainhill, Tarbock, Whiston and Windle. Includes address, name of owner, description of property, names of tenants or occupiers, number of habitable rooms, number of persons sleeping there and their ages. Several partial entries.</p> <p>Amongst the properties covered in the survey are those in the following highways: Cedar Road; Larch Road; Lunt Avenue; Union Bank; Mill Lane; Clock Face Road; Bridge Road; Roundabout Site; Brookfield Crescent; Chapel Lane; The Avenue; Pepper Street; Hazel Avenue; Dragon Drive; Dragon Lane; Paradise Lane; Jubilee Drive; Moss Bank Road; Lower Road; Leathers Lane; Gerrards Lane; School Lane; Holt Lane; Longtons Lane; King Edward Road; Cross Hillocks Lane; Greensbridge Road; Greensbridge Lane; Willow Avenue; Maple Close; Pine Close; Delph Lane; Cross Lane; Windy Arbor Road; Lorton Avenue.</p> | 9 Dec 1935-30 Jun 1952 |
|--------------------|---|------------------------|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/2/29</p> | <p>Whiston Rural District Council Overcrowding Survey for individual properties across the Whiston R.D.C. area, including Bold, Cronton, Eccleston, Hale, Halewood, Kirkby, Knowsley, Rainhill, Tarbock, Whiston and Windle. Includes address, name of owner, description of property, names of tenants or occupiers, number of habitable rooms, number of persons sleeping there and their ages. Includes loose inserts: typescript notes regarding a letter from a tenant in Dragon Lane concerning poor conditions and potential overcrowding, signed by J.G. Evans, Public Health Department (16 October 1947); notes, in pencil, regarding a family living in Hall Street (undated). Amongst the properties covered in the survey are those in the following highways: Queensway; Esonwood Road; Cook Street; Stoney Lane; Crawford Street; Hall Street; Frenchfield Street; Clock Face Road; Hall Lane; Barrow Hall Lane; Neills Row; Jubitts Lane; Sandy Lane; St. Helens Road; Town Lane; Glovers Brow; Shevingtons Lane; Holt Lane; First Avenue; Longtons Lane; Finger House Lane; Bears Paw Cottages; Gillars Green Cottages; Burrows Lane; Houghtons Lane; Knowsley Road; Pepper Street; Halebank Road; Higher Road; Lane Ends; Lower Road; The Barracks; Burtons Brow; Rainford Road; Club Street; City View; Moss Lane; Broad Lane; Crank Road; Martindale Road; Vining Road; Halsnead Avenue; Cronton Avenue; Market Street; Rainhill Road; Sutton New Road; Warrington Road; Houghton Street; Lancaster Avenue; Halton Avenue; Brook Street; Dragon Row; Greens Row; Cross Lane; South Lane; Gorsey lane; Gartons Lane; Railway Cottages; Colliery Road; Smithy Lane; Penny Lane; Chapel Lane; New Road; The Bungalows; Sadlers Lane; Seven Stars Cottages; Church Road;</p> | <p>4 Dec 1935-22 May 1939</p> |
|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/2/29 cont..</p> | <p>Gerrards Lane; North End; Old Hutte Lane; Wood End; Wood Road; Ribblers Lane; Swell Lane; Moor End Lane; Hob Lane; Bleak Hill; Pottery Lane; Longview Road; Boyes Brow; Ainsworth Lane; Edna Avenue; New Cut Lane; Little Briton; Little Brook; Bank Lane; Harbour Lane; Knowsley Lane; Liverpool Road; Ormskirk Road; Pyes Lane; School Lane; Blundells Lane; Second Avenue; Ritherup Lane; Old Lane; Parkers Row; Derby Cottages; Church Place; Victoria Terrace; Tasker Terrace; Sutton Road; Whitefield Road; Netherly Road; Greensbridge Road; Foxes Bank; Chapel Bridge Road; Cable Road; Cumber Lane; Whiston Cross; Paradise Lane; Church Row; Dragon Lane; Sundale Avenue; Shaw Lane.</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/2/30</p> | <p>Whiston Rural District Council Overcrowding Survey for individual properties, labelled as being St. Helens Corporation houses, principally in the Windle and Moss Bank areas. Includes address, name of owner, description and sizes of rooms and number of persons allowed per room. No tenant names. Several partial entries, some undated. Amongst the properties covered in the survey are those in the following highways: Broad Lane; Bampton Avenue; Bassenthwaite Avenue; Crag Grove; Dalehead Place; Devoke Avenue; Fell Grove; Ghyll Grove; Greenburn Avenue; Hilbrae Avenue; Lingmell Avenue; Loughrigg Avenue; Mosedale Avenue.</p> | <p>1 Jul 1949-8 Oct 1953</p> |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/2/31</p> | <p>Index of Whiston R.D.C. Overcrowding Registers - List of addresses by parish with date of inspection and reference number to survey registers. Permitted number of persons per house also listed. Incomplete.</p> | <p>c. 1936-c. 1950</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/3 Planning and Development

| | | |
|-------------------|---|-------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/1 | Private Street Works: Albany Ave and Elm Grove, Ecclestone - Bundle of four architectural plans for private street works in Ecclestone. The plans, for Albany Avenue and Elm Grove, show cross-sections and plans of the street for repairs and details of the sewerage systems. The plans also provide titles of some of the properties and a selection of the owners' names for the homes in Elm Grove. | 27 Apr 1936-3 Nov 1936 |
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/2 | Papers relating to the Housing of Rural Workers Act, 1926, and related Whiston Rural District Council activity. The papers include reference to assistance provided to residents following the Housing (Rural Workers) Amendment Act, 1938. Includes: booklet, produced by the Ministry of Health, explaining grants and loans that the Act has made available for rural home improvement (c. 1930s); Whiston R.D.C. guidance on the conditions required for an application for assistance under the Act and a blank application form (c. 1930s); memorandum upon the Housing (Rural Workers) Acts, 1926 to 1938, by John G. Martin, Secretary of the National Housing and Town Planning Council (November 1938); County of Lancaster Application for Assistance under the Act form (blank, c. 1936); statements showing rent that can be charged if the owners of cottages on South Lane and Warrington Road, Bold, accept grants from Whiston R.D.C. under the Act (1937-1938); notice of scheme to be administered by Cheshire County Council for administration of their powers under the Housing (Rural Workers) Act, 1926 (June 1927) and guidance by a Cheshire County Land Agent (March 1928); copy of a publicity notice about the 1926 Act produced by Worcestershire County Council (December 1927); blank copy of a | c. Jan 1927-c. Nov 1938 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/2 cont.. | Certificate of Approval of Works carried out under the 1926 Act (c. 1927); correspondence with the Rural District Councils Association and the National Housing and Town Planning Council; various papers from the Rural Housing Conference, Manchester, March 1927 | |
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/3 | <p>Bundle of papers and correspondence relating to the Housing (Rural Workers) Act, 1926.</p> <p>Includes: public notice of minimum and overtime rates of wages for male and female workers in agriculture in Lancashire, broken down by age (14 to 21 years and over) and gender (April 1938); booklet, produced by the Ministry of Health, on 'free grants to house the farm workers properly'; correspondence regarding applications under the Act for improvements to Rock Savage Farm on the Bold Hall Estate (1941), unspecified land in Cronton (August 1939), and Cross Hillocks Cottages (1936); draft Whiston R.D.C. guidance, with handwritten amendments, on the conditions required for an application for assistance under the Act and a blank application form (c. 1930s); form showing level of assistance provided by Whiston R.D.C. under the Housing (Rural Workers) Acts (January 1941); statement regarding homes on South Lane, Bold, and Whitefield Lane, Tarbock (April 1952); Lancashire County Council guidance regarding assistance under the Act (c. 1938); blank application form for a grant or loan under the Act; details of publicity carried out by Whiston R.D.C. regarding the facilities offered by the Acts (May 1937); handwritten list of persons supplied with particulars of Scheme (May 1937); correspondence with, and circulars from, the Ministry of Health; draft statement, with amendments, of assistance to be offered by Whiston R.D.C. subject to the Act (March 1928); summary of replies received</p> | Jan 1927-Apr 1952 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-----------------------------|--|------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/3 cont.. | by the Land Agents' Society in response to the 1926 Act. | |
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/4 | <p>Large bundle of correspondence and papers regarding the Ivy Farm Estate, Rainhill. Includes: architectural plan by Herbert J. Rowse of the Housing Scheme at Ivy Farm Estate between Longton Lane, Warrington Road and Holt Lane (July 1924); details of guarantees for loans relating to properties on the Ivy Farm Estate, including financial breakdowns and calculations, forms with particulars of homes concerned; correspondence with the Ministry of Health; invitation to a meeting of the Royal Sanitary Institute meeting in Blackpool (September 1937); blank Application for Tenancy of House form for the Ivy Farm Estate; application by Whiston R.D.C. to the Ministry of Health for approval to build '476 houses to let to persons of the working classes' (1936).</p> <p>The majority of correspondence and papers in the file concern several guarantees with Charles Oldham, builder, of Manchester, for homes to be built at Longton Lane, Holt Lane, Sandhurst Road, Chatsworth Road, Branker Avenue, Horwood Avenue, Honiston Avenue, Batey Avenue, Norcliffe Road, Millom Avenue, and Ivy Farm Road, along with architectural plans for the properties and the estate and the signed Guarantees (1936-1939).</p> | 9 Jul 1924-14 Oct 1939 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-------------------|--|-----------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/5 | <p>Bundle of papers and correspondence regarding drainage on the Woolfall Heath Estate and an agreement with Liverpool Corporation to use Liverpool City sewers for drainage from the area.</p> <p>Includes: correspondence with Liverpool Corporation regarding the use of Liverpool city sewers and agreements between the two councils; map of Woolfall Heath Estate showing reception of drainage into Liverpool Corporation Sewers (October 1955); two Agreements between Liverpool Corporation and Whiston Rural District Council regarding the drainage from Woolfall Heath (1956 and c. 1945 - with map); typescript notes of a meeting between representatives of Whiston R.D.C. and Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council to discuss the drainage charges in respect of sewage from Woolfall Heath into the Liverpool Corporation sewers (two copies, one with handwritten notes, March 1944); timeline of housing developments on Woolfall Heath from 1936 - c. 1942; list of premises in Whiston Rural District that drain into the Liverpool sewerage system via the Huyton-with-Roby U.D.C. sewers - properties on Belton Road, Bruton Road, Hillside Avenue, Knowsley Close, Layford Close, Parbrook Close, Parbrook Road, Pennard Avenue, Shepton Road (c. 1943); correspondence with Huyton U.D.C.; Huyton U.D.C. map showing sewerage systems for the Swanside Estate.</p> | 7 Dec 1943-3 Dec 1957 |
|-------------------|--|-----------------------|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-------------------|---|------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/6 | <p>Papers and correspondence regarding drainage on the Longview Estate, Knowsley, and use of Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council sewers.</p> <p>Includes: correspondence with Huyton-with-Roby U.D.C., the Liverpool Corporation and the Ministry of Health, London, regarding sewage arrangements and properties connected to the Huyton sewers, including Radway Road, Stockbridge Lane, Lyme Close, Tarbock Road and the Eagle and Child Cottages; calculations regarding cost of sewerage systems and Whiston R.D.C's portion of this; correspondence with H.B. Ward, Chartered Civil Engineer and Surveyor, Liverpool, regarding the cost of the Longview Estate sewerage systems and the development of a Liverpool Corporation Housing Scheme in Knowsley (1936 and 1934); public notices of Inquiries by the Ministry of Health into loan applications by Huyton-with-Roby U.D.C. for works of sewage disposal (August 1936, September 1934 and February 1933); detailed agendas for meetings of the Whiston R.D.C. (September 1935 and September 1934); extract from a Ministry of Health report, 1934-35, on development of sewerage systems; Report of the Lancashire County Council Public Health and Housing Committee which includes a section on Huyton-with-Roby U.D.C's plans for development of sewage works (October 1934); report by John Guile, Clerk to Huyton-with-Roby U.D.C, concerning a public enquiry into the Finch Lane and Swanside sewerage schemes (October 1934), and handwritten notes from the public enquiry (September 1934); Liverpool Mercury newspaper cutting regarding the public enquiry (September 1934); timeline of the development of the Liverpool Corporation Estate at Knowsley (1932-1934).</p> | 15 Feb 1933-2 Jul 1936 |
|-------------------|---|------------------------|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/7</p> | <p>Small bundle of papers and correspondence relating to housing developments on, and in the vicinity of, St. Nicholas Road, Whiston. Includes: plan by G. Alwyn Grundy, Surveyor and Valuer, showing Halsnead Colliery, St. Nicholas' Church, Paradise Farm, Halsnead Avenue and St. Nicholas Road and Crescent; correspondence with G. Alwyn Grundy and Lake & Son, Solicitors, regarding land at St. Nicholas Crescent; questionnaire, completed by G. Alwyn Grundy, regarding the land at St. Nicholas Crescent (September 1950); correspondence with Mawdsley & Hadfield, Solicitors, and Edith Chappell regarding land at St. Nicholas Crescent; correspondence with Lancashire County Council regarding housing developments at St. Nicholas Road; plan of proposed housing site at St. Nicholas Road (February 1950); planning application by Whiston R.D.C. for development of 48 houses on St. Nicholas Road (February 1950).</p> | <p>15 Feb 1950-16 Dec 1950</p> |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/8</p> | <p>Papers and correspondence relating to housing developments on Lower Road, Halewood. Includes: plan of proposed housing site, Lower Road, and the surrounding area, including the Derby Arms Inn and Halewood Railway Station (June 1952); correspondence with the Inland Revenue Valuation Office, Liverpool, regarding land in Halewood; draft conveyance, with handwritten amendments, between H.E. Rawlinson and Whiston Rural District Council, regarding land in the area of Lower Road (March 1953); correspondence with J. Frodsham and Sons, Solicitors, acting on behalf of H.E. Rawlinson; papers regarding the conveyance, including a Statement for Completion and information about the Halewood water supply; Agreement between Rawlinson and Whiston R.D.C. for the sale of a plot of land in Halewood</p> | <p>Jun 1952-Apr 1953</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/8 cont... | (February 1953); invoice from J. Frodsham & Sons (March 1953); draft question and answer form with information requested by the District Valuer relating to the proposed housing scheme at Lower Road, Halewood (October 1952); answers to questions set by Whiston R.D.C. from J. Frodsham & Sons, regarding H.E. Rawlinson's land (September 1952). | |
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/9 | Abstract of Title of M.B.H. Pinnington to freehold land and premises known as Ropers Farm, Whiston. Sale of land on north side of Lickers Lane, Whiston and an access strip to Dragon Lane, Whiston, to Whiston Rural District Council. Includes full summary of title deeds and schedules, citing deeds from 1819. | 26 Sep 1955 |
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/10 | Papers and correspondence concerning a planning appeal for the Halsnead Estate, Windy Arbor Road, Whiston. The appeal is by Major W.J. Fraser and concerns his housing development plans for the estate. Includes: correspondence with C.G. Tomlinson, Lancashire County Council Divisional Planning Office; copies of correspondence between W. Capper, Chartered Surveyor, and C.G. Tomlinson (1950); correspondence with W. Capper, Chartered Surveyor; Observations of the Whiston Rural District Council on Major Fraser's appeal, with the planning history in relation to the land that is the subject of appeal; correspondence with the Ministry of Town and Country Planning, London, regarding Major Fraser's appeal; copies of correspondence between the Ministry of Town and Country Planning and Morris and Riley, Chartered and Corporate Architects and Surveyors (1946); copy of Major Fraser's appeal to the Minister of Town and Country Planning (November 1946); timeline of activity leading to Major Fraser's appeal; statement by Watson Garbutt, Whiston R.D.C. Engineer and Surveyor, for a | 10 Jan 1944-19 Oct 1950 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/10 cont..</p> | <p>local inquiry, held by Mr. E. Farricker, M.T.P.I., into Major Fraser's appeal (February 1947); copy of letter sent to owners/occupiers of property in vicinity of proposed development, inviting them to the February 1947 public inquiry (January 1947); handwritten notes on the Council's objections to the appeal; correspondence between Watson Garbutt and J.G. Morgan & Co., building and general contractors, and Morris and Riley, regarding the building of housing on the Halsnead Estate site (1946); copy of a letter to the Whiston R.D.C. from Watson Garbutt describing proposed post-war housing development for the district (January 1944); list of owners and occupiers of properties in proximity to the proposed development who were notified of the February 1947 public inquiry.</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/11</p> | <p>Papers and correspondence relating to a planning appeal by Mrs. Dora Dixon of Welshman's Farm, Liverpool Road, Cronton, for building homes on a portion of the land. Includes: extensive correspondence between Mrs. Dixon and Watson Garbutt, Engineer and Surveyor, Whiston Rural District Council, regarding her appeal to be allowed to build a private dwelling house on a portion of land belonging to Welshman's Farm (1943) and a later application and subsequent appeal regarding the building of two dwelling houses on land at Welshman's Farm (1946 - 1947); copy of a letter sent by Mrs. Dixon to the Right Honourable Aneurin Bevan MP regarding her application, and subsequent correspondence between the Ministry of Health, London, and Whiston R.D.C. (1947); report, prepared by Watson Garbutt, with a summary of actions taken regarding the proposed development of land owned by Mrs Dixon (1947); typescript table with questions and some answers for a local inquiry into Mrs. Dixon's case (September 1947); handwritten list of</p> | <p>3 Dec 1943-17 Oct 1947</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/11 cont...</p> | <p>tenants of Swedish Timber Houses in Cronton, including their previous address and place of employment; copy of letter sent by the Ministry of Health to Mrs. Dixon rejecting her appeal (October 1947); correspondence with Lancashire County Council regarding Mrs. Dixon's appeal (1947); copy of a letter inviting James Cook of Dragon House Farm, Cronton, to attend a local inquiry as the owner of property in proximity to the site in question (September 1947); notice of a local inquiry to be conducted by the Ministry of Health into Mrs. Dixon's appeal (August 1947); Form of Appeal to the Minister of Town and Country Planning by Mrs. Dixon (May 1947); copies of two letters sent by Mrs. Dixon to the Right Honourable Lewis Silkin, MP, Minister of Town and Country Planning, regarding her appeal (1947).</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/12</p> | <p>Papers and correspondence relating to a housing contracts with J.L. Rawsthorne & Company to build 138 homes: 76 off Dragon Lane, Whiston; 24 on Clock Face Road, Bold; 22 on The Avenue, Eccleston; 8 on School Lane, Kirkby; 4 houses on Greensbridge Lane, Tarbock; 2 on Pepper St, Hale; and 2 on Chapel Lane, Cronton. The bundle includes: signed contract between Whiston R.D.C. and J.L. Rawsthorne & Company; correspondence with Rawsthorne & Co., Martins Bank Limited and Gornall & Wainwright, Architects; Interim Development Certificates for the housing developments (March 1938); consent to loan £60,000 from the Ministry of Health (January 1938); architectural plans for the housing scheme by Gornall & Wainwright; correspondence with the District Auditor, Preston; Rawsthorne & Co.'s Final Statement of Accounts and internal council communication regarding this (1941).</p> | <p>Sep 1937-Sep 1943</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/12 cont...</p> | <p>Also includes correspondence with other individuals and companies who unsuccessfully tendered for the work: R. Bowdler of Rainford; Benjamin Johnson of Whiston; H. Brookfield of Halewood; J. Jones & Sons of Hunts Cross; J.W. Jones & Sons of Liverpool; Lloyd & Cross of Birkenhead; Harry Fairclough of Warrington; S. & A. Taylor of Prescot; R. & J. Bradley of Ashton-in-Makerfield; A.J. Kenwright of St. Helens; A. McColl & Son of St. Helens; Harry Horridge & Co. of Earlestown; Clough & Gaskell of Wigan.</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/13</p> | <p>Large bundle of papers and correspondence relating to the 1930 Housing Act and slum clearance programme in the Whiston Rural District. Streets with condemned or unfit housing are across the district, but named streets and properties include: Ropers Bridge, Whiston Cross, Warrington Road, Paradise Lane, Warrington Road, Dragon Lane, Holt Lane, Pottery Lane, Whiston Lane Ends, Coalgate Lane, Seven Stars Cottages, Platts Bridge, Tarbock Road George & Dragon pub, Paradise Farm, Cromwell Cottage (all Whiston); Kiln Lane, Church Lane, Burrows Lane (Eccleston); Jubitts Lane, South Lane, Gorsey Lane, Maypole Cottages, Union Bridge Cottages, West Lodge, Fingerpost Lane (Bold); Halsall's Cottages, Halebank Road (Halewood); Liverpool Road, Cross Hillocks Cottages (Tarbock); Dyson's Cottages, Holt Lane (Rainhill); High Street (Hale). Bundle includes: Schedule of Individual Unfit Houses, with addresses and names of owners; summary of the Overcrowding Survey for council houses owned by Whiston R.D.C., including numbers of married couples, gender and age breakdowns, number of bedrooms, and numbers of persons permitted in each house; rehousing proposals in accordance</p> | <p>2 Feb 1932-10 Aug 1936</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|------------------------------|---|--|
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/13 cont.. | with the 1930 Housing Act, including numbers of houses required in each township; correspondence with Richard Pilkington, MP regarding a property in Kiln Lane, Eccleston (August 1936); minutes of a Whiston R.D.C. meeting to decide on condemned and unfit houses in the district, with lists of houses and occupiers (July 1936); completed Order for Demolition of a Dwelling-House forms (October 1935) and blank copy of the form; completed Notice to Occupier of Demolition Order which has become Operative forms (November 1935) and blank copy of the form; correspondence with the following Solicitors practices regarding the slum clearance programme: Swift, Garner & Son, Banks, Kendall, Taylor & Gorst, W. Tyrer & Co., Gregson & Ashton; timeline of 4 slum clearance orders (1935); correspondence with property owners and agents, including London, Midland and Scottish Railway Company; list of occupiers of individual unfit houses; correspondence with J. Roland Robinson, MP regarding the poor condition of Dyson's Cottages, Holt Lane, Rainhill and a property on Paradise Lane, Whiston (1934); correspondence from residents and application forms for council houses with details of residents, including occupation, income, age, gender, and reason for application; correspondence with Liverpool corporation regarding Burrows Lane Cottages, Eccleston (1932-1934); correspondence with medical practitioners regarding housing conditions, including Dr. Mercer, Medical Officer of Health for Widnes Borough Council; Reports on properties by the Whiston R.D.C. Public Health Department; correspondence with the Ministry of Health, London (1934). | |
|------------------------------|---|--|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------|---|----------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/14 | <p>Papers and correspondence regarding alterations and additions to the Whiston Rural District Council offices on Delph Lane, Whiston.</p> <p>Includes: Agreement and Schedule of Conditions of Building Contract between the Whiston R.D.C. and J.W. Lee, Ltd., Chorley, for erecting a council chamber and alterations and additions to the Council Offices, Delph Lane, according to plans prepared by Gornall & Wainwright, Architects (January 1936) and correspondence with Gornall & Wainwright and J.W. Lee (1935 - 1936); draft mortgage of council revenues to secure £2,176 with interest, between Whiston R.D.C. and the Royal Liver Friendly Society (November 1936) and correspondence and papers relating to this; correspondence with the Ministry of Health, London, regarding the borrowing of money for the completion of alterations and additions to the Delph Lane offices and papers relating to the loan and works undertaken (1935 - 1936, 1927); correspondence with Prescott Clock and Mechanism Co., regarding two new clocks (1937) and Clarence E. Jackson, Electrical Engineer, of Huyton, regarding two electrical clocks (October 1936); correspondence, including promotional brochure, with Telephone Rentals, Liverpool (June - July 1936); correspondence with the Prescott Post Office regarding installation of a private posting box (September 1936); quotes for services from Lewis's Ltd., Liverpool, Ray & Miles Ltd., Liverpool, and J & R Smith Ltd., Liverpool (August 1936); correspondence with the Ministry of Health regarding the Widnes Extension Order, Financial Adjustment, and improvements of the Halebank to Gateacre Station (Lower) Road (1925 - 1927); copy of Financial Adjustment between Sefton Rural District</p> | 22 May 1925-12 Feb 1937 |
|--------------------|---|----------------------------|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/14 cont..</p> | <p>Council and Whiston R.D.C., Summary of Claim (May 1925); correspondence with Post Office Telephones regarding the installation of a telephone service (September 1936); inventory of office furniture for the Council Offices (1935); Liverpool Corporation Electric Supply Department application form for extension of the Electric Lighting Installation for the Council offices (April 1936); completed tender forms by different companies and newspaper cutting inviting tenders (1935); List of Charges for Calls from Prescot, published by Post Office Telephones (February 1935).</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/15</p> | <p>Papers relating to the erection of garages for the Whiston Rural District Council Auxiliary Fire Service and Public Health Depot, Delph Lane, Whiston. Includes: Bill of Quantities of labour and materials required for the work, as prepared by Gornall & Wainwright, Architects (June 1940); Articles of Agreement for the work between Whiston R.D.C. and the Brew Brothers, Cadishead, near Manchester (August 1940); accepted estimates for the work; architectural plans prepared by Gornall & Wainwright (December 1939 and June 1940).</p> | <p>12 Dec 1939-20 Oct 1941</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------|---|-------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/16 | <p>Papers and correspondence relating to the Town and Country Planning Act 1947. Includes: booklet published by the National Housing and Town Planning Council with articles about the legal and financial implications of the Act (November 1947); staff reference for a Planning Assistant post at Lancashire County Council (April 1948); observations and responses to the Town and Country Planning Act by Whiston Rural District Council, Lancashire County Council and the Borough of Ashton-under-Lyne (February 1948); notes and queries in response to Lancashire County Council's proposal for a Divisional Administration Scheme under the Town and Country Planning Act (c. December 1947); response of the Lancashire branch of the Rural District Councils' Association to the County Council's Divisional Administration Scheme proposal (December 1947); correspondence with Lancashire County Council regarding their divisional administration Scheme proposal and a draft copy of the scheme.</p> | Nov 1947-Apr 1948 |
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/17 | <p>Correspondence and papers regarding the construction of housing on the 'Longton Lane housing site,' which incorporates Stapleton Road and King Edward Road, Rainhill.</p> <p>Includes: correspondence with E. Henshaw, contractors for the building projects; Bills of Variations and Final Statement of Account for thirty houses on Stapleton Road and King Edward Road, Rainhill, with E. Henshaw and Watson Garbutt, Engineer and Architect (March 1954); architectural plans for the housing development; Bills of Quantities for one block of six houses at Longton Lane Housing Site, Rainhill (November 1950); Schedule of Basic Prices of Materials (November 1950); Articles of Agreement between Whiston Rural District Council and Edward Henshaw (December</p> | 13 Sep 1950-24 Mar 1954 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/17 cont... | 1951); E. Henshaw's signed Form of Tender (November 1950). | |
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/18 | Papers regarding the construction of 8 houses at Stapleton Road, Rainhill. Includes: architectural plans for homes and outbuildings (July 1950 and December 1949); correspondence with the Ministry of Local Government and Planning regarding the works (March 1951); schedule of prices for labour and materials prepared by Watson Garbutt, Architect and Surveyor for Whiston Rural District Council, with agreement signed by the contractor, Edward Henshaw (November 1951); Bill of Varieties and Final Statement of Account, signed by E. Henshaw and Watson Garbutt (November 1953); Articles of Agreement between Whiston R.D.C. and E. Henshaw (December 1951); 'Specification for Houses and Flats, No. 1 - Relating to Brick Construction,' published by the National House-Builders Registration Council (November 1948). | Nov 1948-Nov 1953 |
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/19 | Correspondence and papers regarding the construction of 16 'Gregory' Flats, Hazel Avenue, Dragon Lane Estate, Whiston. Includes: correspondence with the contractors, Unit Construction Company Ltd., Knutsford; Schedule of Basic Prices of Materials, signed by the Unit Construction Co. (August 1950); Bills of Variations and Final Statement of Account, signed by the Unit Construction Co. and Watson Garbutt, Engineer and Architect, Whiston Rural District Council (October 1953); Specification of Works for the flats on the Dragon Lane Estate, with handwritten amendments and notes (March 1950); correspondence with the Ministry of Health, Manchester, regarding the works (September 1950); Articles of Agreement between Whiston R.D.C. and the Unit Construction Co. (July 1951); architectural plans for the properties by Lionel H. Fewster | 28 Mar 1950-19 Oct 1953 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/19 cont... | & Partners, Architects, Worthing and Watson Garbutt (1950). | |
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/20 | <p>Papers and correspondence regarding the construction of 20 'Gregory' Flats on the Royal Oak Farm Estate, Scott Avenue in Whiston.</p> <p>Includes: correspondence with the contractors, the Sefton Building Company, Ltd., Liverpool; Bills of Variations and Final Statement of Account, signed by the Sefton Building Co. and Watson Garbutt, Engineer and Surveyor, Whiston Rural District Council (May 1953); Schedule of Materials; architectural plans by Watson Garbutt and Lionel H. Fewster & Partners, Architects, Worthing (1951); Articles of Agreement between Whiston R.D.C. and the Sefton Building Co. (February 1952); Specification of Works, prepared by L.H. Fewster & Partners (October 1951); correspondence with the Ministry of Housing and Local Government, Manchester, and the District Valuer, Liverpool regarding the works (November - December 1951); quote for 5 blocks of 'Gregory' Flats from Gregory Flats Ltd., Worthing (October 1951).</p> | 5 Jun 1951-22 May 1953 |
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/21 | <p>Correspondence and papers regarding the construction of 30 houses on Severn Road, Stoney Lane Farm Estate, Rainhill, with Davies & Williams, Liverpool (10 houses), and E. Henshaw, St. Helens (20 houses), as contractors.</p> <p>Includes: correspondence with the Ministry of Health, Manchester, regarding the works; Schedule of Basic Prices of Materials, signed by E. Henshaw (June 1950); Tender for the construction of 20 houses on the Stoney Lane Farm Estate, signed by E. Henshaw (June 1950); architectural plans by Watson Garbutt, Surveyor and Architect, Whiston Rural District Council (July - August 1949); General Specification for use in the Construction and Completion of Permanent Houses at Stoney Lane Farm Estate, Rainhill,</p> | Jul 1949-Jul 1953 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/21 cont..</p> | <p>prepared by Watson Garbutt and signed by E. Henshaw (two documents, June 1950); Articles of Agreement between Whiston R.D.C. and Edward Henshaw (December 1950); Bill of Variations and Final Statement of Account, signed by Watson Garbutt and E. Henshaw (July 1953).</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/22</p> | <p>Papers and correspondence relating to a financial dispute between Whiston Rural District Council and the Banner Brothers, builders and contractors, Roby. The Banner Brothers were contracted to construct: 10 brick houses at the Stoney Lane Farm Estate, Rainhill; 14 'Airey' houses at Stoney Lane, Rainhill, Willow Avenue, Whiston and The Avenue, Eccleston; 18 'Airey' houses at Carr Lane, Hale and Trent Road, Rainhill; and 6 'Airey' houses at Willow Avenue, Whiston. The dispute relates to timber costs and the bundle includes arbitration papers. Bundle includes: summary of the contract between Whiston R.D.C. and the Banner Bros. and items in dispute; various papers describing the points of dispute; Points of Defence Arbitration Papers (September 1955) and draft copies with handwritten notes; report on timber price fluctuations; correspondence with Leslie W.M. Alexander, Arbitrator, of T.M. Alexander & Son, Liverpool (July 1955); correspondence with Royal Institute of British Architects, London (July 1955); correspondence with the Ministry of Health, Manchester, regarding the dispute (1948 - 1950); correspondence with the Banner Bros. (1949 - 1955); notes on proceedings of a meeting between Whiston R.D.C. representatives and Mr. Banner, contractor (December 1951); correspondence with Dennison, Edwards & Cornish, solicitors, acting on behalf of the Banner Brothers (June 1955); correspondence with Speeds Limited, Electrical Contractors, Widnes</p> | <p>20 Nov 1948-5 Sep 1955</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/22 cont...</p> | <p>(1950 - 1952); correspondence with the Ministry of Works, London (May 1949). Related material GB1076.WRDC/3/3/23; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/29; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/30</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/23</p> | <p>Papers and correspondence relating to a financial dispute between Whiston Rural District Council and the Banner Brothers, builders and contractors, Roby. The Banner Brothers were contracted to construct: 10 brick houses at the Stoney Lane Farm Estate, Rainhill; 14 'Airey' houses at Stoney Lane, Rainhill, Willow Avenue, Whiston and The Avenue, Eccleston; 18 'Airey' houses at Carr Lane, Hale and Trent Road, Rainhill; and 6 'Airey' houses at Willow Avenue, Whiston. The dispute relates to timber costs and the bundle includes arbitration papers. Bundle includes: Award in the Matter of Arbitration between Whiston R.D.C. and the Banner Brothers, with details of decision by Leslie William MacBryde Alexander, Arbitrator (November 1955) and correspondence with Mr. Alexander (1955); Points of Claim and Points of Defence documents and draft copies (August - September 1955); correspondence with Donnison, Edwards & Cornish, solicitors, representing the Banner Brothers (1950 - 1955); summary of case and anticipated outcomes; handwritten notes on the Banner Brothers' claim with financial data (September 1955); notes and information on the water and sewer connections to the properties constructed by the Banner Bros.; summary of contract with the Banner Bros.; typescript notes on the Banner Brothers' claim for increased costs of timber; handwritten and typescript notes, tables and spreadsheets regarding the dispute; copy of the Final Accounts with the Banner Brothers, with extensive handwritten amendments and notes; 'Statutory Rules</p> | <p>Dec 1946-Nov 1955</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/23 cont..</p> | <p>and Orders 1946, no. 149, Supplies and Services (Transitional Powers), Raw Materials (Timber)' (government circular, 1946); correspondence with the Royal Institute of British Architects (RIBA) (1955); draft RIBA Appointment of an Arbitrator form (June 1955); correspondence with the Banner Brothers (1949 - 1955); correspondence with the Ministry of Health, Manchester, regarding the dispute (1950). Related material GB1076.WRDC/3/3/22; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/29; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/30</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/24</p> | <p>Papers and correspondence relating to the Lancashire County Council Divisional Planning Committee No. 10 and their planning decisions regarding Whiston. Also includes some papers regarding decisions in the Prescot and Huyton Urban Districts and the St. Helens and Liverpool Corporations. Bundle includes: minutes and agendas for meetings of the Divisional Planning Committee No. 10 (1952); minutes, agendas and reports for various related Whiston Rural District Council sub-committees; correspondence with Lancashire County Council regarding various planning proposals (1951 - 1952); correspondence with the Divisional Planning Office, Liverpool; correspondence with the Lancashire Agricultural Executive Committee regarding housing development off Smithy Lane, Cronton (1952); applications under the Town and Country Planning (Control of Advertisements) Regulations, 1948 (1949 - 1951); correspondence with neighbouring local authorities regarding planning developments; correspondence with individuals and companies making planning applications. Also reports, planning applications and correspondence relating to developments including: Stoney Lane, Rainhill / Whiston;</p> | <p>23 Aug 1948-17 Oct 1952</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/24 cont..</p> | <p>Union Lane, Bold; Smithy Lane, Cronton; Mill Lane, Bold; Clock Face Road, Bold; Sackville Road, Windle; Central Avenue, Eccleston; Old Lane, Eccleston; Bold Colliery, Bold; Ivy Farm Estate, Rainhill; Cronton Lane and Lodge Lane, Cronton; Pyes Lane, Knowsley; land at the northerly end of Windermere Avenue, East Lancs. Rd Housing Estate and an architectural plan for this site; Daresbury Road, Eccleston; Greensbridge Lane, Tarbock; Trading Estate, Kirkby; Boundary Lane, Kirkby; Finger House Lane, Bold; Waddicar Lane, Melling; extension of factory buildings by British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd. (BICC), Kirkby Bank Road; extension to the Triplex Works, Eccleston; tipping on Norlands Lane, Rainhill; Blundells Hill Quarry, Rainhill; Cronton Colliery, Tarbock Road; Parr Moss, Bold; Kirkby Brow; Cronton Road; Stuart Road, Windle; Oak Close, Whiston; Barbara Avenue, Kirkby; Boundary Drive, Halewood; Lyme Grove Estate, Knowsley; Bold Ironworks, Neills Road; Blindfoot Road, Kirkby; Blundells Lane, Rainhill (1948 - 1952).</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/25</p> | <p>Papers and correspondence relating to the Lancashire County Council Divisional Planning Committee No. 10, their planning decisions regarding Whiston and the Priority of Work reports. Includes: report on the survey work needed for development plans (c. 1949); correspondence with Widnes Borough and Huyton-with-Roby and Prescott Urban District Councils regarding planning (1948 - 1949); correspondence with the Divisional Planning Officer, Liverpool (1948 - 1949); housing survey results for the Whiston Rural District and estimate of housing requirements (1949); Lancashire County Council, Planning Department, Progress Report (c. 1948). Related material</p> | <p>c. 15 Oct 1948-c. 2 May 1949</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/25 cont... | GB1076.WRDC/3/3/24; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/26 | |
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/26 | Small bundle of papers relating to the Divisional Planning Committee, with memoranda and circulars regarding administrative procedures for Divisional Planning Committees. Related materials GB1076.WRDC/3/3/24; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/25 | c. 1948 |
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/27 | Papers and correspondence relating to the Lancashire County Council Divisional Planning Committee and decisions regarding the Huyton-with-Roby area. Includes: correspondence with the Divisional Planning Officer, Liverpool; reports, correspondence and applications regarding planning developments in the Huyton-with-Roby district; correspondence with Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council; Divisional Planning Committee report and recommendations regarding proposed Huyton town centre; correspondence with the Divisional Planning Officer, Liverpool, and Lancashire County Council; correspondence with individuals, companies and solicitors regarding planning applications. | 7 Oct 1948-17 Dec 1952 |
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/28 | Papers and correspondence regarding change of use applications to the Divisional Planning Committee under section 17 of the Town and Country Planning Act 1947. Includes: correspondence with individuals, companies and solicitors regarding building developments; correspondence with the Divisional Planning Office, Liverpool. Properties and highways specified in planning applications include: Blue-Bell [Bluebell] Lane, Huyton; Halewood Farm House, Gerrards Lane; Orchard Dene, Rainhill; Waste Storage Ground, Widnes, with location plan; Newstet Road, Kirkby; Appleton Street, Widnes; Page Moss Lane, Huyton; Prescott Road, Widnes; Croft Street, Widnes; Widnes Road, Widnes; building | 13 Dec 1948-22 Dec 1952 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/28 cont..</p> | <p>formerly known as Alexandra Theatre, Widnes; Kirkby Hostel No. 1, Old Rough Lane, Kirkby; Derby Road, Widnes; Grenfell Street, Widnes; Cross Vale Dairy, Stanley Road, Huyton; Smith Bedding Company, Kirkby Trading Estate; High Street, Prescot; Eccleston Mere, Eccleston; proposed allotments in Hale to be developed by Liverpool Corporation for tenants of the Speke Estate; Kodak Limited, Kirkby Trading Estate; Todd Brothers, Coal Yard, Ditton Road, Widnes; Clock Face Road, Bold; Jacobs Potato Crisps, Kirkby Trading Estate; construction of petrol storage tank, Cronton Colliery; Knowsley Hall.</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/29</p> | <p>A very large bundle of papers plans and correspondence regarding the construction of Airey Houses in Rainhill, Bold and Hale by the Banner Brothers, Roby, for Whiston Rural District Council.</p> <p>The documents refer to properties being constructed in Willow Avenue, Rainhill; Trent Road, Rainhill; Cedar Road, Rainhill; Field Road, Clock Face, Bold; and Carr Lane, Hale.</p> <p>Includes: insurance schedule, between the Banner Brothers and J. Ransome Bentley (Insurance) Limited, Manchester, covering the building of 12 houses in 'Trene' [Trent] Road, Rainhill, and 6 houses in 'Can Lane, Halewood' [Carr Lane, Hale] (November 1947); architectural plan showing Dragon Lane Housing Site, Rainhill, with homes being built by the Banner Brothers on Willow Avenue highlighted (October 1947); financial estimates for plumbers, carpenters and joiners; correspondence with the Banner Brothers (1947-1949); correspondence with the Ministry of Health, Manchester, regarding the building works and construction of 'Airey Houses for Miners' (1947 - 1949); Form of Tenders for construction of 6 houses on Willow Avenue and 18 houses on Trent Road and Carr Lane,</p> | <p>Jan 1946-May 1954</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/29 cont..</p> | <p>signed by the Banner Brothers (October and May 1947); detailed plans and drawings for construction of Airey Rural Houses, issued by the Ministry of Health for the use of local authorities (c. November 1946, January and September 1947); duplicate Articles of Agreement between the Banner Brothers and Whiston R.D.C. for erection of 6 Airey houses on Willow Avenue, Whiston (December 1947); Bill of Variation and Final Statement of Account for 6 Airey houses, Willow Avenue, between the Banner Bros. and Whiston R.D.C. (November 1951); Bill of Quantities for North Aspect Houses at Willow Avenue (October 1947); architectural plan showing Airey houses on Carr Lane, Hale, and longitudinal cross-sections (April 1947); Specification for Airey Rural Houses, signed by the Banner Bros. and Whiston R.D.C. (August 1946); architectural plans for homes on Trent Road (November 1946); Bill of Quantities for North Aspect Houses at Rainhill and Hale, signed by the Banner Bros. (May 1947); Bill of Variation and Final Statement of Account for 18 Airey houses, Trent Road and Carr Lane, between the Banner Bros. and Whiston R.D.C. (May 1954). Related materials GB1076.WRDC/3/3/22; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/23; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/30</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/30</p> | <p>Papers and correspondence regarding the Stoney Lane Farm estate, Rainhill, and the construction of homes there by the Banner Brothers, Roby, and A. McColl and Son, St. Helens. Includes: correspondence with the Ministry of Health, Manchester regarding the building works and those on Dragon Lane, Whiston; Leathers Lane, Halewood; and New Road, Eccleston (1946 - 1947); Bill of Variations and Final Statement of Account for 10 houses on Dee Road, Severn Road and Stoney Lane, Rainhill, between the</p> | <p>Jan 1945-Mar 1951</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|------------------------------|---|--|
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/30 cont.. | <p>Banner Brothers and Whiston Rural District Council (March 1951); duplicate Articles of Agreement between Whiston R.D.C. and the Banner Bros. for erection of 14 Airey houses on Stoney Lane, Rainhill, Dragon Lane, Whiston and The Avenue, Eccleston (May 1947); Specification for use in the construction and completion of 7 pairs of houses (type B) at Stoney Lane Farm Estate, Rainhill and Dragon Lane, Whiston (March 1946); architectural plan for the Stoney Lane Farm Estate (January 1945); Bill of Quantities for houses (type A) at Stoney Lane Farm Estate, signed by the Banner Bros. (July 1946); Bill of Quantities for houses (type B) at Stoney Lane Farm Estate, signed by the Banner Bros. (July 1946); Form of Tender and Special Conditions for houses on the Stoney Lane Farm Estate, signed by the Banner Bros. (July 1946); counterpart Articles of Agreement between Whiston R.D.C. and the Banner Bros. for erection of 10 Airey houses on Stoney Lane, Rainhill (December 1946); duplicate Articles of Agreement between Whiston R.D.C. and the Banner Bros. for erection of 18 Airey houses on Trent Road, Stoney Lane Farm Estate, Rainhill and Carr Lane, Hale (October 1947); Specification for use in the construction and completion of houses (type A) at Stoney Lane Farm Estate, Rainhill and Dragon Lane, Whiston (March 1946); architectural plans for Post War Houses, type A and type B (March 1946); correspondence with the Banner Bros. (1947 - 1950). Related material GB1076.WRDC/3/3/22; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/23; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/29</p> | |
|------------------------------|---|--|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|---------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/31</p> | <p>Papers and correspondence relating to new housing developments in the Whiston rural district and overcrowding.</p> <p>Includes: correspondence with Gornall & Wainwright [also known as Wainwright & Gornall], Architects, St. Helens and various building contractors (1932 - 1935); correspondence with the Ministry of Health, London (1931 - 1934); correspondence with J.W. Lee Ltd., Public Works Contractors, Chorley, concerning schemes in Cronton, Halewood, Kirkby and Tarbock (1933); loan statement concerning housing and road works (December 1934); breakdown of numbers of pre-war non-parlour types of houses in Hale, Kirkby, Tarbock, Bold, Cronton, Eccleston, Halewood, Rainhill and Whiston (c. 1933); survey of average weekly rents for pre-war non-parlour type of houses (1933); newspaper cutting, undated, about government department and municipalities being too bureaucratic and inflexible; list of tenders for development of housing in Whiston, Rainhill, Tarbock, Hale, awarded to: Lucas & Son Ltd; S & A Taylor Ltd; J.W. Lee Ltd; Huyton & Son; Abel & Co.; William Lawrenson; and G & E Cork, and Forms of Tender for the work (June 1933); report by A.F. Mann, Clerk to Whiston R.D.C., on the council's proposal to provide 190 houses in the district, with accompanying table providing supporting information on overcrowding conditions (1932); correspondence with Lord Sefton's estate, Croxteth, regarding need for housing for agricultural tenants (July 1932); rate calculations for tenants across Whiston rural district (September 1931); list of suggested housing sites in Clock Face Road and Mill Lane, Bold, Chapel Lane, Cronton, Pepper Street and Cocklade Lane, Hale, Baileys Lane, Halewood, School Lane, Kirkby, Maidens Bower, Knowsley, Holt</p> | <p>22 Dec 1930-28 Jan 1935</p> |
|---------------------------|--|------------------------------------|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/31 cont..</p> | <p>Lane, Rainhill, Liverpool Road, Tarbock, Paradise Lane and near Royal Oak Farm, Whiston (c. 1931); figures regarding homes unfit for habitation in the district (c. 1932); tables and figures regarding overcrowding in the district (1931); newspaper cutting advertising sale of Northfield Farm, Bold, and correspondence with Grayson & Burrows, Estate Agents, regarding the farm and potential purchase by the council (September 1931); correspondence with the Lancashire County Council Medical Officer of Health regarding overcrowding and housing provision (1930 - 1933); replies of Whiston district Parish Councils to survey on overcrowding; schedule of sizes of rooms in new properties (1933); results of overcrowding survey (September 1932).</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/32</p> | <p>Papers and correspondence regarding housing developments and slum clearance following the Housing Act, 1930. Includes: correspondence with the London Midland and Scottish Railway Company regarding the demolition of a property on Platt's Bridge, Whiston, and cottages on Pottery Lane belonging to the company (1935 - 1937); estimated costs of footpath construction on Pepper Street, Hale, School Lane, Kirkby, Greensbridge Road, Tarbock, Chapel Lane, Cronton, and Gerrards Lane, Halewood; estimated costs of street works construction on New Road off Tarbock Road, Whiston, Union Lane, Bold, Holt Lane, Rainhill, The Avenue, Eccleston; correspondence with C.J. Maslin, Government Buildings, Liverpool, regarding the council's slum clearance programme (1935 - 1936); correspondence with the Ministry of Health, London, regarding the slum clearance and loan agreements (1933 - 1935); correspondence with various building contractors regarding tenders for the development of new houses, including J.W. Lee Ltd., who won the tender to</p> | <p>24 May 1933-28 Jan 1937</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|------------------------------|--|--|
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/32 cont.. | <p>construct 80 houses at Bold, Eccleston, Rainhill and Whiston (1935); correspondence with Gornall & Wainwright, Architects, St. Helens, regarding plans for new housing (1935); breakdown of J.W. Lee Ltd.'s estimate of costs (March 1935); list of companies that submitted tenders and their estimates (March 1935); ten signed forms of tender from the companies bidding for the work (March 1935); correspondence with Arthur D. Dean and Co., solicitors, Liverpool, relating to the Slum Clearance Inquiry, 27 November 1934 (1934 - 1935); draft slum clearance forms, showing four clearance areas - The Camp, Rainhill, Church Row and Makinson's Cottages, Whiston, and Kiln Cottages, Eccleston - and particulars of rehousing proposals, with numbers of homes and inhabitants and costs (1934); correspondence with Harmwood Banner and Son, chartered accountants, representing the owners of Cromwell Cottage, Pottery Lane, Whiston, regarding the cost of building work and scheduled demolition (November 1934); printed public notice announcing the four clearance area orders issued by the Ministry of Health (November 1934); report on meeting with Mr. Gibbey from the Ministry of Health in Whitehall, London (November 1934); attendance list for the Slum Clearance inquiry in Whiston (27 November 1934); handwritten draft of an unsent letter concerning house demolitions (1934); document summarising the Ministry of Health's answers to questions posed by Whiston Rural District Council (June 1934); newspaper cutting of a letter concerning agricultural housing in Norfolk, taken from the Observer, January 1934; correspondence from John Roland Robinson, MP for Widnes, regarding slum clearance (May 1933).</p> | |
|------------------------------|--|--|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|---------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/33</p> | <p>Papers and correspondence relating to the Housing (Financial Provisions) Act 1938 and the housing of the Whiston rural district's agricultural population.</p> <p>Includes: recommendations from a sub-committee of the Whiston Rural District Council assessing applications for new housing from agricultural populations in the townships of the district (May 1939); printed booklet of minutes of proceedings at a conference of the Rural District Councils Association, addressed by Walter Elliot, MP, the Minister of Health (May 1938); correspondence with Kirkby, Tarbock, Halewood and Whiston Parish Councils regarding their towns' agricultural housing needs (1938 - 1939); National Housing and Town Planning Council memorandum on the Housing (Financial Provisions) Act (April 1939); correspondence with John Mather of Bridge Farm, Bold, regarding housing of agricultural workers (November 1938); correspondence from C.W. Turner & Sons, Ltd., wholesale flower growers, Hale, regarding the housing of their workers and a letter from one of the workers regarding his application for a new home (August - November 1938); correspondence with Henry Burgess, Springfield Farm, Tarbock, regarding the housing of the farm's workers (October - November 1938); correspondence with Prescott Proprietary Limited, the Estate Office, Knowsley, Prescott, in their capacity as landowners (December 1938); correspondence with Lancashire County Council (July 1937); correspondence with Richard Pilkington, MP for Widnes, and the Liverpool & District Farmers' Club (Liverpool Branch of the National Farmers' Union) regarding the housing of workers at Delph Farm,</p> | <p>27 Jul 1937-25 May 1939</p> |
|---------------------------|---|------------------------------------|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/33 cont..</p> | <p>Knowsley (April - June 1938); correspondence with J.L. Rawsthorne & Co., who have won the tender to build 138 houses in the district (February 1938) correspondence with Martins Bank Ltd., Liverpool, regarding J.L. Rawsthorne & Co. (February 1938); correspondence with Gornall & Wainwright, architects, regarding the construction of new houses (1937 - 1938); figures regarding overcrowding in the district and numbers of houses required (1937); correspondence with newspapers and journals to place tender advertisement (1937).</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/34</p> | <p>Large bundle of papers and correspondence relating to overcrowding and Whiston Rural District Council's slum clearance programme. Includes: Notice to Occupier to Abate Overcrowding form regarding Moss Bank Road, Windle (August 1939); correspondence with the Ministry of Health, London and Liverpool, regarding overcrowding and slum clearance (1935 - 1937); draft copy of form showing particulars of rehousing proposals for Bold, Eccleston, Halewood and Whiston (April 1937); overcrowding survey results for Bold, Eccleston, Hale, Halewood, Kirkby, Tarbock and Whiston, detailing numbers of people, age (under or over 10 years), gender and marital status (March 1937); various figures and tables for rehousing proposals, including numbers of homes and people impacted in Bold, Cronton, Eccleston, Hale, Halewood, Kirkby, Knowsley, Rainhill, Tarbock, Whiston and Windle (1936 - 1937); particulars of rehousing proposals (Form D), detailing the locations of proposed housing, numbers of people accommodated and estimated costs - houses are in Clock Face Road, Bold, Chapel Lane, Cronton, The Avenue, Eccleston, Pepper Street, Hale, Leathers Lane, Halewood, School Lane,</p> | <p>25 May 1935-14 Aug 1939</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/34 cont..</p> | <p>Kirkby, Greensbridge Lane, Tarbock, Dragon Lane, Whiston (January 1937); report on Whiston R.D.C's rehousing proposals and overcrowding survey results table by W.H. Bone, Sanitary Inspector (September 1936); questions and draft answers for the Rural Housing Sub-Committee of the Rural District Councils Association and Lancashire County Council (September 1936); correspondence with Lancashire County Council (1936); correspondence with the Rural District Councils Association, London (1936); correspondence with Shaw & Sons Ltd., London, regarding their forms for the overcrowding survey, with catalogues and samples of their work (1935 - 1936); correspondence with St. Helens & District Property Owners' and Ratepayers' Association regarding the Housing Act 1935 (1936); paper by E.W. Frith, Clerk of the Kiveton Park Rural District Council, 'The Housing Act 1935: Provisions Relating to Abatement and Prevention of Overcrowding' (c. 1936); public notice poster about overcrowding and that it is a punishable offence from 1937 (July 1936); office copy of forms submitted to the Ministry of Health showing the return of rents of houses and flats belonging to Whiston R.D.C. (July 1936); correspondence with J.L. Jackson, of the Glass Works, St. Helens, regarding Miss Pilkington of the Hazels' concern about overcrowding at Prescott Lodge (May 1936); overcrowding reports on specific properties (St. Helens Road, Eccleston; Dragon Row, Whiston; Railway Cottages, Halewood; Bleak Hill Cottages, Windle; Ivy Farm Road, Rainhill; and Holt Lane, Rainhill) by the Public Health Department, Whiston R.D.C.; letter to Councillor Lavelle, Whiston, offering a job to his son with the Sanitary Inspector's department (November 1935); minutes of a meeting of the Sub-Committee overseeing</p> | |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/34 cont..</p> | <p>the overcrowding survey (November 1935); correspondence with, and examples of overcrowding survey forms produced by, the Copeland Chatterson Co. Ltd., Stroud and Liverpool (1935); correspondence and catalogues for overcrowding survey forms from Charles Knight & Co. Ltd., London (1935); Ministry of Health booklet, 'Housing Act 1935: Memorandum B and the Prevention and Abatement of Overcrowding' (October 1935); summary of the Housing Act 1935: Overcrowding by Whiston R.D.C's Chief Sanitary Inspector (August 1935); schedule for slum clearance and dates of proceedings (1935).</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/35</p> | <p>Papers and correspondence concerning the requisition and de-requisition of property, including 3 Cumber Lane, Whiston, for families evacuated during the Second World War. Includes: two detailed reports, from 1944 and 1954 on the condition of 3 Cumber Lane, describing each room in the property and the external features; correspondence with the Ministry of Housing and Local Government, Manchester and London, about the requisition and derequisition of 3 Cumber Lane (1944 - 1955); correspondence with James Lowe & Sons, auctioneers, valuers and accountants, Prescott, regarding the requisition and, later, the derequisition of 3 Cumber Lane (1944 - 1954); Whiston R.D.C. application for consent to the requisitioning of 3 Cumber Lane, signed on behalf of Whiston R.D.C. and the Ministry of Health (September 1944); Form of Requisition Notice (September 1944); eleven draft quarterly returns showing numbers of requisitioned premises and camps, numbers of families accommodated, and financial costs (June 1952 - December 1954); blank 'Temporary Housing Accommodation: Huts' form; details of premises held for Ministry of</p> | <p>27 Sep 1944-31 Aug 1955</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/35 cont...</p> | <p>Health purposes, these are: Moss Bank Road, Windle; Boundary Drive, Halewood; two properties on Cecil Drive, Eccleston (all four for 'War Workers'); and 3 Cumber Lane, Whiston for 'Homeless Persons' (October 1951); three government circulars relating to the Requisitioned Houses and Housing (Amendment) Act (August 1955).</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/36</p> | <p>Papers and correspondence relating to the redevelopment of the Evans bag works on Blundells Lane, Rainhill. Includes: Notice of Appeal by Mrs. Ethel Mary Evans, of Egryn, Knowsley Road, Rainhill, to the Ministry of Town and Country Planning, London, against development to the site of the Bag Works or Bag Laundry owned by Mrs. Evans (December 1949); report on the bag works for the local inquiry, including the history of the development of the site (two copies, one with notes, May 1950); copy and draft copy of statement provided by Crawford George Tomlinson, Divisional Planning Officer, for the local inquiry (1950); details of Mrs. Evans' appeal for the local inquiry (1950); handwritten notes relating to the inquiry and evidence provided (1950); correspondence with J. Frodsham & Sons, solicitors, Prescott, representing Mrs. Evans, regarding the appeal (1949 - 1950); formal notice of decision to reject Mrs. Evans' appeal from the Ministry of Town and Country Planning (September 1950); correspondence with Lancashire County Council regarding the appeal (1950); correspondence with the Ministry of Town and Country Planning (1950) correspondence with the Ministry of Housing and Local Government (1950); two maps showing location of bag works in context of green belt and development areas - locally and across the county (May 1950); correspondence with C.G. Tomlinson, Divisional Planning Officer,</p> | <p>15 Feb 1949-4 Sep 1950</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/36 cont... | Liverpool (1949 - 1950); correspondence with Mrs. Evans (1949); two reports on the bag works for the Divisional Committee (May 1949, with attached plan, and June 1949); correspondence with the Journal of Planning Law, London, regarding planning legislation (1949); report on the bag works by the Divisional Planning Officer (two copies, one with notes). | |
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/37 | Papers and correspondence relating to Leigh's House, 85 Chapel Lane, Cronton and making the house fit for human habitation. Includes: correspondence with F. Guy, Building Contractor, Widnes, a prospective buyer of the property (October 1947); correspondence with Walter Glover, Holly Farm, Cronton, the owner of Leigh's House and a signed statement by Mr. Glover that the house will not be used for human habitation (March - April 1947); correspondence with Poole, Swale & Co., solicitors, Widnes, representing Mr. Glover (March - May 1947); handwritten draft and typescript copies of formal notice of time and place at which the demolition order in respect of Leigh's House will be considered (March 1947); correspondence with John Ogdgers, tenant at Leigh's House (March 1947); return of information as to ownership of property, signed by Walter Glover (February 1947). | 3 Feb 1947-10 Oct 1947 |
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/38 | Papers and correspondence regarding Orders for Demolition placed on 21 and 23 Longton Lane, Rainhill. Includes: correspondence with Mrs. C.J. Jones, owner of the properties (May - July 1953); Order for Demolition forms for both properties (July 1953); handwritten draft and typescript copies of formal notice of time and place at which the demolition orders in respect of the properties in Longton Lane will be considered (May 1953); return of information as to ownership of property, signed by C.J. Jones | 10 Mar 1953-23 Jul 1953 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/38 cont... | (April 1953); signed reports on the condition of the two houses by the Medical Officer of Health, Whiston Rural District Council (March 1953) | |
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/39 | <p>Papers regarding demolition orders placed on 3, 5 and 7, Smithy Cottages, Warrington Road, Bold.</p> <p>Includes: notes regarding the placing of the demolition orders; correspondence with Michael Nolan, of Shankhill, Dublin and Bold, owner of the Smithy Cottages (1948 - 1949); correspondence with John Kitchen, estate agent, St. Helens, representing Mr. Nolan (1948 - 1949); Order for Demolition forms for all three properties (February 1949); formal notices of time and place at which the demolition orders in respect of the properties in Warrington Road will be considered (October 1948); signed reports on the condition of the three houses by the Medical Officer of Health, Whiston Rural District Council (October 1948); return of information as to ownership of properties, signed by M. Nolan (October 1948).</p> | 13 Oct 1948-31 Mar 1949 |
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/40 | <p>Papers and correspondence regarding demolition orders placed on 68, 70, 72 and 74 Holt Lane, Rainhill, with some reference to demolition of Halsnead Park Cottage (see also GB1076.WRDC/3/3/43). The Holt Lane properties are owned by the executors of the late Henry Makin: William Makin, of Huyton; Elizabeth Makin, of Prescot; and Thomas Makin, of Worthing, Sussex.</p> <p>Bundle includes: correspondence with the Makin family (1947 - 1948); formal notices to occupiers all four houses in Holt Lane to move out (October 1947); drafts and copies of Order for Demolition forms for the Holt Lane houses and Halsnead Park Cottage (September 1947); formal notices of time and place at which the demolition orders in respect of the properties in Holt Lane will be considered (August 1947); return of information as to ownership of properties,</p> | 21 Jul 1947-20 Aug 1948 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/40 cont... | signed by Elizabeth Makin (July 1947). Related material GB1076.WRDC/3/3/43 | |
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/41 | Papers and correspondence relating to demolition orders placed on 1 and 2 Fishpond Cottages, Rainhill. Includes: correspondence with Robert Gibbie, of Fishpond Farm, Rainhill, the owner of the cottages (1947 - 1948); Order for Demolition forms for the two cottages (October 1947); formal notices of time and place at which the demolition orders in respect of the two cottages will be considered (September 1947); signed reports on the condition of the two cottages by the Medical Officer of Health, Whiston Rural District Council (September 1947); return of information as to ownership of properties, signed by Robert Gibbie (September 1947). | 10 Sep 1947-14 Aug 1948 |
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/42 | Papers and correspondence relating to a demolition order placed on Princes House, Halsnead Park, Whiston, occupied by Thomas Henry, owned by Benjamin Webb, of Hale, and in the control of Frederick Patten, of Cronton Hall Farm. Includes: three tenders from building contractors for the demolition of the property (September 1948); correspondence with Benjamin Webb and Frederick Patten (1947 - 1948); draft and copy of the Order for Demolition form for the property (May 1947); draft and copy of the formal notice of time and place at which the demolition order in respect of the property will be considered (April 1947). | 12 Apr 1947-7 Sep 1948 |
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/43 | Papers and correspondence relating to a demolition order placed on Halsnead Park Cottage, Whiston, owned by Stanley Greyhounds Ltd., Liverpool, occupied by the Platt family, and in the control of Frederick Patten, of Cronton Hall Farm. Includes: correspondence with Snowball, Kyffin-Taylor and Pruddah, solicitors, representing the owners of the property | 20 Jun 1947-4 Nov 1948 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/43 cont..</p> | <p>(1947 - 1948); correspondence with the Rural District Councils Association regarding the demolition order (1948); correspondence with Stanley Greyhounds Ltd. (1947 - 1948); draft and copy of formal notice to the Platt family to move out of the cottage (October 1947); correspondence with Frederick Patten (1947); Order for Demolition form for the property (September 1947); draft and copy of the formal notice of time and place at which the demolition order in respect of the property will be considered (August 1947); return of information as to ownership of properties, signed by Snowball, Kyffin-Taylor and Pruddah, on behalf of the owners (July 1947); copy of letter sent by Stanley Greyhounds Ltd. To Mrs. Pratt [Platt], Halsnead Park (June 1947); signed report on the condition of the cottage by the Medical Officer of Health, Whiston Rural District Council (July 1947). See also GB1076.WRDC/3/3/40 for reference to the demolition order for this property.</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/44</p> | <p>Papers and correspondence relating to demolition orders placed on 1 and 2 Church Row, Whiston. Includes: draft and copies of Order for Demolition forms for the two properties (October 1947); correspondence with William Frederick Leyland, of Prescot, owner of the properties (1947); draft and copy of the formal notice of time and place at which the demolition orders in respect of the properties will be considered (September 1947); signed reports on the condition of the cottages by the Medical Officer of Health, Whiston Rural District Council (September 1947).</p> | <p>10 Sep 1947-16 Oct 1947</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------|--|----------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/45 | <p>Papers and correspondence relating to a planning appeal by Mr. C.H. Reakes against a proposal by Whiston Rural District Council to build 102 houses in Pottery Lane, Whiston.</p> <p>Includes: correspondence with the Divisional Planning Officer, Liverpool (June - September 1951); typescript of evidence to be presented by Archibald Verdon Currie, on behalf of Lancashire County Council, at the inquiry (later cancelled) into Mr. Reakes' appeal (September 1951); handwritten notes for the inquiry into Mr. Reakes' appeal; correspondence with Lancashire County Council (June - September 1951); correspondence with the Ministry of Local Government and Planning, Manchester and London (May - September 1951); correspondence with Henry Cross and Son, solicitors, representing Mr. Reakes (September 1951); two maps showing the location of the appeal and listing the names of property owners in the immediate area of Pottery lane (July 1951); observations submitted by the Local Planning Authority (July 1951); correspondence with James Lowe & Sons, auctioneers, valuers and accountants, Prescott, representing Mr. Reakes (May 1951); copy of Mr. Reakes' Form of Appeal to the Minister of Town and Country Planning (May 1951); typescript report on the details of the proposed development at Pottery Lane.</p> | 16 May 1951-20 Sep 1951 |
|--------------------|--|----------------------------|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------|---|-------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/46 | <p>Papers and correspondence relating to the contract for the construction of 10 Permanent Aluminium Bungalows on Clock Face Road, Bold.</p> <p>Includes: correspondence with the contractors, Blackburn (Dumbarton) Ltd.; drawings, elevations and plans for the proposed bungalows; blank agreement and contract for the preparation, manufacture, transport and erection of permanent aluminium bungalows with full specifications of the bungalows.</p> | c. Jun 1948-c. Sep 1948 |
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/47 | <p>Large bundle of papers and correspondence relating to the contravention of building byelaws.</p> <p>Includes: summary of general regulations regarding building made under the Emergency Powers (Defence) orders (June 1940); Whiston Rural District Council internal memorandums regarding contravention of building byelaws proceedings (1950); correspondence with J. Frodsham & Sons, of Widnes, solicitors, regarding legal proceedings and specific cases (1938 - 1950); official forms for the Petty Sessional Division of Prescot for various cases, with statements and particulars of offence (1946 - 1949); handwritten notes regarding cases and listing evidence (1940 - 1947); papers providing details of cases, defendants, results of proceedings and evidence provided, including Surveyor and Planning Officer's supplementary reports (1938 - 1950); Ministry of Health memorandums regarding building powers and duties (1947); correspondence with the Air Ministry regarding the building of a canteen at the Liverpool Balloon Barrage Station, Field Lane, Kirkby (June 1939); correspondence with Mr. E. Heward, of Aintree, Liverpool, a property owner, regarding the duties of landlords and owners (March 1938).</p> | 3 Feb 1938-9 Jan 1950 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------|--|------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/48 | <p>Papers and correspondence relating to the allocation of new housing at Greensbridge Lane, Tarbock.</p> <p>Includes: plan of the site by Watson Garbutt, Surveyor and Architect, Whiston Rural District Council (August 1943); correspondence with the Lancashire War Agricultural Committee regarding selection of tenants for the properties (1944); correspondence with prospective tenants (1944); handwritten notes regarding the allocations and financial figures; correspondence with J. Frodsham & Sons, of Widnes, solicitors, regarding the tenancies and purchase of land from Henry Shacklady, of Dale Farm, Tarbock (1943); correspondence with R.E. Warburton & Sons, of Liverpool, solicitors, regarding the purchase from Mr. Shacklady (1943); correspondence with the District Valuer, Liverpool (1943); correspondence with Henry Shacklady (March 1943); copy of the schedule of title deeds for a plot of freehold land in Greensbridge Lane, Tarbock (February 1938). Related material GB1076.WRDC/3/3/49; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/50</p> | 2 Feb 1938-14 Mar 1944 |
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/49 | <p>Papers and correspondence relating to tenders from building contractors for the construction of cottages at Greensbridge Lane, Tarbock and Mill Lane, Bold.</p> <p>Includes handwritten notes regarding the tenders and tenders from the following: Harold Brookfield & Son, Ltd., of Garston, Liverpool; North Western Estates Development, Ltd., of West Derby, Liverpool; Joshua Midwood, of Ditton, Widnes; E.F. Davis Ltd., of Farnworth, near Bolton; R. & J. Bradley, of Ashton-in-Makerfield; A.E. Dill, of Wallasey; John Lucas & Son Ltd., of Prescott. Related material GB1076.WRDC/3/3/48; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/50</p> | 6 Jul 1943-9 Jul 1943 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|---------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/50</p> | <p>Papers and correspondence relating to Whiston Rural District Council contracting S. Huyton, building contractor, St. Helens, to construct cottages at Greensbridge Lane, Tarbock and Mill Lane, Bold.</p> <p>Includes: blueprints for cesspool, reinforced concrete window surround, and steps and landings at the properties (August 1943); correspondence with S. Huyton (1943 - 1945); schedule of prices for the works (July 1943); General Conditions of Government Contracts for Building and Civil Engineering Works, with amendments insert (June 1943); correspondence with District Bank Ltd., Liverpool, regarding payments to Stanley Huyton (1943 - 1946); Articles of Agreement between Whiston Rural District Council and S. Huyton (August 1943); Specification and General Conditions for use in the construction of the properties, signed by Whiston R.D.C. and S. Huyton (August 1943); plans and elevations for the properties (June 1943). Related material GB1076.WRDC/3/3/49; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/50</p> | <p>Jun 1943-Jun 1946</p> |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/51</p> | <p>Papers and correspondence regarding Whiston Rural District Council's intention to purchase land at Coplehouse Lane, Kirkby, for housing development.</p> <p>Includes: handwritten notes regarding the purchase; correspondence with the District Valuer, Liverpool (1949 - 1950); Valuation Office report in terms of compensation provisionally agreed (May 1950); plan of the proposed site (December 1948); draft and typescript copy of information requested by the District Valuer regarding the land (1949); correspondence with John Postlethwaite & Co., chartered surveyors, Liverpool, representing Messrs J. and R. Ruddock, Liverpool, the owners of the land (1949); correspondence with the Ministry of Health, Manchester, regarding the proposed purchase of land (1949);</p> | <p>Dec 1948-May 1950</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-------------------------------|---|------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/51 cont... | application to the Ministry of Health for proposed development (October 1949); completed questionnaire about the ownership of the property, with a full description of it (1949); correspondence with Lancashire County Council about the proposal to build 110 houses at Coplehouse Lane, Kirkby (October 1949); correspondence with Messrs. J. and R. Ruddock, Liverpool (1948 - 1949). | |
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/52 | Papers and correspondence regarding Whiston Rural District Council's intention to purchase land at Boundary Drive, Halewood, for housing development. Includes: correspondence with the Ministry of Works, Manchester (January 1949); correspondence with John White & Co., land agents, surveyors, valuers and auctioneers, Warrington, representing the owner of the land, Major G. Ireland Blackburne (1948); plan of site prepared by Watson Garbutt, Engineer and Surveyor, Whiston R.D.C. (October 1948). | 29 Sep 1948-8 Jan 1949 |
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/53 | Purchase of land between Mill Lane and Warrington Road, Rainhill - Seven maps of land, between Mill Lane and Warrington Road, Rainhill, proposed for housing purposes by Watson Garbutt, Engineer and Surveyor, Whiston Rural District Council. The proposed lands are owned by: the Executors of William Forster, Cabbage Hall Farm, St. Helens; James T. Howard, Manor House Farm, Rainhill; and Higsons Brewery. | 23 Feb 1952 |
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/54 | Small bundle of papers and correspondence regarding Whiston Rural District Council's potential purchase of 1 - 31 Cook Street, Whiston and the condition of the sixteen properties. Includes: correspondence with the owner of the properties, Fred Halsall, of Laleham-on-Thames, Middlesex; report on the condition of the properties by the Engineer and Surveyor's department, Whiston R.D.C.; copy of correspondence between Mr. | 8 Oct 1949-21 Dec 1949 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/54 cont... | Halsall and his accountants, Kemp, Chatteris & Co., London; Mr. Halsall's answers to Whiston R.D.C.'s questions about the property. | |
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/55 | Housing and Town Planning Exhibition guide - Printed booklet produced for the Whiston Rural District Council's Housing and Town Planning Exhibition, which took place at Whiston Secondary (Modern) School, 9 - 23 August, 1947. Includes illustrations and photographs of housing and descriptions of developments. | Aug 1947 |
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/56 | Papers and correspondence regarding the declaration of new streets. Includes: correspondence with Lancashire County Council regarding new streets (1934 - 1935); lists of roads proposed for declaration as New Streets (1934 - 1935); agenda for the January 1935 monthly meeting of Whiston R.D.C.; handwritten notes and internal messages; handwritten draft of Declaration of a Highway as a New Street, referring to Longmoor Lane, Kirkby (1935); detailed report for the Whiston R.D.C. on the declaration of new streets by Watson Garbutt, Town Planning Officer (two copies, one with handwritten notes and amendments, December 1934); list of existing roads to be declared new street under the Public Health Act 1925 (February 1927); printed public notices of declaration of new streets (June 1934 and April 1935); Explanatory Report for Whiston R.D.C. by Watson Garbutt, with handwritten notes in pencil (December 1934); typescript notes of an interview between Watson Garbutt and George Buckels, of Fazackerley, a local landowner, about the declaration of new streets (August 1934). | 18 Jun 1934-7 Jun 1935 3 Feb 1927 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------|--|-------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/57 | <p>Large bundle of 77 drafts and copies of mortgage guarantees with Liverpool Investment Building Society, the Abbey Road Building Society, the Borough Building Society, the Halifax Building Society and the Huddersfield Building Society.</p> <p>Correspondence with solicitors relevant to the mortgages are sometimes attached.</p> <p>The properties concerned are in the following streets: Higher Road, Halewood; Brookside Avenue, Ecclestone; Springfield Lane, Ecclestone; Pikes Brow, Moss Bank; Woodside Avenue, Moss Bank; Birch Tree Avenue, Moss Bank; Sandy Lane, Moss Bank; Portico Estate, St. Helens Road, Prescott; Old Lane, Ecclestone Park, Prescott; Tarbock Road, Whiston; New Hutte Lane, Halewood; Esonwood Road, Whiston; Mackets Lane, Halewood; Longton Lane, Rainhill; Millbrook Lane, Ecclestone; Stapleton Road, Rainhill; Stapleton Close, Rainhill; Hilbrae Avenue, Moss Bank; Windy Arbor Road, Whiston; St. Helens Road, Ecclestone Park, near Prescott; Park Avenue, Rainhill; Blackburne Drive, Halewood; Ellerslie Avenue, Rainhill.</p> | c. Apr 1933-c. Oct 1936 |
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/58 | <p>Two large plans of sewerage systems in Halewood, undated. The plans are focussed on the Higher Road and Church Road areas and include housing, railways line and station, Eagle & Child Inn, St. Nicholas Church, and farms.</p> | c. 1937 |
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/59 | <p>Papers and correspondence relating to an Improvement Grant for School House, Cronton Road, Cronton and the owner, Thomas Walton.</p> <p>Includes: correspondence with Thomas Walton; Improvement Grant Agreement, including conditions, signed by Thomas Walton (February 1961); correspondence with Poole, Swale & Co., solicitors, Widnes, acting for Thomas Walton; Certificate of Completion of Improvement Grant works, signed by A.J. Bebbington, Engineer and</p> | 3 Jun 1960-13 Feb 1961 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/59 cont...</p> | <p>Surveyor, Whiston Rural District Council (February 1961); Approval of Application for Improvement Grant form (June 1960); Engineer and Surveyor's Report on the proposed improvements to School House (June 1960); Estimate costs of works by James Hewson & Son, building contractor, Widnes (June 1960); Application for a Grant for Improvement or Conversion, signed by Thomas Walton (June 1960); plan for proposed conversion and alteration to School House.</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/60</p> | <p>Papers and correspondence relating to an Improvement Grant for Old Manor House, Higher Road, Halebank [also addressed as Halewood in documents] and the owner, C.L. Hullock. Includes: correspondence with C.L. Hullock; signed agreement of Improvement Grant conditions (January 1955); certification by the Whiston Rural District Council's Engineer and Surveyor (January 1955); correspondence with Gush, Phillips, Walters and Williams, solicitors, London, representing C.L. Hullock; Application for Improvement Grant, completed by C.L. Hullock (October 1954); estimate of costs for proposed improvements and repairs by D. Hunt, building contractor, Widnes (October 1954).</p> | <p>13 Oct 1954-15 Sep 1961</p> |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/61</p> | <p>Papers and correspondence relating to an Improvement Grant for the Rectory, Halewood. Includes: correspondence with the Liverpool Diocesan Dilapidations Board; agreement on undertakings to be made with the Improvement Grant, signed by Rev. J.M. Oulass, Rector (February 1957); certification by the Whiston Rural District Council's Engineer and Surveyor (February 1957); correspondence with Rev. J.M. Oulass; Applications for a Grant for Improvement or Conversion (October and November 1956); correspondence with J.H.</p> | <p>5 Sep 1956-15 May 1957</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/60 cont...</p> | <p>Harrison, Water Lane Farm, Tarbock, acting as sequestrator; block plan showing drain from new kitchenette at the Rectory (October 1956); correspondence with, and estimates of costs from, E.G. Gibbs, builders, Woolton, Liverpool; plan for proposed new kitchenette and door from lounge to garden (October 1956).</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/61</p> | <p>Papers and correspondence relating to an Improvement Grant for St. Mary's Vicarage, Knowsley. Includes: correspondence with Rev. E.H. Isaac, before, during and after his time living at St. Mary's Vicarage (1956 - 1961); agreement of Improvement Grant conditions, signed by Rev. E.H. Isaac (October 1956); certification by the Whiston Rural District Council's Engineer and Surveyor (September 1956); correspondence with the Liverpool Diocesan Dilapidations Board; Application for a Grant for Improvement or Conversion (July 1956); correspondence and estimates of costs for the work from the Merseyside and North Wales Electricity Board, Bootle (July 1956); quote for works from F.W. Cheers, plumbing contractor, Liverpool (July 1956); handwritten notes and estimates of costs.</p> | <p>2 Jul 1956-3 Feb 1961</p> |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/63</p> | <p>Papers and correspondence relating to an Improvement Grant for Tingle Peg Farm, Knowsley, part of the Earl of Derby's estate. Includes: correspondence with the Estate Office, Knowsley; signed agreement to the conditions of the Improvement Grant (September 1961); list of costs associated with the works; Certificate of Completion of works, signed by the Engineer and Surveyor, Whiston Rural District Council (September 1961); correspondence with Lawrence, Graham & Co., estate solicitors, London; Approval of Application for Improvement Grant (April 1961); Engineer and Surveyor's Report on the works needed at the property</p> | <p>5 Apr 1961-15 Sep 1961</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/63 cont...</p> | <p>(April 1961); Application for a Grant for Improvement or Conversion (April 1961); quote for works from the Stanley Estate and Stud Company, Estate Office, Knowsley (April 1961); specification of works required at the Farm (April 1961); plan for proposed new bathroom at Tingle Peg Farm (April 1961).</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/64</p> | <p>Papers and correspondence relating to an Improvement Grant for Strawberry Lodge, Knowsley Road North [also referred to in documents as Knowsley Lane], Knowsley, part of the Earl of Derby's estate. The papers also reference an Improvement Grant for Orith Farm, Catchdale Moss Lane, Ecclestone.</p> <p>Includes: correspondence with the Estate Office, Knowsley; signed agreement to the conditions of the Improvement Grant (June 1962); Certificate of Completion of works, signed by the Engineer and Surveyor, Whiston Rural District Council (June 1962); handwritten notes and estimates of costs; Approval of Application for Improvement Grant (November 1961); correspondence with Lawrence, Graham & Co., estate solicitors, London (November 1961); Engineer and Surveyor's Report on the works needed at the property (November 1961); quote for works from the Stanley Estate and Stud Company, Estate Office, Knowsley (November 1961); Application for a Grant for improvement or Conversion (October 1961); Specification of Work to be carried out at Strawberry Lodge, Knowsley (October 1961); plan showing proposed extension to Strawberry Lodge.</p> | <p>28 Oct 1961-18 Jun 1962</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------|--|----------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/65 | <p>Papers and correspondence regarding a planning appeal by Shell Mex and B.P. Ltd. Against the refusal of Whiston Rural District Council, acting on behalf of Lancashire County Council, to grant planning permission for a petrol station on the south side of the East Lancashire Road (A580), Knowsley.</p> <p>Includes: photographs of the proposed site on the East Lancashire Road (c. 1956); typescript of evidence from Archibald Vernon Currie, Deputy Divisional Planning Officer, Lancashire County Council, for the planning appeal inquiry (September 1956); map of the appeal site; correspondence with the Ministry of Housing and Local Government, London, regarding the appeal (1956 - 1957); list of attendees at the planning appeal inquiry (September 1956); handwritten notes and questions relating to the inquiry (c. September 1956); typescript details of a number of appeals in Lancashire; statement on behalf of the Local Planning Authority for the inquiry (September 1956); typescript of evidence from Mr. G. Stockley, Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation, for the inquiry with plan and list of accidents in the area between January 1953 and July 1956 (September 1956); typescript of evidence from Derek Frederick Robinson, North-Western Division of Shell-Mex and B.P. Ltd., for the inquiry (September 1956); correspondence with F.E. Vearncombe, New Road, Knowsley, regarding the proposed petrol station (September 1956); Shell-Mex and B.P. Ltd. Form of Appeal to the Minister of Housing and Local Government (April 1956); correspondence with the Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation (September 1956); correspondence with properties in the vicinity of the proposed site (September</p> | 25 Apr 1956-30 Jan 1957 |
|--------------------|--|----------------------------|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|------------------------------|--|------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/65 cont.. | 1956); correspondence with Lancashire County Council (1956); correspondence with Bremner, Sons & Corlett, solicitors, Liverpool, representing Shell-Mex and B.P. Ltd. (June 1956). | |
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/66 | Papers and correspondence regarding a planning appeal by Thomas Anderson against the refusal of Whiston Rural District Council to the use of land on the east side of Ox lane, Tarbock, as a site for a caravan for all-the-year-round residential use. Includes: photographs of the site for the caravan on Ox Lane, Tarbock; map of the proposed site and surrounding area; report detailing the appeal and background to it (February 1956); correspondence with the Ministry of Housing and Local Government, London and Manchester (1955 - 1956); handwritten notes regarding the appeal; copy of letter sent to local residents and property owners notifying them of the appeal (January 1956); typescript copy of evidence to be presented by Archibald Verdon Currie, Deputy Divisional Planning Officer, Lancashire County Council, at the planning appeal inquiry, with handwritten amendments and notes (January 1956); copy of correspondence between Thomas Anderson and the Divisional Planning Officer, Liverpool (July 1955); correspondence with Lancashire County Council (1955 - 1956); observations on the planning appeal; Thomas Anderson's Form of Appeal to the Minister of Housing and Local Government (August 1955). | 18 Jul 1955-6 Mar 1956 |
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/67 | Bundle of 8 architectural plans prepared by Hall, O'Donahue and Wilson, Architects, Liverpool, for alterations and extensions to Red Roofs, Netherley Road, Tarbock | c. 1950s |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------|--|----------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/68 | <p>Papers and correspondence regarding a planning appeal by Mr. Edmund Smith against Whiston Rural District Council and Lancashire County Council's refusal to allow land at Peacock House Farm, Tingle Peg Lane, Knowsley, to be used as a site for caravans.</p> <p>Includes: correspondence with the Ministry of Housing and Local Government, London and Manchester (1956); site report by the Public Health Department, Whiston R.D.C. (May 1956); map of the appeal site and the surrounding area; list of attendees at the planning appeal inquiry (May 1956); photographs of the appeal site; typescript draft and copy evidence of Crawford George Tomlinson, Divisional Planning Officer, Lancashire County Council, to be presented at the inquiry (May 1956); correspondence sent to residents and property owners in the vicinity of Peacock House Farm (May 1956); correspondence with Lancashire County Council's Divisional Planning Office, Liverpool (1956); observations of the Planning Authority regarding the appeal (January 1956); Edmund Smith's Form of Appeal to the Minister of Housing and Local Government (December 1955); details of an earlier planning application at the site (November 1954); typescript statement on behalf of the Planning Authority for the planning appeal inquiry, with handwritten corrections and additions (May 1956); handwritten notes; typescript statement on behalf of the Planning Authority regarding an appeal by S. Huyton relating to building houses on the south side of Pottery Lane, Whiston (January 1956).</p> | 11 Nov 1954-10 Aug 1956 |
|--------------------|--|----------------------------|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------|---|-------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/69 | <p>Papers and correspondence regarding a planning appeal by Mr. A.J. Putson against Whiston Rural District Council and Lancashire County Council's refusal to allow a room in a house to be converted into a shop, Lyme Grove Cottages, Liverpool Road, Knowsley.</p> <p>Includes: correspondence with the Ministry of Housing and Local Government, London (1958 - 1959); final speech for the planning appeal inquiry made on behalf of the Local Planning Authority (November 1958); typescript draft copy of evidence to be presented by Archibald Verdon Currie, Deputy Divisional Planning Officer, Lancashire County Council, at the planning appeal inquiry, with handwritten amendments and notes (November 1958); typescript draft and copy of evidence to be presented by Kenneth Charles Westhorp, Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation, to the inquiry, with handwritten amendments and corrections (November 1958); correspondence sent to residents and property owners in the vicinity of Lyme Grove Cottages (November 1958); correspondence with Lancashire County Council's Divisional Planning Office, Liverpool (1958); 3 maps of the appeal site and a map indicating the numbers and severity of accidents on the stretch of the A57 (Liverpool Road), Huyton (November 1958); correspondence with A.J. Putson (1958); typescript observations by local planning authority on grounds of appeal, with handwritten amendments and notes; A.J. Putson's Form of Appeal to the Minister of Housing and Local Government (May 1958); photographs of the appeal site.</p> | 23 Jul 1958-26 Jan 1959 |
|--------------------|---|-------------------------|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------|--|-------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/70 | Small bundle of papers and correspondence relating to an application for an advance on the security of a property on Dragon Lane, Whiston. Includes: correspondence with the applicant; application forms and financial details; and surveyor's report on the Dragon Lane property. | 20 Nov 1954-26 Nov 1954 |
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/71 | Small bundle of papers and correspondence relating to an application for an advance on the security of a property on Lydiate Lane, Halewood. Includes: correspondence with the applicant; application forms and financial details; and surveyor's report on the Lydiate Lane property. | 10 Dec 1954-28 Dec 1954 |
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/72 | Small bundle of papers and correspondence relating to an application for an advance on the security of a property on Sackville Road, Windle. Includes: correspondence with the applicant; application forms and financial details; and surveyor's report on the Sackville Road property. | 27 May 1954-28 Jun 1954 |
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/73 | <p>Papers and correspondence regarding a housing development off Dragon Lane, Whiston, the sale of the land from Edward and William Almond, of Royal Oak Farm, Dragon Lane, to Whiston Rural District Council and the development of housing for County Police on Old Lane, Rainhill and Hazel Avenue, Whiston.</p> <p>Detailed plans of the site off Dragon Lane are included, which show the housing estate and surrounding roads (Dragon Lane, Cumber Lane, Shaw Lane, Stoney Lane, Cross Lane, Pottery Lane, Greenes Road, Paradise Lane, etc, March 1944).</p> <p>Includes: correspondence with Messrs. E. and W. Almond (1936 - 1949); correspondence with J. Frodsham & Sons, solicitors, Prescott, representing Whiston R.D.C. (1937 - 1949); Memorandum of Agreement between the Almonds and Whiston R.D.C. for the land (July 1937); handwritten notes and calculations;</p> | 30 Sep 1936-7 Jul 1949 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|------------------------------|--|--|
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/73 cont.. | <p>correspondence with Gornall & Wainwright, architects, St. Helens (1942); plans for the site prepared by Watson Garbutt, Engineer and Surveyor, Whiston R.D.C.;</p> <p>correspondence with Lancashire County Council (1937 - 1948); draft Agreement between Whiston R.D.C. and Lancashire County Council for the diversion and improvement of Dragon Lane, Whiston (1939); correspondence with the Trustees of the Whiston Cross Methodist Church (1937 - 1939); correspondence with Bituminous Surfacing Ltd., contractors, regarding road improvements (1938); form of Tenders from contractors for road improvement works (1938);</p> <p>correspondence with the Liverpool Corporation Waterworks and City Water Engineer (1938 - 1948); Agreements, with plans, between Whiston R.D.C. and Liverpool Corporation Waterworks (1938);</p> <p>correspondence with the Ministry of Health, London and Manchester (1938 - 1949); reports by the District Valuer, Liverpool, on the sale by Whiston R.D.C. of land at Hazel Avenue to Lancashire County Council for Police Housing (January 1948), the proposed sale of housing land on Dragon Lane by Whiston R.D.C. to Cross Lane Methodist Church Trustees for the erection of church premises (March 1938), and the purchase by Whiston R.D.C. of land for housing (July 1937);</p> <p>correspondence with local residents regarding objections to the building of Council Houses in Dragon Lane (March 1938);</p> <p>correspondence with Whiston Parish Council (1938);</p> <p>correspondence with the District Valuer, Liverpool (1937 - 1947);</p> <p>correspondence with H.M. Inspector of Taxes, St. Helens (1937 - 1945);</p> <p>correspondence with Charles H. Reakes, builder and contractor, regarding the possible purchase of land from Whiston R.D.C. at Dragon Lane (1937);</p> | |
|------------------------------|--|--|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|------------------------------|--|--|
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/73 cont.. | <p>correspondence with William Rudd, Freeman & Getley, solicitors, Liverpool, representing Messrs. E. and W. Almond (1936 - 1944); plans showing proposed County Police housing on Hazel Avenue and the site (1948); draft Requisitions on Title form between Whiston R.D.C. and Lancashire County Council and relating to Hazel Avenue, Whiston (1948); draft conveyance of land in Stoney Lane, Rainhill, from Whiston R.D.C. to the City of Liverpool (March 1947); draft conveyance of land on Hazel Avenue, Whiston, from Whiston R.D.C. to Lancashire County Council (June 1948) District Valuer and Mineral Valuer's reports on the Almond's land, off Dragon Lane, Whiston (June 1944); correspondence with the Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries, Lytham St. Annes, concerning the land at Royal Oak Farm (1945); correspondence with the Tithe Redemption Commission, London, and plan and table showing revised tithe apportionment for the Royal Oak Farm site (February 1945); correspondence with the Ministry of Works, Manchester regarding the proposed coal mining at Shaw Lane, Prescott, and plan of the site (November 1944); letter from the Ministry of Health, Manchester, regarding plans for 134 houses for miners for the Bold Colliery development at Rainhill (January 1949); completed draft questionnaire regarding E. & W. Almond's land off Dragon Lane, Whiston, for the District Valuer (May 1944). Related material GB1076.WRDC/3/3/78; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/79; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/80; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/81; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/82; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/83; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/84; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/85; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/86; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/87</p> | |
|------------------------------|--|--|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------|--|----------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/74 | <p>Papers and correspondence relating to Whiston Rural District Council's contract with J.L. Rawsthorne & Co, building contractors, Liverpool, for the construction of 138 houses, designed by Gornall & Wainwright, Architects, across the Whiston district.</p> <p>Includes: draft copy of the contract, with handwritten amendments and corrections, containing full summary of costs for all sites, details of works, details of sub-contractors (September 1939); summary of J.L. Rawsthorne & Co.'s costs with original claim and revised figures (September 1939); handwritten figures and calculations; accepted estimates from contractors and utility services as part of the housing development, with attached correspondence between Whiston R.D.C. and some of the contractors and services (1938); correspondence with the District Auditor, Lancashire County Council, regarding arranging a meeting with Colonel Gornall of Gornall & Wainwright (September 1943); Articles of Agreement between Whiston R.D.C. and J.L. Rawsthorne & Co. for the construction of 138 houses (March 1938).</p> <p>The housing sites referred to are in Whiston, Bold, Eccleston, Kirkby, Tarbock, Hale and Cronton. Although the documents do not include a full list of the new housing locations, they include: Pepper Street, Hale; The Avenue, Eccleston; Chapel Lane, Cronton; Greensbridge Lane, Tarbock; School Lane, Kirkby; Dragon Lane and 'Dragon Lane Estate', Whiston.</p> | 25 Jan 1938-17 Sep 1943 |
|--------------------|--|----------------------------|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------|---|-------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/75 | Whiston Rural District Housing Figures - Tables showing numbers of dwellings across the Whiston Rural District (Bold, Cronton, Eccleston, Hale, Halewood, Kirkby, Knowsley, Rainhill, Tarbock, Whiston, Windle) for 1951 - 1958, and including figures from the 1921 and 1931 census, and 1932 - 1952 | c. 1952 |
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/76 | Papers and correspondence regarding a planning appeal made by the Prescott Grammar School Endowment Fund against Whiston Rural District Council and Lancashire County Council's refusal to grant planning permission for the residential development of land at Warrington Road, opposite Chatsworth Road, Rainhill. Includes: correspondence with J.B. & B. Leach, auctioneers, land agents, surveyors and valuers, representing Prescott Grammar School Endowment Fund (1961 - 1962); correspondence with the Divisional Planning Office, Lancashire County Council (1961 - 1962); full report of the planning appeal inquiry (August 1961); correspondence with the Ministry of Housing and Local Government (1961); typescript statement on behalf of the Governors of the Prescott Grammar School Endowment Fund for the inquiry (August 1961); details of the planning application (December 1960); map showing location of appeal site; handwritten notes relating to the inquiry; typescript statement by Hilary Stephen Crow, Divisional Planning Office, Lancashire County Council, for the inquiry, with handwritten additions and corrections (August 1961); typescript letter to be sent to local owners and occupiers regarding the inquiry (July 1961); observations of the Local Planning Authority; Prescott Grammar School Endowment Fund's Form of Appeal to the Minister of Housing and Local Government (March 1961); copy of the Lancashire and Merseyside Industrial | 20 Dec 1960-23 Nov 1962 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/76 cont... | Development Association Newsletter No. 5 (August 1961). | |
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/77 | Papers relating to the construction of housing at Leathers Lane, Halewood. Includes: Articles of Agreement between Whiston Rural District Council and J.W. Davies & Son (Builders) Ltd., Liverpool, to build four houses at Leathers Lane, Halewood (December 1946); Final Statement of Account for four type 'B' houses, Leathers Lane, Halewood, signed by J.W. Davies & Son and Watson Garbutt, Architect and Surveyor, Whiston R.D.C. (July 1949); Specification for use in the construction and completion of four houses at Leathers Lane, Halewood (March 1946); full details of costs of materials and labour from Speeds (Widnes) Ltd., for electrical services at the Leathers Lane homes (November 1946); Bill of Quantities for one pair of dwelling houses at Leathers Lane, signed by J.W. Davies & Son (September 1946); Special conditions relating to the works; Form of Tender for the works from J.W. Davies & Son (Builders) Ltd. (November 1946); handwritten notes and figures; signed plan of proposed site for 16 houses at Leathers Lane, showing water and gas mains and electric cable, produced January 1946 (signed December 1946); signed copy of contract between Whiston R.D.C. and J.W. Davies & Son (December 1946); architectural plans for type 'B' houses, produced August 1945 (signed December 1946). | 24 Aug 1945-12 Jul 1949 |
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/78 | Papers and correspondence relating to the purchase of the Royal Oak Farm estate by Whiston Rural District Council. The land was originally owned by E. and W. Almond, before being purchased first by B. Johnson & Co. Ltd., builders, Liverpool, and then Paramount Estates Ltd., builders, Liverpool, before the Whiston R.D.C. acquired a portion of the land through compulsory | 8 Oct 1946-2 May 1955 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|------------------------------|--|--|
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/78 cont.. | <p>purchase. Includes: plans of the site; correspondence with James Lowe & Sons, auctioneers, valuers and accountants, Prescott, representing E. and W. Almond (1946); correspondence with E. and W. Almond, Royal Oak Farm, Whiston (1947 - 1949); correspondence with Ellis and Sons, estate agents, auctioneers and valuers, Liverpool (1947 - 1948); correspondence with the Ministry of Town and Country Planning, Manchester (1947); correspondence with Paramount Estates Ltd. (1948 - 1949); correspondence with Elias and Lancaster, chartered surveyors, Liverpool, representing Paramount Estates (1948 - 1949); correspondence with the District Valuer, Liverpool (1948 - 1950); correspondence with Lancashire County Council, including regarding Whiston R.D.C.'s proposed building of 382 homes, shopping centre, public hall, library and car park at the Royal Oak Farm estate (1949) and later legal wrangles relating to the sale of land (1955); correspondence with H. Allcock, lessee, Dragon Lane, Whiston (1949); correspondence with Weightman Pedder & Co., solicitors, Liverpool, representing Thomas Allan Aizlewood, who had been receiver of B. Johnson & Co. (1955); schedule of planning applications at Royal Oak Farm, 1932 - 1948 (1955); typescript statement by the Clerk of Whiston R.D.C. at the Hearing of Objections to the Royal Oak Farm Compulsory Purchase Order, with handwritten corrections (February 1950); typescript history of planning developments in the areas close to Royal Oak Farm, 1907 - 1948 (c. 1950); handwritten notes relating to the Hearing of Objections to the compulsory purchase order (1950); correspondence with the Ministry of Health (1950); Notice of Objection by Paramount Estates to Whiston R.D.C.'s compulsory purchase order (January 1950). Related</p> | |
|------------------------------|--|--|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/78 cont..</p> | <p>material GB1076.WRDC/3/3/73; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/79; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/80; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/81; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/82; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/83; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/84; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/85; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/86; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/87</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/79</p> | <p>Papers and correspondence relating to Whiston Rural District Council's compulsory purchase order of the Royal Oak Farm estate, Whiston. Includes: plans of the area, including housing in the Dragon Lane, Dragon Drive and Cumber Lane areas (June and December 1949); papers for a meeting of the Whiston R.D.C. and including minutes for the previous meeting (January 1950); copies of notices of compulsory purchase order, before and after confirmation by the Ministry of Health, served on owners and lessees, with schedule covering description of the land, owners, lessees and occupiers (December 1949 and May 1950); correspondence with the Ministry of Health, London (1950); Ministry of Health booklet confirming order for compulsory purchase of land (April 1950); correspondence with the Ministry of Town and Country Planning, Manchester (June 1948); Certificate of Service of Notice on Owners and Lessees (December 1949); extract from minutes of Whiston R.D.C. meeting (December 1949). Related material GB1076.WRDC/3/3/73; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/78; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/80; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/81; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/82; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/83; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/84; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/85; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/86; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/87</p> | <p>24 Jun 1948-5 May 1950</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------|--|-------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/80 | <p>Copy of the St. Helens and District Reporter newspaper including an advertisement of Whiston Rural District Council's submission of a Compulsory Purchase Order for Royal Oak Farm, Whiston, to the Ministry of Health. Related material</p> <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/73; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/78; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/79; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/81; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/82; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/83; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/84; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/85; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/86; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/87</p> | 30 Dec 1949 |
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/81 | <p>Copy of the St. Helens and District Reporter newspaper including an advertisement of Whiston Rural District Council's submission of a Compulsory Purchase Order for Royal Oak Farm, Whiston, to the Ministry of Health. Related material</p> <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/73; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/78; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/79; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/80; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/82; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/83; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/84; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/85; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/86; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/87</p> | 6 Jan 1950 |
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/82 | <p>Copy of the Prescott and District Reporter newspaper including an advertisement announcing the Ministry of Health's confirmation of Whiston Rural District Council's Compulsory Purchase Order for Royal Oak Farm, Whiston. Related material</p> <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/73; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/78; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/79; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/80; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/81; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/83;</p> | 5 May 1950 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|---------------------------|---|---|
| | <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/84; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/85; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/86; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/87</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/83</p> | <p>Papers and correspondence relating to Whiston Rural District Council's sale of land on the Royal Oak Farm Estate, Whiston, to Lancashire County Council for a proposed County Primary School.</p> <p>Includes: plans of the area, showing the Royal Oak Farm estate, the area for sale and the Dragon Lane housing (August 1951); correspondence with the Central Land Board, Manchester, regarding the purchase by Whiston R.D.C. of land at Royal Oak Farm from Paramount Estates, Liverpool (1955 - 1956); correspondence with the County Architect, Lancashire County Council, regarding the sale of land between Paramount Estates and Whiston R.D.C. (1956) and the proposed school site at Royal Oak Farm (1951 - 1952); correspondence with Lancashire County Council regarding the sale of land at Royal Oak Farm to the County Council for school purposes (1952 - 1956); draft conveyance, Whiston R.D.C. to Lancashire County Council, of a plot of land on south easterly side of Dragon Lane, Whiston, including report on the proposed sale by the District Valuer, September 1952 (June 1953); Mineral Valuer's report on the site proposed for sale to Lancashire County Council, with attached plan of site (September 1951); correspondence with the District Valuer, Liverpool, regarding the sale of land at Royal Oak Farm to the County Council for school purposes (1952 - 1953); correspondence with the Ministry of Housing and Local Government (1953); copy of questionnaire sent to District Valuer regarding the proposed school site, Royal Oak Farm (July 1952).</p> | <p>30 Jul 1951-10 Aug 1956</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/83 cont...</p> | <p>The folder also includes: two letters between Whiston R.D.C. and Lancashire County Council regarding the purchase, by the County Council, of land at Shaw Lane, Prescott, for a proposed County School (June 1953); and a plan of part of the High Hill estate, showing land belonging to Whiston R.D.C. alongside Coronation Drive, Prescott, and on the border between Whiston R.D.C. and Prescott Urban District Council (December 1953). Related material GB1076.WRDC/3/3/73; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/78; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/79; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/80; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/81; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/82; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/84; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/85; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/86; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/87</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/84</p> | <p>Papers and correspondence relating to the Royal Oak Farm Estate, off Dragon Lane, Whiston. Includes: Requisitions on Title form concerning 1 Oak Road, Whiston to Whiston Rural District Council (May 1948); correspondence with the Central Land Board, Manchester, regarding the purchase of Royal Oak Farm by Whiston R.D.C. from Paramount Estates Ltd., Liverpool (1952 - 1953) and application for determination of development charge (July 1952); correspondence with R.T. Barnes and Cawson, solicitors, Liverpool, regarding the purchase of Royal Oak Farm by Whiston R.D.C. from Paramount Estates Ltd. (1951 - 1952); three copies of draft conveyance between Paramount Estates Ltd. and Whiston R.D.C. of Royal Oak Farm, Whiston, two with extensive handwritten corrections (1952); rough draft, with handwritten entries and correction, of a memorandum of agreement between Whiston R.D.C. and the Manweb (1954); draft declaration and</p> | <p>1930-1954</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/0

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/84 cont... | <p>covenants for conveyances (1947, 1948); handwritten notes and draft documents; Abstract of Title to freehold land and premises, Royal Oak Farm, Dragon Lane, Whiston (August 1939) memorandum of agreement between Paramount Estates and Whiston R.D.C., Royal Oak Farm, Dragon Lane, including two plans of site (October 1952); completion statement with financial breakdown of sale of land between Paramount Estates and Whiston R.D.C. (c. 1952); correspondence with the Office of the Controller of Stamps, Inland Revenue, London (1950 - 1952) correspondence with Shaw and Sons, company and general registration agents, London, regarding the purchase from Paramount Estates (1952); correspondence with the Law Journal regarding a legal detail of the purchase from Paramount Estates (October 1952); correspondence with the District Valuer, Liverpool (1948 - 1952) and report on the Royal Oak Farm site with plan (1950); draft form for borrowing from the Public Works Loan Board (1952); report by the Mineral Valuer, Inland Revenue, Leeds, on the Royal Oak Farm estate (January 1948); correspondence with the Ministry of Health, London and Manchester (1948 - 1950); correspondence with the Ministry of Housing and Local Government, Manchester (1952); correspondence with the Ministry of Town and Country Planning, later the Ministry of Local Government and Planning, Manchester (1947 - 1951); correspondence with the Divisional Planning Committee regarding the building of 20 'Gregory' flats on the Royal Oak Farm site (1951); correspondence with Henry and Walter Strettle, Rainhill, and tenants at Royal Oak Farm (1949 - 1951); Notice of Entry forms for Henry and Walter Strettle and Paramount Estates as part of Whiston R.D.C.'s compulsory purchase order (March</p> | |
|-------------------------------|---|--|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--|--|
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/84 cont... | <p>1951); correspondence with the Ministry of Health, Manchester (1950) claim for compensation from Henry and Walter Strettle and correspondence with J. Davies & Son, their solicitors, St. Helens (1950); compensation claim forms from Paramount Estates and E. and W. Almond, Royal Oak Farm (June 1950) and correspondence with Elias and Lancaster, surveyors and estate agents, and A. Stephen Cawson, solicitor, Liverpool, representing Paramount Estates and Henry Cross and Son, solicitors, Prescott, representing E. and W. Almond (1948 - 1950); correspondence with Paramount Estates (1948- 1950); correspondence with E. and W. Almond (1947 - 1950); correspondence with H. Allcock. Lessee, Dragon Lane (1949 - 1950); correspondence with the Charity Commission, London, and T. L. Leach, Prescott, regarding property owned by Ashton's Charity, Whiston (1949); correspondence with Lancashire County Council (1949); draft and copy of questionnaire regarding the purchase of Royal Oak Farm for the District Valuer (August 1948); correspondence with Ellis and Sons, estate agents, Liverpool, regarding Royal Oak Farm (1947 - 1948); copy of conveyance of Royal Oak Farm between C.R. D'Anyers Willis and others to E. and W. Almond (February 1930); correspondence with James Lowe & Son, valuers and accountants, Prescott, representing E. and W. Almond (1946); handwritten description of land and property at Royal Oak Farm. Related material GB1076.WRDC/3/3/73; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/78; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/79; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/80; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/81; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/82; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/83; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/85;</p> | |
|-------------------------------|--|--|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/84 cont... | GB1076.WRDC/3/3/86; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/87 | |
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/85 | Papers relating to the purchase of the Royal Oak Farm estate by Whiston Rural District Council. Includes: Abstract of Title to freehold land and premises at Royal Oak Farm (December 1936); draft conveyance of Royal Oak Farm between E. and W. Almond and Whiston Rural District Council, with plan (November 1944); mineral rights schedule with details of a release dated 25 May 1822 and a conveyance dated 30 October 1885; Supplemental Abstract of Title of the Whiston R.D.C. to freehold land and property known as Royal Oak Farm, Whiston (December 1952). Related material GB1076.WRDC/3/3/73; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/78; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/79; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/80; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/81; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/82; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/83; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/84; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/86; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/87 | 18 Dec 1936-1 Dec 1952 |
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/86 | Papers and correspondence regarding the purchase of land at Oak Road, on the Royal Oak Farm estate, by Lancashire County Council from Whiston Rural District Council for the purposes of County Police housing. Includes: copies of the Prescott and Huyton Reporter and the St. Helens and District Reporter with a public notice of extinguishment of public right of way on a footpath from Dragon Drive to Cumber Lane, covering part of the Royal Oak Farm estate (October 1953); Ministry of Housing and Local Government dismissal of two planning appeals for advertisements in Warrington Road, Whiston, by More O'Ferrall Ltd., Manchester (August and October 1955); invoice addressed to Lancashire County Council for the purchase | 10 Sep 1951-11 Oct 1955 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/86 cont...</p> | <p>price (capital): £410; correspondence with Lancashire County Council (1953); Requisitions on Title, with replies from Lancashire County Council (October 1953); draft conveyance, Whiston R.D.C. to Lancashire County Council, of a plot of land situate in and fronting to Oak Road (October 1953); plans of the development site (1953); correspondence with the Ministry of Housing and Local Government, Manchester and London, (1953); correspondence with the District Valuer, Liverpool (1953); questionnaire with information required by District Valuer (1953); reports by the District Valuer and Mineral Valuer on the site (July 1953 and September 1951). Related material: GB1076.WRDC/3/3/73; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/78; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/79; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/80; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/81; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/82; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/83; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/84; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/85; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/87</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/87</p> | <p>Large bundle of papers and correspondence relating to the construction of houses on the Royal Oak Farm estate. Includes: Form of Tender, signed by E. Henshaw, of St. Helens, for the erection of 12 traditional houses at the Royal Oak Farm estate (January 1953); Specification for the construction of 12 permanent houses at Royal Oak Farm estate, signed by E. Henshaw, builder, St. Helens (January 1953); Schedule of Basic Prices of Materials for the construction of 150 traditional houses at Royal Oak Farm estate and Schedule of Prices for Labour and Materials, signed by the Sefton Building Company, Ltd., Liverpool (July 1953); correspondence with the Ministry of Housing and Local</p> | <p>Nov 1951-Aug 1956</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--|--|
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/87 cont... | <p>Government, Manchester (1953 - 1954); plans and architectural drawings of new housing and maps of the estate (1951 - 1953); correspondence with E. Henshaw, St. Helens (1953); Articles of Agreement between Whiston Rural District Council and Edward Henshaw for the construction of 12 houses (September 1953); Forms of Tender signed by the Sefton Building Company for the construction of 144 house (July 1953) and 6 houses (October 1953); correspondence with the Sefton Building Company (1953 - 1954) two draft copies of Articles of Agreement between Whiston R.D.C. and Sefton Building Company (1954); Specifications for the construction of 144 permanent houses and a pair of Type S and T houses at Royal Oak Farm estate, signed by C.R. Bleasdale on behalf of the Sefton Building Company (March 1954); Bond between The Sefton Building Company, Ltd. And Surety and Whiston R.D.C. relating to the erection of 150 houses at Royal Oak Farm estate (March 1954); Bills of Variations and Final Statement of Account in connection with 12 houses on Royal Oak Farm estate, signed by E. Henshaw and Watson Garbutt, Engineer and Architect, Whiston R.D.C. (January 1955); correspondence with National Provincial Bank, Ltd. Liverpool, regarding the Bond and completion of contract with Sefton Building Company (1955); Bills of Variations and Final Statement of Account in connection with 150 houses on Royal Oak Farm estate, signed by the Sefton Building Co. Ltd. And Watson Garbutt (July 1956). Related material GB1076.WRDC/3/3/73; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/78; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/79; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/80; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/81; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/82; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/83;</p> | |
|-------------------------------|--|--|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/87 cont... | GB1076.WRDC/3/3/84; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/85; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/86 | |
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/88 | <p>Papers and correspondence relating to a planning appeal following enforcement action by Whiston Rural District Council against Mr. J.A. Collie's conversion of the ground floor of 3 Chapel Lane, Cronton, into a butcher's shop. Includes: Notice of Passing of Building Plans, submitted by J.A. Collie, of Prescott, for alterations to 2 Chapel Lane, Cronton (December 1961); handwritten and typescript notes relating to the case and its history (1962 - 1966); Statement on behalf of the Local Planning Authority relating to the Planning Appeal, with minor corrections; eight black and white photographs mounted on three pieces of card of the planning appeal site, including the Black Horse Inn; coloured map showing the location of the site and colour-coding residential areas, public open spaces, pubs, shops, agricultural land and so on (c. 1962); correspondence with Mr. Collie (1962); newspaper clipping of article about Mr Colley's [sic] battle with Whiston Council; copies of Enforcement Notice to Mr. J. Collie (July 1962, October 1962, November 1962); correspondence with the Ministry of Housing and Local Government, London (1962 - 1963); correspondence with Thomas, Hammill and Orrell, solicitors, St. Helens, representing Mr. Collie (1962 - 1963); map of Cronton, with the planning appeal site highlighted; correspondence with the Divisional Planning Officer, Lancashire County Council, Liverpool (1962 - 1963); public notices of Local Inquiries to be held into the Appeal (May 1963 and July 1963); letter sent by Whiston R.D.C. to owners and occupiers of premises in the vicinity of the appeal site informing them of the appeal date (June 1963) typescript</p> | c. Dec 1961-c. Apr 1966 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/88 cont..</p> | <p>statements for the local inquiry by Archibald Verdon Currie, Deputy Divisional Planning Officer, and Richard Ord, Senior Assistant to the County Surveyor (1963); correspondence with the County Architect, Lancashire County Council (1963); Inspectors Report and conclusions into the Planning Appeal (July 1963); Enforcement Notice requiring Mr. Collie to cease use of 3 Chapel Lane as a butcher's shop (February 1966).</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/89</p> | <p>Papers and correspondence relating to a Clearance Order placed by Whiston Rural District Council on properties in Brook Street, Whiston. These properties are numbers 1 to 29 (odd numbers, 15 properties), are owned by William Swindells, of St. Helens, with Greenall, Whitley and Co. Ltd., St. Helens acting as the Ground Landlord. The Council intends to build homes for elderly people in their place. Bundle includes: handwritten notes and drafts of documents; correspondence with Greenall, Whitley and Co. (1956 - 1957); draft report by Frederick William Bunting, Medical Officer of Health, Whiston R.D.C., on the poor condition of the properties (1956); correspondence with J.A. Hunter and Co., St. Helens (1956 - 1957); correspondence with William Swindells (1956 - 1957); Notice of the Making of a Clearance Order addressed to Greenall, Whitley and Co. (November 1956); correspondence with Ministry of Housing and Local Government, London (1956 - 1957) draft notices of the clearance order with schedule (November 1956 and January 1957); map of the site with the properties highlighted in pink (November 1956); questionnaire completed by Greenall, Whitley and Co. regarding the properties (September 1957); questionnaire</p> | <p>11 Sep 1956-7 Mar 1958</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/89 cont...</p> | <p>completed by Swift, Garner and Hall, solicitors, St. Helens, on behalf of J.A. Hunter and Co. (March 1958). Also includes copies of the following newspapers containing advertisements of the public notice of the clearance order: Prescott and Huyton Reporter (23 November 1956 and 22 February 1957) and St. Helens and District Reporter (24 November 1956).</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/90</p> | <p>Papers and correspondence regarding an Improvement Grant for alterations to the Old Post Office, Cronton Road, Cronton, owned by Thomas Worrall. Includes: architectural plans showing existing plans and proposed alterations (November 1957); handwritten notes; estimates for alteration works from Whiffen & Roberts, builders, Liverpool, and C. Richards and Son, builders, Tarbock (March and May 1958); correspondence with S. Lyon, Prescott, representing Mr. Worrall (March 1958); Application for a Grant for Improvement or Conversion, completed by S. Lyon on behalf of T. Worrall, with estimated expense of works (March 1958); Whiston Rural District Council Engineer and Surveyor's estimate of costs (June 1958); Approval of Application for Improvement Grant, £236 (July 1958); completion of works certificate (October 1958); correspondence with Thomas Worrall (October - November 1958); signed agreement to the conditions of the Improvement Grant (November 1958).</p> | <p>29 Nov 1957-4 Nov 1958</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------|---|-------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/91 | Papers relating to the selection of tenants for Whiston Rural District Council housing. Includes: 'Selection of Tenants', a booklet published by the Ministry of Health and an accompanying circular (April 1949); Report of Whiston R.D.C. Sub-Committee on Scheme for Letting of Council Houses (July 1949); extracts, with handwritten notes, of Whiston R.D.C. minutes (1949 - 1950); handwritten notes; copy of the Scheme for Letting of Council Houses (May 1950); minutes of a Special Meeting of the Health and Housing Committee to consider the Scheme for Letting of Council Houses (May 1950). | 11 Apr 1949-18 May 1950 |
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/92 | Papers and correspondence relating to a planning appeal by F.H.R. Jones & Sons, Ltd., Newton-le-Willows, against the refusal of Whiston Rural District Council to permit the erection of 8 terraced houses on Brook Street, Whiston. Includes: 4 photographs mounted on card showing different views of Brook Street; correspondence with R. Snowling, quantity surveyor, St. Helens, advising F.H.R. Jones & Sons (1961 - 1962); handwritten notes regarding the case; brief statement of evidence by R. Snowling; summary of appeal case for the local inquiry (September 1962); typescript statement for the local inquiry by Archibald Verdon Currie, Deputy Divisional Planning Officer, Lancashire County Council (September 1962); hand-drawn and printed plans of the planning appeal site (1960); correspondence with the Ministry of Housing and Local Government, London (1962); correspondence with the Divisional Planning Officer, Liverpool (1962); copy of the Appeal to the Minister of Housing and Local Government by R. Snowling on behalf of F.H.R. Jones & Sons, Ltd (June 1962); letter sent by Whiston R.D.C. to owners and | 5 Sep 1960-7 Nov 1962 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|------------------------------|---|------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/92 cont.. | occupiers of premises in the vicinity of the appeal site informing them of the appeal date (September 1962); copy of the Observations of the Local Planning Authority on the planning appeal (1962); copy of the Inspector's Report on the Appeal with conclusions (October 1962). | |
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/93 | Papers and correspondence relating to a report by Watson Garbutt, Engineer and Surveyor, Whiston Rural District Council, on the post-War development of the township of Whiston and part of the township of Eccleston. Includes: a copy of Mr. Garbutt's report (July 1944); correspondence with W.A. Cross, Clerk, and G.J. Lawrenson, Deputy Clerk, Prescott Urban District Council, about the proposals made by Mr. Garbutt (August - September 1944); letter from R.H. Adcock, Clerk, Lancashire County Council, regarding a proposal from the St. Helens Catholic Grammar School to build a Grammar School for girls (May 1945). | Jul 1944-May 1945 |
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/94 | Papers and correspondence regarding a proposal by Liverpool Education Authority to establish a training college at the Hazels, Liverpool Road (referred to as being in both Huyton and Prescott in different documents within the folder). Includes: correspondence with the Liverpool County Borough about their proposal to purchase the Hazels and adjoining land for the purpose of a Training College and Playing Fields; correspondence with Prescott and Huyton Urban District Councils regarding the proposals; correspondence with Lancashire County Council; handwritten notes and minutes from a meeting held in Whiston of representatives from Whiston Rural District Council, Huyton and Prescott Urban District Councils and Lancashire County Council regarding the proposals (September 1945). | 3 Sep 1945-21 Nov 1945 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------|--|--|
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/95 | Papers and correspondence regarding a proposal by Lancashire County Council to amend the East Merseyside Town Map. Includes: East Merseyside Town Map (approved October 1965); correspondence with Lancashire County Council regarding the proposals (1967 - 1968); Lancashire County Development Plan statement detailing the proposals (May 1968); correspondence with the Ministry of Housing and Local Government, London (1970); East Merseyside Town Map (approved March 1970). | 26 Oct 1965-18 Mar 1970 |
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/96 | Papers and correspondence relating to the sale of properties attached to the Halsnead Estate. The folder contains correspondence between Mr. Mann, Clerk, Whiston Rural District Council, and Alfred Grounds & Co., auctioneers and appraisers, Runcorn, concerning the sale, and attachments to the letters include: estimate of costs by Mr. Mann of the management of 'Bradleys - Old Colliery Offices'; Mr. Grounds' list of unsold lots in the estate sale, with names of tenants; hand-drawn plan by Alfred Grounds & Co. for 'Land Lot 17,' off Cumber Lane and behind the Iron Foundry, with the Poor Law Institution also included on the plan. The folder also includes a letter from S. France, archivist, Lancashire County Council, with details of the history of Halsnead Hall and the estate sales of 1929 and 1930 (February 1969). | 24 Dec 1929-28 Apr 1930 3 Feb 1969 |
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/97 | Papers and correspondence regarding the Recreation Room at Whiston Fire Station, Delph Lane, and the proposal and arrangement for Lancashire County Council to pay a rent for its use. Includes: correspondence between the Clerk, Whiston Rural District Council and Sir Robert Adcock, Clerk, and G. Noel Hill, County Architect, Lancashire County | 27 Oct 1952-22 Mar 1961 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/97 cont. | Council, regarding the arrangement (1952 - 1953 and 1958); correspondence with the District Valuer, Liverpool, regarding an appropriate rental price (1953); draft lease agreements with handwritten corrections and amendments, with a plan of the location; correspondence between the Clerk, Whiston R.D.C., and C.P.H. McCall, Clerk, Lancashire County Council, regarding alterations to car parking at the Council Offices at Whiston Fire Station (March 1961). | |
| GB1076.WRDC/3/3/98 | Solicitors Search Register, with details of solicitor, the address of property and fees claimed | 15 Mar 1968-13 Aug 1971 |

GB1076.WRDC/4 Official

GB1076.WRDC/4/1 Public Footpaths and Rights of Way

| | | |
|-------------------|--|-----------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/1/1 | Large bundle of correspondence and papers concerning the closure of a footpath between Mill Bridge, Mill Lane and Bank Lane, Kirkby. Finding aid listing each document available on request. | c. 1932-c. 1935 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/1/2 | Large bundle of correspondence and papers relating to closure of footpath between Brandreth Lane and Sadlers Lane, Eccleston. Finding aid listing each document available on request. | c. 1934-c. 1936 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/1/3 | Bundle of correspondence and papers relating to closure of footpath in the vicinity of the East Lancashire Road and Windle. Finding aid listing each document available on request. | c. 1929-c. 1931 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/1/4 | Map showing closure of footpath through Knowsley Park - 1928 Ordnance Survey map showing Knowsley Park. The location of a footpath through Knowsley Park has been marked in ink. | c. 1931-c. 1932 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/1/5 | Bundle of correspondence and papers relating to a footpath between Pinfold Lane and Knowsley Post Office and right of way surveys. Includes completed footpath evidence forms and a list of footpaths in | c. 1947-c. 1948 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/1/5 cont.. | Kirkby, Knowsley, Windle, Eccleston, Whiston, Rainhill, Bold, Cronton, Tarbock, Halewood and Hale. Finding aid listing each document available on request. | |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/1/6 | Papers relating to a rights of way survey for Bold. Correspondences, completed forms and register of footpaths with evidence from residents regarding use of, and access to, paths. Finding aid listing each document available on request. | c. 1953-c. 1960 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/1/7 | Papers relating to a rights of way survey for Cronton. Correspondence, completed forms and register of footpaths with evidence from residents regarding use of, and access to, paths. Finding aid listing each document available on request. | c. 1953-c. 1959 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/1/8 | Papers relating to a rights of way survey for Eccleston. Correspondence, completed forms and register of footpaths with evidence from residents regarding use of, and access to, paths. Finding aid listing each document available on request. | 1 Jan 1953-4 Jul 1960 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/1/9 | Papers relating to a rights of way survey for Halewood. Correspondence, completed forms and register of footpaths with evidence from residents regarding use of, and access to, paths. Finding aid listing each document available on request. | c. 1953-c. 1957 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/1/10 | Small bundle of papers relating to a rights of way survey for Knowsley. Correspondence, completed forms and register of footpaths with evidence from residents regarding use of, and access to, paths. Finding aid listing each document available on request. | c. 1953-c. 1956 29 Oct 1931 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/1/11 | Small bundle of papers relating to a rights of way survey for Rainhill, particularly relating to Heyes Mount. Correspondence, completed forms and register of footpaths with evidence from residents regarding use of, and access to, paths. Includes two small hand-drawn maps of Heyes House area. Finding aid listing each document available on request. | c. Jan 1953-c. Sep 1953 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------|---|-------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/1/12 | Small bundle of papers relating to a rights of way survey for Tarbock. Correspondence, completed forms and register of footpaths with evidence from residents regarding use of, and access to, paths. Includes hand drawn map of the footpath from Green Bridge Lane and through Green Bridge Farm. Finding aid listing each document available on request. | c. 1953-c. 1956 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/1/13 | Completed rights of way survey for footpaths in Tarbock | 1 Jan 1953 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/1/14 | Right of Way Survey: Windle - Completed rights of way survey for footpaths in Windle | 1 Jan 1953 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/1/15 | Small bundle of correspondence and papers relating to the closure of highways in Halewood to enable the development of the Ford Motor Company factory site. Finding aid listing each document available on request. | c. Aug 1960-c. Feb 1961 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/1/16 | Small bundle of correspondence, maps and circulars relating to the closure of footpaths in Halewood to enable the development of a Liverpool Corporation housing development south of Higher Road. Finding aid listing each document available on request. | c. Mar 1961-c. Jul 1961 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/1/17 | Small bundle of correspondence, circulars and maps regarding the closure of public footpath no. 9: Windy Arbor Road, Whiston | c. Oct 1961-c. Feb 1962 |

GB1076.WRDC/4/2 Local Government and Boundary Changes

| | | |
|-------------------|--|-------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/2/1 | egal documents, papers and circulars regarding Liverpool Extension Orders and the incorporation of Speke into Liverpool Corporation from Whiston Rural District Council. Bundle comprises: Local Government Board's Provisional Order Confirmation (No. 14) Act, 1913, relating to Liverpool extension; handwritten and typescript calculations regarding claims for financial compensation from Whiston R.D.C staff following loss of Speke township to | 15 Aug 1913-19 Sep 1933 |
|-------------------|--|-------------------------|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/2/1 cont..</p> | <p>Liverpool Corporation (December 1930); Financial Adjustments between Whiston Rural District Council and Liverpool Corporation, Liverpool Extension Order 1932: Incorporation of Speke Township (2 copies, one with notes on made in 1933); copy of Agreement between Liverpool Corporation, Lancashire County Council and Sefton Rural District Council regarding incorporation of West Derby and Croxteth Park into Liverpool City (15 June 1927); Draft Agreement between Lancashire County Council, Whiston Rural District Council and Liverpool Corporation regarding incorporation of Speke into Liverpool City (9 May 1931); draft and advance copies of Local Government Act, 1929, Section 46, regarding incorporation of Speke into Liverpool Corporation (March 1932).</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/2/2</p> | <p>Bundle of papers and correspondence regarding the Prescott Urban District Extension Order 1932, which incorporated parts of the townships of Eccleston, Knowsley and Whiston in the Whiston rural district into the Prescott urban district. The bundle includes: copy of the Prescott Urban District Extension Order 1932, made under the Local Government Act 1929, Section 46 (March 1932); Award of Financial Adjustment from Lancashire County Council following the Prescott Extension Order (November 1933); Schedules of Financial Adjustment between Whiston Rural District Council and Prescott Urban District Council (December 1933 - January 1934); Agreement for Financial Adjustment between Whiston R.D.C. and Prescott U.D.C. (1934); Lancashire County Council Loan Statements for Whiston R.D.C. (January 1934); various handwritten notes and calculations; handwritten copy of Financial Adjustment between Birmingham Union and Tamworth Union, regarding the</p> | <p>c. 19 Mar 1932-c. 4 Jan 1934 c. 1912</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/2/2 cont... | Birmingham Extension Order 1911 (1912). Related material GB1076.WRDC/4/2/3 | |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/2/3 | Compensation for loss of office claim made by Albert Fred Mann, Clerk to Whiston Rural District Council, relating to the incorporation of parts of Eccleston, Knowsley and Whiston into the Prescott urban district. Related material GB1076.WRDC/4/2/2 | 6 Jul 1932 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/2/4 | Copy of a Petition of the Whiston Rural District Council against the St. Helens Corporation Bill, presented to the House of Commons, session 1932-33. The St. Helens Corporation Bill sought to incorporate Windle and parts of Eccleston. The document has a brief, handwritten note on it, dated 14 December 1935. | 14 Dec 1935 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/2/5 | Correspondence and papers relating to the St. Helens Extension Order, 1954, which transferred parts of Windle to the St. Helens borough. Includes: correspondence between the Clerk of the Whiston Rural District Council and the Borough Treasurer for St. Helens Council regarding financial schedules and the transfer of loan debts; correspondence between the Whiston R.D.C. Clerk and the Ministry of Housing and Local Government regarding transfer of properties; statement of loans from the Public Works Loan Commissioners to remain liability of Whiston R.D.C. and those to be transferred to St. Helens Borough Council; minutes of a meeting between Whiston R.D.C.'s Clerk and Treasurer and St. Helens County Borough's Treasurer and Assistant regarding the transfer of loan debts (May 1954); financial details of properties and sewage disposal works being transferred to St. Helens Borough Council. | 21 Jan 1954-12 May 1955 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-------------------|---|------------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/2/6 | <p>Large bundle of correspondence and papers regarding the St. Helens Extension Order, 1954. Includes: correspondence between the Clerk of Whiston R.D.C. and the Ministry of Housing and Local Government regarding drafts of the Extension Order; correspondence between the Clerk of Whiston R.D.C. and Lancashire County Council regarding amendments and corrections to the Extension Order; two copies of the Statutory Instruments, both with handwritten amendments and notes, containing details of changes, alteration of areas and procedures, including council functions; schedule of proposals with details of population, reasons for the proposed boundary changes, organisation for local government elections with proposed wards, impact on schools, petty sessional divisions and other local services, breakdown of industries and occupations, property owned by the Corporation in the proposed added area; statement regarding the Extension Order and the Parish of Windle by Wilfred Byron, Deputy Clerk to Whiston R.D.C.; correspondence between Whiston R.D.C., the Ministry of Housing and Local Government and St. Helens Council regarding the proposed extension; draft copy of the Extension Order (September 1952); details of, and notes regarding, properties in the proposed area; details of rates collected from the proposed area; copy of Liverpool Extension Bill, 1951.</p> | c. 1 Apr 1952-c. 31 Jul 1953 |
|-------------------|---|------------------------------|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/2/7 | Correspondence and papers regarding the St. Helens Extension Order, 1954, and the documents transferred. Includes: copy of the St. Helens and District Reporter (13 February, 1953) with news of the proposed Extension Order on the front page; details of title deeds transferred to St. Helens Corporation; extracts from Register of Dwellinghouses; list of planning applications affected by the Extension Order; extract from Local Land Charges Register; summary of actions taken regarding tipping and restoration of land at Moss Bank Brow, Windle; correspondence between Whiston R.D.C. and Lancashire County Council regarding preparations for the Extension Order. | c. 13 Feb 1953-c. 21 Apr 1954 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/2/8 | Correspondence and papers regarding the St. Helens Extension Order, 1954. Includes: Map showing St. Helens Borough and the proposed boundary changes referred to in the St. Helens Extension Order, 1954; correspondence between the District Valuer, Liverpool, and the Clerk to Whiston R.D.C.; correspondence between the Clerk to Whiston R.D.C. and the Ministry of Housing and Local Government regarding the proposed extension Order and an inquiry into the proposal; correspondence between the Clerk to Whiston R.D.C. and Lancashire County Council regarding the terms of the Extension Order; correspondence between the Clerk to Whiston R.D.C. and St. Helens regarding the proposed Extension Order; notice of intention to apply for an Extension Order from the County Borough of St. Helens (September 1952); statistics concerning the Parish of Windle; notes and calculations regarding rates. | c. 1 Apr 1950-c. 24 Mar 1954 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/2/9</p> | <p>Bundle of Local Government Boundary Commission maps and a copy of the Case and Submissions of Whiston Rural District Council to the Local Government Boundary Commission: observations on the St. Helens County Borough application for extension (March 1947).</p> <p>The bundle includes: a map of the Borough of St. Helens, with a colour-coded system showing the areas to be incorporated (c. 1946); map of changes to local authority boundaries with dates of changes (c. 1958). The rest of the maps are numbered and are as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. County borough of Liverpool with surrounding parishes, districts and boroughs, colour-coded to reflect the district boundaries (1946) 2. County borough of Liverpool, colour-coded by district, with surrounding authorities and civil parishes in Lancashire (1946) 3. Kirkby parish, with areas of maximum concessions to Liverpool shaded. Schedules for the Whiston Rural District is attached, covering acreage, industry, agriculture, rateable value and population - the lettered areas described correspond to those highlighted on some of the other maps in this bundle (c. 1946) 4. Parish of Knowsley, with area to be given to Liverpool shaded (c. 1946) 5. Halewood, with areas to be conceded to Liverpool shaded (c. 1946) 6. Hale, with areas to be conceded to Liverpool shaded (c. 1946) 7. Liverpool county borough, showing areas of Kirkby, Halewood and Hale to be conceded to Liverpool (1943, revised 1947) 8. Lancashire County Council map showing proposed adjustment of boundaries, including parts of Windle to St. Helens and parts of Kirkby to Liverpool (c. 1946) | <p>c. 1943-c. 1958</p> |
|--------------------------|---|------------------------|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/2/9 cont..</p> | <p>9. Plan showing proposals for the extension of the boundaries of the county borough of St. Helens (1946) 10. Windle parish and St. Helens boundary. Areas in Eccleston and Moss Bank marked. (c. 1946) 11/12. St. Helens County Borough, showing 'development capacity': land suitable for industry or open space, land subject to subsidence (c. 1946) 13. St. Helens County Borough, showing mining subsidence (c. 1946 - 1949) 14. St. Helens County Borough and Whiston Rural District, with areas sought from Whiston coloured (1943, with handwritten note 1946-47) 15. Local authorities across the Liverpool region and their spheres of influence (1943) 16. Local authorities across the Liverpool region, with areas to be transferred to Liverpool and St. Helens (c. 1943 - 1947)</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/2/10</p> | <p>Correspondence, papers and circulars regarding local government reform. The bundle includes: 'Local Government Reform as it Affects the Rural Parish' booklets produced by the National Council of Social Service and the Lancashire Parish Councils Association; Lancashire Parish Councils' Conference Report, 1943; Rural District Councils Association circulars relating to local government reform; correspondence and memoranda from the Community Council of Lancashire regarding reforms; correspondence and circulars from the Rural District Councils Association regarding the reforms; various government and political circulars, including 'The Labour Party: Local Government in the Post-War World' and 'Britain After the War: Local Government and its Future' (published by the Liberal National Party, 1944); report, provided by Watson Garbutt, Whiston R.D.C. Engineer and Surveyor, providing information for the Boundary Commission</p> | <p>c. 1942-c. 1948</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/2/10 cont...</p> | <p>about the district's town planning, housing, highways, playing fields and open spaces, financial strength, wishes of the inhabitants; information for the Boundary Commission about the district - size, population, agriculture, industry, housing, boundaries, sewerage, utilities, transport, town planning, administration, staff in the Engineer and Surveyor's department; typescript notes for meeting of the Rural District Councils Association Lancashire Branch (November 1942); extracts from report of Special Committee of the County Councils Association regarding local government reform; pages from the Daily Dispatch newspaper, 17 February, 1944, with articles about local government reform.</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/2/11</p> | <p>Correspondence, cuttings and reports relating to district boundaries and local government finance. Includes: cutting from the Daily Post, December 1935, regarding the 'Merseyside Unity Question'; correspondence between Whiston Rural District Council and Huyton Urban District Council regarding boundaries and related reports; various newspaper cuttings, mounted on paper, regarding a merger between Prescot, Huyton and Whiston (c. 1935); correspondence with Lancashire County Council regarding proposed merger of Huyton-with-Roby and Prescot Urban Districts and between the two urban districts and Whiston R.D.C.; details of loans and appropriation of available capital sums sanctioned by the Ministry of Health since the Review of County Districts; handwritten notes regarding boundary changes and loans; copies of two reports of the Special Committee as to Royal Commission on Tyneside Local Government (1935-6); copy of a Petition of the trustees of the late Arthur Richard Pilkington against the St.</p> | <p>1 Jul 1929-6 May 1942</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/2/11 cont... | Helens Corporation Bill, presented to the House of Commons, session 1932-33, that proposed to incorporate Windle and parts of Eccleston into St. Helens; minutes of the annual meeting and special conference of the Rural district Councils of England and Wales, London, May 1942. | |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/2/12 | Correspondence and papers relating to the Lancashire Parish Councils Association and the Community Council of Lancashire. Records generally relate to meeting arrangements and include minutes and agendas for this period. Includes: Community Council of Lancashire, Objects Clause of Revised Constitution (1944); correspondence with the Lancashire Parish Councils Association; correspondence with the Community Council of Lancashire; agenda for the third annual general meeting of the Lancashire Association of Parish Councils and a copy of the Association's Annual report (1945-1947); 'On Community Service' pamphlet, introducing the Community Council of Lancashire (April 1945); agenda for the annual general assembly, annual report and balance sheet for the Community Council of Lancashire (1945); agenda, terms of reference and membership details for the first meeting of the Lancashire Parish Councils Provisional Committee (April 1944); 'Report on Local Government Reform as it affects the Rural Parish', Lancashire Parish Councils Provisional Committee (June 1944); Constitution of the Lancashire Parish Councils Association (August 1944). | 19 Jan 1944-3 May 1947 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------|--|---------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/2/13 | <p>Small bundle of correspondence relating to the parish of Knowsley.</p> <p>The bundle comprises: correspondence with the Clerk of the Knowsley Parish Council regarding a footpath between Pinfold Lane and the Knowsley Post Office (January 1947); correspondence with J. O'Leary, Honorary Secretary of the Knowsley Local Labour Party, regarding ward boundaries (April 1943); correspondence with Clerk of the Knowsley Parish Council regarding a proposed playing field on School Lane, Knowsley, Prescot (October 1947).</p> | 6 Apr 1943-25 Oct 1947 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/2/14 | <p>Small bundle of correspondence and papers relating to the International Union of Local Authorities.</p> <p>Bundle comprises: Constitution for the British Section of the International Union of Local Authorities (1944); circular letters from the International Union of Local Authorities regarding the formation of the Council for Great Britain of the International Union and an account of its first meeting (1944-45).</p> | c. April 1944-c. May 1945 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/2/15 | <p>Correspondence and papers relating to the Local Government Boundary Commission and a proposed outline order for Liverpool.</p> <p>Includes: Lancashire County Council's general comments to the Local Government Boundary Commission on county borough proposals for extension of boundaries; observations of Whiston R.D.C. on the provisional decisions of the Boundary Commission regarding the Liverpool Extension, including schedule of concessions (March 1947); typescript copy of a document describing the case for areas of Halewood to remain part of the Whiston district, the Mackets Lane area to be transferred to Liverpool and only a portion of Hale to be transferred to Liverpool (page 1 missing); notes, in pencil, regarding proposed areas in Kirkby, Knowsley, Halewood and Hale to be transferred to</p> | 21 Jan 1947-28 Apr 1947 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/2/15 cont...</p> | <p>Liverpool; Boundary Commission's Review of the Area of the City of Liverpool (April 1947); correspondence with the Boundary Commission and Lancashire County Council regarding the proposals; Lancashire County Council's response to the extension proposals of Liverpool and Bootle (March 1947); two newspaper cuttings regarding the Boundary Commission's proposals (February 1947); typescript notes of a conference between members of the Lancashire County Council and Whiston Rural District Council to discuss the Boundary Commission's extension proposals (February 1947); typescript notes of a conference between members of the Boundary Commission, Lancashire County Council, West Lancashire Rural District Council and Whiston Rural District Council to discuss the Boundary Commission's proposals (February 1947).</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/2/16</p> | <p>County Council for Merseyside: Group Meetings - Large bundle of correspondence and papers regarding the proposal for a County Council for Merseyside. Includes: notes of a conference between Sir Malcolm Trustram Eve, Chair of the Boundary Commission, and members of the councils of the borough of Widnes, the urban districts of Huyton-with-Roby, Prescott, and Rainford, and the rural district of Whiston, to discuss the proposed county council (October 1947); minutes, agendas and notes of a number of conferences between the borough of Widnes, the urban districts of Huyton-with-Roby, Prescott, and Rainford, and the rural district of Whiston, to discuss the proposed county council (September and October 1947); correspondence with the Lancashire Branch of the Rural District Councils Association regarding the proposed county council changes; correspondence with the Borough of Widnes and Huyton-with-Roby Urban</p> | <p>20 Mar 1947-5 Jun 1948</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/2/16 cont..</p> | <p>District Council regarding local government boundaries; three maps showing proposed new counties in parts of existing counties of Lancashire and Chester; statement (and a draft copy) and a further supplementary statement on the proposed new county council by the borough of Widnes, the urban districts of Huyton-with-Roby, Prescott, and Rainford, and the rural district of Whiston (October and November 1947); statements of housing and highways drafted between the Borough of Widnes and Whiston R.D.C. for the Boundary Commission (November 1947); schedules of different county areas of Lancashire (Lancaster or Preston, Wigan, Blackburn, Manchester, Bolton, Preston) with acreage, population and rateable value; two Schemes of Divisional Administration for the Borough of Widnes, as modified by the Minister of Education, with one specifically referring to higher education (1947); summary of proceedings of a conference in Liverpool convened by the Boundary Commission with 27 local authorities from Lancashire and Cheshire (July 1947); 'Observations to the Local Government Boundary Commission', report by Lancashire County Council on the proposals, includes maps of proposed boundaries (May 1947); pages from the Liverpool Daily Post, 1 November 1947, that include an article on the boundary commission's proposals.</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/2/17</p> | <p>Papers and correspondence regarding the observations of Lancashire County Council on Local Government Boundary Commission proposals. Includes: general comments, by Lancashire County Council, to the Boundary Commission on county borough proposals for extension of boundaries (c. 1946); correspondence with Lancashire County Council regarding the Boundary Commission</p> | <p>c. 1945-c. 1947</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/2/17 cont...</p> | <p>proposals; observations of the Lancashire County Council on the extension proposals of the County Borough of St. Helens (1947); information for a meeting of the Boundary Commission, October 1946, including summary of proposals, statement of overspill from county boroughs, financial statistics, population trends in Lancashire; particulars and methods of calculation adopted; financial tables and statistics relating to the proposed boundary changes and Ashton-in-Makerfield, Billinge and Winstanley, Haydock, Prescott, Rainford, Warrington, Whiston, and St. Helens (c. 1946); summary of boundary commission proposals for the Lancashire county area (November 1946); Report of the Parliamentary Committee on the Local Government Boundary Commission Act, 1945.</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/2/18</p> | <p>Papers and correspondence relating to the proposed Boundary Commission extensions and the impact on the Whiston rural district. Includes: correspondence with Cronton Parish Council regarding the Boundary Commission proposals (October 1946); notes prepared for the information of Whiston Rural District Council in considering their policy with regard to any proposals for alteration of local government areas (December 1935); correspondence with Lichfield Rural District Council regarding alteration of boundaries and information about the proposed changes to the Birmingham and Midlands area (1947); Report of the Local Government Boundary Commission for the Year 1947 (April 1948); correspondence with the Rural District Councils Association and a memorandum relating to the Boundary Commission and approved by the Association (January 1948).</p> | <p>c. Oct 1946-c. Apr 1948 3 Dec 1935</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/2/19</p> | <p>Large bundle of papers and correspondence relating to the Boundary Commission's proposals for the Liverpool County Borough. Includes: correspondence with the Halewood Ratepayers and Residents Association, Halewood Parish Council, Hale Parish Council, Kirkby Parish Council and Knowsley Parish Council regarding the Boundary Commission proposals (1946-1947); observations of the Whiston R.D.C. on the provisional decisions of the Boundary Commission (March 1947); correspondence with Lancashire County Council and Warrington Rural District Council regarding the proposals; draft schedules for Whiston R.D.C. (March 1947); notes on proceedings of a conference between the Boundary Commission and members of Lancashire County Council and West Lancashire and Whiston Rural District Councils (February 1947); correspondence with Sir Basil Gibson of the Boundary Commission (1946); table showing Whiston R.D.C. loan debt as at 31st March 1945; tables showing figures for each of the Whiston R.D.C. parishes (Bold, Cronton, Eccleston, Hale, Halewood, Kirkby, Knowsley, Rainhill, Tarbock, Whiston, Windle), including acreage, numbers of houses, population density, and rateable values (1930-31, 1938-39, 1945-46); blank demand note for general and special rates, township of Bold, Whiston R.D.C. (c. 1946); attendance register for conference with the Chairman of the Boundary Commission, Sir Malcolm Trustram Eve, and the Assistant Commissioner, Sir Basil Gibson (July 1946); copy of the observations of the Whiston R.D.C. on the review of areas by the Boundary Commission, intended for submission at the meeting with the Chair and Assistant Commissioner in July 1946, includes minor amendments; copy of 'Design for the New Community Town of</p> | <p>31 Mar 1945-29 May 1947 c. 1961</p> |
|---------------------------|--|--|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|------------------------------|---|--|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/2/19 cont.. | <p>Halewood Near Liverpool' booklet, by Watson Garbutt, Architect, Surveyor and Planning Officer to the Whiston R.D.C. (c. 1946); handwritten notes on the history of the district (c. 1961); figures and information concerning the use of land in Kirkby, Knowsley, Halewood and Hale (including Royal Ordnance Factory in Kirkby, rural areas, residential, industry and agriculture), c. 1946; draft notes for Chairman of Whiston R.D.C. for visit of Sir Malcolm Trustram Eve and Sir Basil Gibson (July 1946); notes prepared by Watson Garbutt, Engineer and Surveyor, for Whiston R.D.C. in their considerations of the Boundary Commission's proposals; abstracts of treasurer's accounts for 1938-1946; estimates of population for Kirkby, Knowsley, Hale and Halewood in 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946; correspondence with the Boundary Commission (1946); typescript minutes and handwritten notes of a meeting of the borough of Widnes, the urban districts of Huyton-with-Roby and Prescot, and the rural districts of Whiston and West Lancashire, regarding Liverpool City Council's extension proposals (May 1946); copy of resolution passed by Liverpool City Council to seek to alter and extend the boundaries of the city (May 1946); Review of Areas by the Local Government Boundary Commission, report of Whiston R.D.C. Sub-Committee (June 1946); Liverpool Echo newspaper article about the proposal to extend the boundaries of the city of Liverpool (1946); Liverpool Daily Post, April 24, 1946, containing articles about the proposed extension of Liverpool city.</p> | |
|------------------------------|---|--|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------|---|------------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/2/20 | <p>Bundle of papers and correspondence relating to the proposed county council for Merseyside.</p> <p>Includes: map of Lancashire showing proposed county areas; Lancashire County Council report in response to the Boundary Commission's proposals (c. 1947); correspondence with Lancashire County Council; correspondence with Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council; figures (acreage, population and rateable value) relating to boroughs (and their constituent districts) of Manchester, Wigan, Blackburn, and Lancaster or Preston; correspondence with the Borough of Widnes; typescript notes, with handwritten amendments and corrections, of a conference of clerks, surveyors and financial officers of the Widnes Borough Council, the Huyton-with-Roby, Prescot and Rainford Urban District Councils and the Whiston Rural District Council, regarding the Boundary Commission's proposal of new county council areas (October 1947); correspondence with Preston Rural District Council; correspondence with the Local Government Boundary Commission; transcript notes of a conference between the Boundary Commission and representatives of the Merseyside local authorities (July 1947); page from the Liverpool Daily Post (10 December 1947) including a small article concerning the Boundary Commission proposals.</p> | c. 20 Jun 1947-c. 1 Jul 1948 |
|--------------------|---|------------------------------|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/2/21 | <p>Bundle of correspondence and papers regarding the proposed County Council for Merseyside and Lancashire County Council's proposed two-tier system.</p> <p>Includes: correspondence with Lancashire County Council; draft and final copy of Observations to the Local Government Boundary Commission on the Principles of a Two-Tier System of Local Government (Lancashire County Council, including maps, c. August 1947); copy of the Manchester Guardian newspaper, 1 October, 1947, including an article on the proposed Merseyside County Council.</p> | c. 9 Jun 1947-c. 1 Oct 1947 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/2/22 | <p>Case and Submissions of the Whiston Rural District Council to the Local Government Boundary Commission, regarding the St. Helens Corporation extension proposals.</p> <p>Includes a map of Liverpool, the surrounding districts and boundaries</p> | 4 Mar 1947 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/2/23 | <p>Large bundle of data and statistics relating to Local Government Boundary Commission proposals. Includes: population, density, rateable value and expenditure data for Whiston, Prescott and Widnes districts (July 1945); population data and housing survey results relating to the parishes within the Whiston district (Bold, Cronton, Eccleston, Hale, Halewood, Kirkby, Knowsley, Rainhill, Tarbock, Whiston, Windle), 1946 and 1947; handwritten table comparing population and rateable value figures for Whiston district parishes in 1897 and 1946 (Bold, Cronton, Ditton, Eccleston, Hale, Halewood, Kirkby, Knowsley, Rainhill, Speke, Tarbock, Whiston, Windle); Statement of Rates Levied in Rural Districts of England and Wales for the Years 1945-46 and 1946-47, Second Annual Statement by the Rural District Councils Association (1947); copy of Case and Submissions of the Whiston Rural District Council to the Local Government</p> | c. 1943-c. 1947 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/2/23 cont..</p> | <p>Boundary Commission, regarding the St. Helens Corporation extension proposals, including notes and underlined passages in pencil (March 1947); Observations of the Whiston R.D.C. for submission to the Assistant Commissioner, Sir Basil Gibson, of the Boundary Commission (July 1946), includes information and statistics concerning the Whiston district; Review of Areas by the Boundary Commission, Report of Whiston R.D.C. Sub-Committee (June 1946), includes detailed information and statistics about the Whiston district; blank demand notes for general and special rates for the townships of Eccleston and Windle (c. 1947); handwritten notes, calculations and figures relating to the townships of the Whiston district; statistics relating to highways and private street works (1947); existing and future potential population figures and calculations; Estimates of Rates to be Levied for the Year Ending 31st March 1946; comparative statement of rateable values, 1930-1943, between the districts of Whiston, Huyton, Prescott, Rainford and Widnes; analysis of Whiston district rate book (August 1943); Report of the proceedings of the Prescott Assessment Committee for the year to the 1st April, 1945; typescript text of a statement made by Sir Malcolm Trustram Eve, Chair of the Boundary Commission, at a conference of local authorities, Liverpool (two copies with differing amendments, June 1946).</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/2/24</p> | <p>Bundle of correspondence and papers regarding the Local Government Boundary Commission's proposed revision of boundaries. Includes: correspondence with Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council, Whiston Parish Council, Lancashire County Council; minutes and agendas for Whiston R.D.C. and various Whiston Committees</p> | <p>27 Sep 1945-28 Oct 1946</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|------------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/2/24 cont.. | (November 1945); joint report of the Surveyors of Huyton, Prescot, Whiston and Lancashire County Council on the outline plan for those areas, with handwritten notes (October 1945); handwritten notes on conference convened by Lancashire County Council to consider the Surveyors' joint report (see above), October 1945. | |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/2/25 | Bundle of correspondence and papers regarding proposed boundary changes and a conference of local authorities in Widnes. Includes: correspondence with Widnes Borough Council regarding meetings to discuss the Local Government Boundary Commission's proposed boundary changes; typescript notes of a conference of representatives of the Widnes Borough Council, the Prescot and Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Councils, and Whiston Rural District Council to discuss the proposed boundary changes and their response to them (July 1946); general statistics of the Municipal Borough of Widnes, the Urban Districts of Huyton and Prescot and the Rural District of Whiston (June 1946); correspondence with Lancashire County Council; handwritten notes on proceedings of a conference between representatives of Whiston Rural and Widnes Borough Council regarding Local Government Reform (June 1945). | 9 Jun 1945-19 Jul 1946 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/2/26 | Small bundle of papers and correspondence relating to the Local Government Boundary Commission's review of boundaries and the views of the West Lancashire Rural District Council. Includes: correspondence with the West Lancashire R.D.C.; draft typescript document of the Views of the West Lancashire R.D.C. on the Provisional Decision of the Boundary Commission relating to the boundaries of Liverpool, Bootle and adjoining districts (March 1947); typescript Views of West Lancashire R.D.C. to be submitted at the meeting with the | 25 Jun 1946-12 Mar 1947 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|------------------------------|--|------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/2/26 cont.. | Boundary Commission's Assistant Commissioner, Sir Basil Gibson, and representatives of local authorities, as well as statistics for the rural district (June 1946). | |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/2/27 | <p>Bundle of papers and correspondence relating to the Local Government Boundary Commission's review of boundaries and the proposed extension of St. Helens County Borough.</p> <p>Includes: correspondence with Lancashire County Council; typescript notes of a meeting between F. Webster, representing the Boundary Commission, and representatives of Whiston Rural District Council regarding the proposed extension of St. Helens County Borough to include Eccleston and Windle (March 1947); plan showing proposed extension of the St. Helens County Borough boundaries (June 1946); typescript notes of conferences between representatives of Lancashire County and Whiston Rural District Councils, and a conference also including West Lancashire Rural District Council and the Boundary Commission, regarding the claims for revision of boundaries by the Liverpool, Bootle and St. Helens Corporations (February 1947); correspondence with the Boundary Commission and Sir Basil Gibson, Assistant Commissioner; information regarding the villages of Eccleston and Moss Bank and the impact on the Whiston district and Prescott of the proposed St. Helens extension (1947); Proposed Detail Development Plan of the Village of Moss Bank by Watson Garbutt, Engineer and Surveyor, Whiston R.D.C. (January 1944); blank demand note for general rate and water rent (St. Helens County Borough, 1946); correspondence with Windle and Eccleston Parish Councils; map of Eccleston and Windle; correspondence with St. Helens County Borough, including descriptions of proposed boundary; list of delegates from</p> | 12 Jan 1944-6 Mar 1947 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/2/27 cont... | Lancashire local authorities attending a Boundaries Conference held in St. Helens (June 1946). | |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/2/28 | Bundle of papers and correspondence relating to the Local Government Boundary Commission's review of boundaries. Includes: The Regional Boards for Industry information booklet and a wall chart - Area and Organisation of the North Western Regional Board for Industry (1948); Report of the Boundary Commission for the Years 1947 and 1948, with handwritten notes about the 1948 report; First and Second Series of Practice Notes on matters arising in connection with the Boundary Commission's review of areas (January 1946 and December 1947); a Form of Case and Submission template form for submission to the Boundary Commission (December 1946); correspondence with the Boundary Commission; Boundary Commission and Ministry of Health circulars (1945). | Jan 1945-May 1949 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/2/29 | Papers concerning the Local Government Boundary Commission's review of boundaries. Includes: precis of the Report of the Local Government Boundary Commission for the Year 1947 by James Wallace, Town Clerk, Borough of Widnes (April 1948); minutes of the Parliamentary Committee of Lancashire County Council (April 1948); notes of a meeting of local group Authorities to discuss Boundary Commission proposals (September 1947); joint statement by the Widnes Borough, Huyton, Prescott and Rainford Urban District and Whiston Rural District Councils in response to the Boundary Commission's proposals of a one or two-tier system of local government, as well as notes of the proceedings of the conference at which the above-listed councils presented the statement and the Boundary Commission attended (October 1947); report by the Treasurer to Huyton-with-Roby Urban | 25 Sep 1947-22 Apr 1948 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/2/29 cont.. | District Council on the housing of the 'overspill' population from Liverpool (October 1947); joint statement by the Widnes Borough, Huyton, Prescot and Rainford Urban District and Whiston Rural District Councils in response to points made by Sir Malcolm Trustram Eve, Chair of the Boundary Commission, at the conference in October 1947 (c. October 1947). | |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/2/30 | Papers concerning the Local Government Boundary Commission's review of boundaries. Includes: typescript notes of a conference between Lancashire County and Whiston Rural District Councils regarding the claims for revision of the Liverpool and St. Helens boundaries (February 1947); correspondence with Eccleston and Windle Parish Councils; Boundary Commission's Review of the Area of the County Borough of St. Helens (May 1947); correspondence with the Boundary Commission; text of a statement by Sir Malcolm Trustram Eve, Chair of the Boundary Commission, at conference of local authorities in Manchester (September 1946); Boundary Commission's Review of the Areas of the County Boroughs of Blackburn, Bolton, Bootle, Burnley, Bury, Liverpool, Manchester, Oldham, Rochdale, St. Helens, Salford, Stockport, Warrington and Wigan (April 1947). | 27 Sep 1946-23 May 1947 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/2/31 | Bundle of newspaper cuttings relating to the Boundary Commission's review of boundaries. Includes articles from the Liverpool Daily Post, the Liverpool Echo, the Daily Dispatch, and Widnes Weekly News. | 9 Jan 1945-8 Apr 1948 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/2/32 | Small bundle of papers concerning the 'problem of population overspill' in Lancashire. Includes: correspondence with the Rural District Councils Association; 'Joint Statement by the Lancashire Non-County Boroughs' Association, Lancashire Urban District Councils' Association and the Rural | c. 6 Jul 1945-c. 12 Oct 1945 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|------------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/2/32 cont.. | District Councils' Association on the Problem of Residential "Overspill" and the Proposals made by Certain County Councils in Relation Thereto' (September 1945); Functions of County Councils in Relation to Overspill and Development. | |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/2/33 | Bundle of papers relating to boundary reviews and the 'Merseyside Plan'. Includes: typescript copy of the observations of Lancashire County Council on the Merseyside Plan (January 1946); correspondence with Lancashire County Council, Liverpool Corporation, Widnes Borough Council and the Merseyside Advisory Joint Planning Committee; typescript notes of a conference regarding the Merseyside Outline Plan and attended by representatives of Crosby and Widnes Borough, Formby, Huyton-with-Roby, Litherland, Prescott, Rainford and Skelmersdale Urban District, and West Lancashire and Whiston Rural District Councils (May 1945); Whiston R.D.C.'s representations for amendments to the Merseyside Plan, concerning the townships of Kirkby, Speke, Knowsley, Whiston and Huyton. | 26 Mar 1945-16 Jan 1946 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/2/34 | Bundle of papers and correspondence relating to the Merseyside Advisory Joint Planning Committee and its review of the Merseyside Plan and the impact on boundaries. The Committee includes representatives of Lancashire and Cheshire County Councils and the Central Cheshire Regional Planning Committee, along with the following local authorities: Lancashire, Bootle, Liverpool, St. Helens, Southport, Crosby, Widnes, Formby, Huyton-with-Roby, Litherland, Ormskirk, Prescott, Rainford, West Lancashire, Whiston, Birkenhead, Wallasey, Bebington, Ellesmere Port, Hoylake, Neston, and Wirral. Bundle includes: correspondence with Liverpool Corporation and the Ministry of | 25 Feb 1943-21 Jan 1946 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/2/34 cont... | Works and Planning, London; minutes of meetings of the Merseyside Advisory Joint Planning Committee (1943 - 1946). | |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/2/35 | Papers and correspondence relating to the Outline Plan for the future of Merseyside prepared by Mr. F. Longstreth Thompson, who was appointed by the Minister of Town and Country Planning. Includes: detailed report by Watson Garbutt, Whiston Rural District Council's Engineer and Surveyor, on the contents of the Outline Plan, describing the possible impact on areas such as agriculture, coalfields and other industry, population, communities, living conditions and housing generally, land values, the Royal Ordnance Factory in Kirkby, parks, open spaces and rural areas, communications and highways; correspondence with the Merseyside Advisory Joint Planning Committee and the Ministry of Town and Country Planning. See GB1076.WRDC/4/2/36 for the published Merseyside Plan. | c. 21 Feb 1945-6 Mar 1945 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/2/36 | Copy of the Merseyside Plan by F. Longstreth Thompson, including map, and a Supplementary Illustrations volumes. Related material GB1076.WRDC/4/2/35 | c. Jun 1945 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/2/37 | Small bundle of papers relating to town and country planning. Includes: Annual Report and Estimates for the Engineer and Surveyor's Department of Whiston Rural District Council (c. 1945); report by Watson Garbutt, Engineer and Surveyor to Whiston R.D.C., on County Councils and Town and Country Planning (June 1944); correspondence with the Inland Revenue Valuation Office, Liverpool and the Ministry of Town and Country Planning, London regarding local planning schemes; typescript notes of a statement by Mr. M.S. Hellier, North West Regional Officer for the Ministry of Works and Planning, to the | 9 Oct 1942- 23 Aug 1947 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/2/37 cont... | North West group of the Town Planning Institute, Manchester (October 1942). | |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/2/38 | <p>Bundle of papers and correspondence relating to proposals for ward boundaries changes and the number of ward councillors.</p> <p>Includes: tables for Whiston district wards (Bold, Cronton, Eccleston, Hale, Halewood, Kirkby, Knowsley, Rainhill, Tarbock, Whiston, Windle) with information about the location of the ward, the populations, rateable value, area in acres and the number of councillors (1951); proposal for an increase in the number of Whiston Rural District and parish councillors and order of retirement, and division of certain parishes into wards (drafts and final documents, July 1951); correspondence with Lancashire County Council, Windle, Tarbock, Rainhill, Knowsley, Kirkby, Halewood, Hale, Eccleston, Cronton, Bold and Whiston Parish Councils; Report on Parish Representation, Division of Parishes into Wards, Order of Retirement, Whiston Rural District Council (December 1950).</p> | 22 May 1945-26 Jul 1951 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/2/39 | <p>Proposal to cede Longview and Woolfall Heath areas to Huyton-with-Roby U.D.C. - Small bundle of papers and correspondence relating to a proposal by Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council to include the Longview and Woolfall Heath within its borders. Includes correspondence with Huyton-with-Roby U.D.C. regarding their proposal and maps indicating the proposed boundary change.</p> | 21 Jul 1953-11 Dec 1953 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/2/40 | <p>Papers relating to the Lancashire County Council Electoral Divisions Review.</p> <p>Includes: government circular, 'Statutory Rules and Orders, 1936, no. 849, Lancaster: Alteration of Electoral Divisions' (September 1936); representations of the Whiston Rural District Council upon the Electoral Divisions Review (September 1936); printed document listing the electoral divisions in</p> | 23 Jul 1935-5 Sep 1945 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/2/40 cont..</p> | <p>the County of Lancaster as constituted by order of the Secretary of State (August 1936); correspondence with Lancashire County Council and Widnes Borough Council; list of proposed electoral divisions with their acreage, population, local government electors and rateable values; printed report: Lancashire County Council, Local Government Act, 1929, Report of the Parliamentary Committee on the Review of Electoral Divisions (July 1935); printed public poster announcing the electoral divisions review (December 1935); Lancashire County Council's 'Review of Electoral Divisions: Review and Proposals of the County Council to the Secretary of State' (December 1935).</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/2/41</p> | <p>Papers and correspondence regarding the division of Knowsley parish into wards, including proposals from Knowsley Parish Council. The bundle includes: correspondence regarding the proposals with Knowsley Parish Council, Lancashire County Council and Widnes Borough Council; Lancashire County Council Order fixing the number of Parish Councillors in the townships of Euxton in the Chorley Rural District and Knowsley in the Whiston Rural District; proposal for the township of Knowsley to be divided into two polling districts (1938).</p> | <p>11 Mar 1938-24 Apr 1950</p> |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/2/42</p> | <p>Papers and correspondence relating to proposals for parish representation in the Whiston Rural District. Includes: typescript agenda and handwritten notes for a special meeting of the Whiston R.D.C. Highways and General Purposes Committee to consider the proposals in the Clerk's Report on Parish Representation (May 1951); correspondence with the Knowsley, Bold, Eccleston, Rainhill, Whiston, Cronton, Tarbock, Hale, Halewood, Kirkby and Windle Parish Councils regarding numbers</p> | <p>c. 14 Dec 1950-c. 30 May 1951</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/2/42 cont..</p> | <p>of Parish Councillors; Report on Parish Representation, Division of Parishes into Wards, Order of Retirement, with details of election of Parish Councillors, terms of office, and number of District Councillors (December 1950); tables, with amendments, describing the extent of the proposed wards, population, rateable values, acreage and number of Parish and District Councillors for the Bold, Eccleston, Hale, Halewood, Kirkby, Knowsley, Whiston and Windle wards.</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/2/43</p> | <p>Papers and correspondence relating to the financial adjustments made between Liverpool City Council and Whiston Rural District Council following the Liverpool Extension Act, 1951. Includes: correspondence with Liverpool City Council regarding the financial adjustment; copy of the Case for the Opinion of Counsel regarding the Financial Adjustment, prepared by Thomas Alker, Town Clerk, City of Liverpool; copy of document providing Opinion of Michael Mann on the Financial Adjustment Claim of the Lancashire County Council against the Corporation of Liverpool (February 1958); Financial Adjustment Claim of the Whiston R.D.C. Against the Corporation of Liverpool, includes financial tables relating to services, wards, rates, loan debts, Whiston, Huyton and Prescott Hospital Board (two copies, one with handwritten amendments, April 1952); table showing amounts borrowed from the Public Works Loans Board under the Small Dwellings Acquisition Acts, with details of instalments, due dates, principal outstanding and the properties (1952); copy of the Liverpool Extension Act, 1951.</p> | <p>1 Aug 1951-27 Mar 1958</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/2/44 | Papers concerning the Liverpool Extension Bill, 1951. Includes: copy of the Liverpool Extension Bill 1951, with an additional document outlining the Proposed Alteration of Boundaries, Financial Tables and Figures Agreed (November 1950); correspondence with Lancashire County Council; Whiston Rural District Council's responses to questions regarding the proposed City of Liverpool extension (October 1950). | 3 Oct 1950-22 Nov 1950 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/2/45 | Petition Against the Liverpool Extension Bill - Papers and correspondence relating to the Whiston Rural District Council's opposition to the Liverpool Extension Bill 1951. Includes: Liverpool Daily Post newspaper with small public announcement of Whiston R.D.C's opposition to the Liverpool Extension Bill (15 December 1950); typescript note by J.R. Henley, Clerk of the Whiston R.D.C., confirming that portions of the Liverpool Extension Bill (regarding Kirkby) were rejected by the Select Committee of the House of Lords (April 1951); draft and final copy of the Petition of the Lancashire County Council and the West Lancashire and Whiston Rural District Councils against the Liverpool Extension Bill (2 copies of the draft, one with handwritten notes, single copy of the final document, 1951); Liverpool Echo newspaper cutting concerning the Housing Committee's tour of inspection in Kirkby (19 June 1951); Liverpool Echo newspaper cutting concerning the erection of the Standard Motor Company's factory in Kirkby and the intention of Liverpool to build homes in the area (24 July 1951); Liverpool Daily Post newspaper with an article about the Liverpool Extension Bill and including a map showing the proposed extensions (28 September 1950); Liverpool Mercury newspaper cutting of a map showing the portions of the Knowsley estate purchased by Liverpool City Council (7 January 1932); | 28 Sep 1950-24 Jul 1951 7 Jan 1932 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/2/45 cont...</p> | <p>list of the members of the House of Lords Select Committee to consider the Bill (April 1951); correspondence with Lancashire County Council and Hale Parish Council; correspondence with Knowles and Warburton, Solicitors, Widnes, and Sharpe, Pritchard and Co., Solicitors, Westminster; Parish of Kirkby: Statement as to Services (March 1951); Evidence of J.R. Henley, Clerk, and Watson Garbutt, Engineer and Surveyor, Whiston R.D.C., provided as part of opposition to Liverpool Extension Bill (c. March 1951); handwritten notes of a conference with Counsel held at the offices of Sharpe, Pritchard and Co., to discuss the opposition to the Extension Bill (March 1951); statement showing the estimated rate charge resulting from the sewerage and sewage disposal scheme under construction for Rainhill (March 1951).</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/2/46</p> | <p>Five volumes of Minutes of Evidence taken before the Select Committee of the House of Lords on the Liverpool Extension Bill. Select Committee comprised Lords Dormer, O'Hagan, Hindlip, Baden-Powell and Lawson and the minutes provide full transcripts of the proceedings with appendices (tables of figures). many of the passages have been highlighted and there are handwritten notes throughout the documents.</p> | <p>11 Apr 1951-18 Apr 1951</p> |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/2/47</p> | <p>Papers and correspondence with Representations by Whiston Rural District parishes in relation to the Liverpool Extension Bill. Includes: correspondence with Lancashire County Council; correspondence with Hale Residents Committee, the Kirkby Trading Estate Association and the Hale, Kirkby, and Halewood Parish Councils regarding their views on the Extension Bill; Statement Prepared on Behalf of the Residents of Hale in opposition to the Extension Bill (December 1950).</p> | <p>11 Dec 1950-31 Jul 1951</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/2/48</p> | <p>Statistics and information relating to the Liverpool Extension Bill 1951. Includes: correspondence with Lancashire County Council and Liverpool City Council; statistics (population, rateable value, acreage, number of homes, names of streets) of areas to be, and proposed to be, transferred to Liverpool in Hale, Halewood and Kirkby; correspondence with W.B. Keen and Co., Chartered Accountants, London, regarding figures and statistics in objection to the Extension Bill; lists of businesses, with rateable values, on Kirkby Trading Estate (March 1951); table showing the density of population for the Speke Housing Estate, including the type of property, number of rooms, numbers of residents and their ages (March 1951); list of properties proposed to be transferred to Liverpool, West Lancashire and properties in Kirkby outside of proposed area (March 1951); costs of sewerage and sewage disposal for Eccleston Park and Whiston (January 1951); acreage, population and rateable values of the parts of Hale, Halewood, Kirkby and Knowsley proposed to be transferred Liverpool (December 1950); population and rates statistics for the townships of Whiston Rural District (Bold, Cronton, Eccleston, Hale, Halewood, Kirkby, Knowsley, Rainhill, Tarbock, Whiston and Windle, December 1950); information on the Liverpool Extension Bill provided for the Highways and General Purposes Committee (December 1950).</p> | <p>30 Nov 1950-8 May 1952</p> |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/2/49</p> | <p>Papers concerning the Liverpool Extension Bill and the opposition to it by Lancashire County Council, West Lancashire and Whiston Rural District Councils. Includes: copy of the Brief on behalf of the Lancashire County Council, West Lancashire and Whiston Rural District Councils in Opposition to the Liverpool Extension Bill; copy of Proof of Evidence by Sir Robert</p> | <p>c. 1951</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|------------------------------|---|------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/2/49 cont.. | Adcock (Clerk to the Lancashire County Council); Evidence of G.W. Sutton Brown, County Planning Officer, Lancashire County Council (April 1951); Proof of Evidence of G. Stoughton-Harris, partner in W. B. Keen and Co., Chartered Accountants; Proof of Evidence of W. R. Davidge, Architect; Proof of Evidence of H.E. Hipkins Lawton, Clerk of Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council; Proof of Evidence of Andrew G. Crawford, Engineer and Surveyor, West Lancashire Rural District Council; evidence of Watson Garbutt, Engineer and Surveyor, Whiston R.D.C.; Proof of Evidence of J.R. Henley, Clerk of Whiston R.D.C. | |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/2/50 | Liverpool Extension Bill: transfer of documents with Liverpool Corporation - Small bundle of papers relating to the Liverpool Extension Bill and correspondence with Liverpool City Council. Includes: signed receipts of documents received from the Clerk, Whiston Rural District Council (May 1952); Register of Local Land Charges (single page) for properties in Baileys Lane, Hale Road and Heathgate Avenue; list of development plans to be taken over by Liverpool Corporation (April 1952); handwritten details of shops in the area of Kirkby proposed to be added to Liverpool (March 1951); correspondence with Lancashire County Council and Liverpool City Council. | 7 Feb 1951-8 May 1952 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/2/51 | Large certified map for the Liverpool Extension Act 1951, showing proposed extended boundaries of Liverpool Corporation | 8 Oct 1951 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/2/52 | Map showing the proposed new boundaries, incorporating parts of Kirkby and Hale, under the Liverpool Extension Act | c. 1951 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/2/53 | Very large bundle of papers and correspondence relating to the Rural District Councils' Association. Includes: newspaper cuttings with public notices of new sewerage and sewage | 5 May 1948-19 Jun 1957 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|------------------------------|---|--|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/2/53 cont.. | disposal schemes in Whiston Rural District and the sale of a freehold shopping site, Royal Oak Farm Estate, Dragon Lane (November 1954); copies of minutes and agendas for the Rural District Councils' Association (1949 - 1957); Constitution and Rules of the Society of Clerks of Rural District Councils and reports of their Executive Council for 1950 and 1951; correspondence regarding Annual Conferences of the Rural District Councils' Association in Scarborough and Torquay (1951 and 1952); memorandum with a summary of the Valuation Procedure for the Whiston R.D.C. Valuation Committee (May 1948); Rules of the Rural District Councils Association (June 1949). | |
|------------------------------|---|--|

GB1076.WRDC/4/3 Official and Committee Papers

| | | |
|-------------------|---|------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/3/1 | Whiston Rural District Council Statutory Financial Statements, with details of the Council's income and expenditure for the following date ranges (in financial years, 1 April - 31 March): 1923 - 1929; 1931 - 1939; 1946 - 1949. Also included, as inserts within the statements, are handwritten notes and calculations, government circulars and memorandums. | 30 Jul 1923-3 Oct 1949 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/3/2 | Agendas and minutes of various Whiston Rural District Council committees and associated papers, including reports from a variety of departments with details of house building, sanitary inspections, immunisations, sickness statistics, planning applications. The following reports are included amongst the papers: Chief Sanitary Inspector Reports (May 1947; Jul 1947; Sep - Dec 1947; Feb - Mar 1948) Medical Officer of Health Reports (Apr 1947; Jul - Nov 1947; Jan - Feb 1948) Engineer and Surveyor Reports (Apr - Jul | 27 Mar 1947-5 Mar 1948 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/3/2 cont..</p> | <p>1947 [2 reports for Jun and Jul 1947]; Sep 1947 - Jan 1948; Mar 1948) Engineer and Surveyor's report on the Rainhill Sewerage and Sewage Disposal Scheme (Dec 1947) Statement in regard to the possible creation of a new county council area on Merseyside (Oct 1947) Rates Department Statement of Receipts for March 1947 (Apr 1947) Report on the Review of Local Government Areas (May 1947) Report of the Standards of Fitness for Habitation Sub-Committee of the Central Housing Advisory Committee (Ministry of Health, Mar 1947) Papers from the following committees and meetings are in this folder: Health and Housing Committee (Dec 1947; Feb - Mar 1948) Highways and General Purposes Committee (Feb - Mar 1948) Planning and Development Committee (Jul 1947; Sep - Dec 1947; Feb 1948) Valuation Committee (Jul 1947; Oct 1947; Dec 1947 - Jan 1948) Finance Committee (Dec 1947) Rota Committee of the Whiston, Huyton and Prescot Joint Hospital Board (Dec 1947) Establishment Committee (Jul 1947; Sep 1947) Catering Committee (Apr 1947; Sep 1947; Jan 1948) Conference of 27 Lancashire and Cheshire local authorities to discuss the Merseyside County Council proposal (Jul 1947)</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/3/3</p> | <p>Papers relating to a variety of associations and membership bodies. Includes: summary of a lecture given by Mr. D. O'Donovan, HM Treasury, to the Royal Institute of Public Administration, Liverpool and District Group, on Organisation and Methods (Oct 1954); Journal of the Association of Rural District Council Surveyors (Spring 1955);</p> | <p>11 Jun 1951-14 Dec 1955</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/3/3 cont...</p> | <p>Journal of the National Housing and Town Planning Council (Mar - Apr 1955); list of Building Society Guarantees with details of properties and borrowers (Mar 1955); Clitheroe Rural District Council, Abstract of Accounts for the Year Ended 31 March 1955 (Dec 1955); minutes of the Rural District Councils' Association, Lancashire Branch, with handwritten notes concerning Old Peoples' Welfare (Jun 1951); booklet of minutes of the Bebington Borough Council and sub-committees (Nov-Dec 1954).</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/3/4</p> | <p>Very large bundle of general correspondence from the office of the Whiston Rural District Council Clerk, J.R. Henley, covering a large range of subjects. Includes: government circulars regarding the Pensions (Increase) Act, 1952, the employment of older men and women (1954), planning appeals (1953), the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1953, the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1953, and the improvement of housing accommodation under the Housing Act, 1949 (1951); notice of an inquiry into the proposed extension of Litherland Urban District (Feb 1953); proposal to alter petty sessional divisions from Lancashire Magistrates' Courts Committee (Jan 1953); address given by Mr. Henley to the Parish Councils Association Area Committee (Jun 1954); Lancashire County Fire Brigade summary of fires (Mar 1953, Jun 1953); Engineer and Surveyor's report (Feb 1953); correspondence with the National Amalgamated Society of Operative House and Ship Painters and Decorators (Apr 1954); correspondence regarding planning and estates - 65 Alder Road, Prescott; 14 Cecil Drive, Eccleston; 2 Edward Road, Whiston; Lester Drive, Eccleston; Four Topped Oak Cottages, South Lane, Bold; 10 Whitefield Lane, Tarbock; Mill Lane, Rainhill; 43 [formerly 39] Africander Road;</p> | <p>19 Nov 1947-26 Jul 1955</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|------------------------------|---|--|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/3/4 cont... | 72 Dragon Lane, Whiston (1950 - 1954); rates levied in the Whiston district for 1938/39, 1946/47 and 1953/54 (Apr 1954); correspondence with the War Damage Commission, Liverpool, regarding bomb damage to Laurel Road and Hawthorn Road, Prescott (Jan 1954); correspondence regarding ownership of a proposed road between 137 and 139 Dragon Lane, Whiston (Jul 1953); figures for Customs and Excise of the area and population of Halewood (May 1953); correspondence regarding attendance at public meeting arranged by the British Productivity Council (1954); correspondence with Lancashire County Council regarding the County Rate Precept 1955/56 (Mar 1955); letter from the Federation of civil Engineering Contractors regarding annual and public holidays with pay schemes (Jul 1950); letter from a council house tenant expressing concern about their lack of privacy if a new home is constructed backing onto them - Trent Close and Dee Road, Rainhill (Jul 1950); correspondence with Halewood and Rainhill Parish Councils regarding administrative issues (1951 - 1954); correspondence with Lancashire County Council regarding the provision of community centres in Kirkby (Apr 1953); correspondence with the Southdene Tenants Association, Kirkby, regarding extending bus services and providing bus shelters (Oct 1954); correspondence with Lancashire County Council regarding civil defence equipment, training and the minutes of a meeting with Geoffrey de Freitas, MP, Parliamentary Under Secretary of State (1949 - 1954); two letters to the Ministry of Housing and Local Government regarding the Knowsley Married Quarters Estate (1952 - 1953); letter from the Borough and Water Engineer regarding the maintenance of street lamps in Windle (Dec | |
|------------------------------|---|--|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-----------------------------|---|--|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/3/4 cont.. | 1953); letter to J.E. MacColl, MP for Widnes, regarding street work proposals for the Royal Oak Farm Housing Estate, Whiston (Nov 1953); details of decisions made by the North Western Whitley Council for Local Authorities' Services relating to pay, qualifications and accommodation (Apr 1953); letter to B. Taylor, Prescott, regarding support for the public appeal on behalf of the Prescott Cables A.F.C. (Mar 1955); letter from R. Muir Wilson regarding the Council's Chain of Office (Jul 1955); correspondence regarding Stapleton Avenue, Rainhill (Feb 1955); correspondence with Lancashire County Council and government circulars regarding the Fire Services Act, 1947 (1947 - 1948); correspondence, with map showing proposed sites on Holt Lane, Warburton Hey and St. Helens Road, regarding a new building for the Rainhill Ward Labour Party (Oct 1950); details of formulae used by various authorities in fixing the rentals and selling prices of houses converted into flats (Oct 1950); information regarding the Merseyside Development Area encouraging industry in Merseyside (Oct 1950); correspondence with residents and the Ramblers' Association regarding the alleged obstructions of footpaths at Boundary Farm and The Grange, Holland's House, Halewood (1948 - 1950); summary of discussions at the National and Local Government Officers' Association annual conference (Jun 1953); details of Widnes Corporation Transport Department's intention to close the Widnes - St. Helens Railway Passenger Line and extended bus services (1951); copies of correspondence between the Divisional Planning Office and Messrs. Crossley and Schofield, Blackburn, regarding development of the Kirkby Trading Estate since its time as the Royal Ordnance Factory (Jul 1951); correspondence with a resident on | |
|-----------------------------|---|--|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-----------------------------|---|--|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/3/4 cont.. | Brookfield Avenue, Rainhill, regarding improvements to the street (Jul 1951); letter concerning the Lancashire Playing Fields Association's Silver Jubilee Appeal (Jul 1951); letter from a disabled ex-service man, of Lyme Close, Huyton, alleging illegal appointment of Presiding Officer and Poll Clerk positions by Whiston R.D.C. (Jul 1951); correspondence with a resident of Higher Road, Halewood, regarding a breakdown in refuse collection (Feb 1952); correspondence with St. Helens and District Hospital Management Committee arranging a visit to Whiston Hospital by the Chair of Whiston R.D.C. (Dec 1951); correspondence with a resident of Mill Brow, Eccleston, regarding the supply of a dust bin (Feb 1952); letter concerning letting and caretaker arrangements for Knowsley Village Hall (Dec 1951); complaint from Prescott, Huyton and District Trades Council regarding Whiston R.D.C.'s decision to allow 50% of new housing to be built by private licence (Dec 1951); details of Life Assurance Scheme to cover House Purchase Loans from Royal Insurance Company Ltd., Warrington (1951); invitation to a musical evening at the Prescott Congregational Church Schoolroom (Feb 1952); minutes of Lancashire County Council meeting (Mar 1952); complaints from a resident of Bleak Hill Road, St. Helens, regarding refuse collection (Aug 1951); letters from Lancashire Education Committee regarding appointment of Representative Governors of County Secondary Schools to Whiston County Secondary Modern School, Prescott Grammar School and Knowsley Longview County Secondary Modern School (Jun 1952); notes and calculations regarding housing loans from the Public Works Loan Board (1953); table showing the existing and prospective debt attached to drainage and other health services (Mar 1952); | |
|-----------------------------|---|--|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/3/4 cont..</p> | <p>minutes of a meeting of the Society of Clerks of Rural District Councils (Jan 1953); correspondence with Lord Derby offering sympathy following the “horrible crime” perpetrated at Knowsley Hall - a reference to the murder by Harold Winstanley of two butlers (and injuring Lady Derby) at Knowsley Hall on 9 October 1952 (Oct 1952); invitation to the opening of the Firemen’s Houses at Whiston (Sep 1952); list of new houses built on the Liverpool Corporation Housing Estate, Kirkby (Nov 1952); correspondence with the Earl of Derby’s Estates regarding Lord Derby’s intention to make alterations to Knowsley Hall (Mar 1953); summary of fires in the Whiston rural district attended by the fire brigade during January 1953; copy of the Rural District Councils Association rules (1952).</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/3/5</p> | <p>Very large bundle of agendas, reports and minutes of various Whiston Rural District Council committees and associated papers, including reports from a variety of departments. Also includes lists of candidates for the posts of Chief Architectural Assistant and Accounts Clerk (March 1949). The following reports are included amongst the papers: Chief Sanitary Inspector (May 1948; Jul 1948; Sep - Nov 1948; Jan - Mar 1949) Medical Officer of Health (Apr 1948; Jul - Oct 1948; Dec 1948 - Feb 1949) Provisional Allocation of Tenancies, including: agricultural workers in Hale; general need in Rainhill and Whiston (Oct 1948; Jan 1949) Provisional Allocation of Prefabricated Bungalows at Clock Face to applicants on General Needs List (Oct 1948) Applications for licences to erect new dwellings (c. 1948; c. 1949) Post-War Housing (Dec 1948)</p> | <p>22 Apr 1948-24 Mar 1949</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/3/5 cont...</p> | <p>Provisional Allocation of the Twelve Airey Type Houses at Clock Face (Dec 1948) Allocation of 12 Airey Houses to Whiston Miners (c. Jan 1949) Papers from the following committees and meetings are in this folder: Planning and Development Committee (Apr - Jun 1948; Sep 1948 - Mar 1949 [2 reports for Sep and Oct 1948]) Health and Housing Committee (May - Jul 1948; Sep 1948 - Mar 1949) Establishment Committee (Jun 1948; Mar 1949) Highways and General Purposes Committee (May - Jul 1948; Sep 1948 - Mar 1949) Merseyside Area Accident Prevention Federation (May 1948) Valuation Committee (Dec 1948; Feb 1949)</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/3/6</p> | <p>Papers and correspondence relating to the Lancashire County Council (General Powers) Bill 1951. Includes: copy of the Bill (Nov 1950); copy of the Act, as amended in Committee (Apr 1951); copy of the Act following Royal Assent (Aug 1951); reports for Whiston Rural District Council committees on the Act (Oct 1951); correspondence from Lancashire County Council regarding the Bill.</p> | <p>21 Nov 1950-13 Aug 1951</p> |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/3/7</p> | <p>Papers and correspondence relating to the Lancashire County Council (Rivers Board and General Powers) Act 1938. Includes: correspondence with Lancashire County Council relating to the Bill and Act; letter from the North-Western Rural District Councils' Association highlighting certain clauses in the Bill (Dec 1937); Extract from the Report of the Parliamentary Committee, Presented to and Approved by the County Council on the 28th July, 1938; copy of Part IX of the Act, covering Boxing and Wrestling Licensing Regulations (Jan 1939); correspondence with Huyton-with-Roby and Prescot Urban District Councils</p> | <p>3 Nov 1936-3 Oct 1950</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/3/7 cont..</p> | <p>regarding a joint advertising campaign regarding the Act and a draft of the proposed public notice (1939); printed proceedings of the five meetings of the Lancashire Rivers Board (Apr 1939 - Jan 1940); analysis of samples of effluent taken from Rainhill and Whiston Pottery Low Level sewage works by Lancashire Rivers Board (Nov 1939) and Whiston Sewage Works (Jan 1941); application, under the Act, by John T Baxendale, of Bruton Road, Whiston, to sell, by hawking, fruit and vegetables (Aug 1946); papers and correspondence regarding Mr. Baxendale's application, including with the County's Tuberculosis Officer regarding his health (Aug - Sep 1946); notice of Whiston Rural District Council's rejection of Mr. Baxendale's application (Nov - Dec 1946); application, under the Act, by William Silcock, of Kitling Road, Knowsley, to sell fish, chips, tripe, peas and cow heels (Oct 1947); notice of Whiston R.D.C's refusal to approve Mr. Silcock's application (Nov - Dec 1947); application, under the Act, by James P. Forrester, of the Towers, Mill Lane, Rainhill, for the manufacture of potato crisps (May 1949); reports by the Public Health Department on Mr. Forrester's potato manufacturing facilities (Jul 1949) notice of Whiston R.D.C's refusal to approve Mr. Forrester's application (Jul 1949); notice of Whiston R.D.C's refusal to approve an application for a hawkers licence from Robert James Stopford, of Ivy Cottage, Cumber Lane, Whiston (Oct 1950).</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/3/8</p> | <p>Very large bundle of agendas, reports and minutes of various Whiston Rural District Council committees and associated papers, including reports from a variety of departments. Also includes lists of candidates for the posts of Assistant Building Inspector and Driver (c. 1950)</p> | <p>20 May 1949-6 Apr 1951</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/3/8 cont..</p> | <p>The following reports are included amongst the papers:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Estimates of Rates to be Levied for the Year Ending 31 March 1951Special Housing Report (Feb 1950)Public Health Department Estimates for 1950-51 (Feb 1950)Chief Sanitary Inspector (Dec 1949 [2 reports for Dec 1949]; Feb 1950; Jun - Jul 1950)Medical Officer of Health (Dec 1949; May - Jun 1950)Table showing numbers of Requests for Refrigerators in the Whiston district (Mar 1950)Observations of the Whiston R.D.C. on a Preliminary Plan for Lancashire (c. 1949)Applications for Building Licences in Respect of Housing Repairs (c. Feb 1951)Licence Applications (New Dwellings) - Non-Residents (Mar 1951)Licence Applications (New Dwellings) - Residents (Mar 1951)Applications for Licences to Erect New Dwellings (c. Mar 1951)Non-Residents Applications for Licences to Erect New Dwellings (c. Jul 1950)Residents Applications for Licences to Erect New Dwellings (c. Jul 1950)Residents Applications for Licences to Erect New Dwellings (c. Mar 1951) <p>Papers from the following committees and meetings are in this folder:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Health and Housing Committee (Mar 1950; Jul 1950)Parks Committee (c. Mar 1950)Valuation Committee (Dec 1949)Housing Committee (Mar - Jul 1950; Sep 1950; Dec 1950)Catering Committee (c. Jan 1950)Highways and General Purposes Committee (Jun - Jul 1950; Jan 1951) | |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/3/8 cont..</p> | <p>Papers for Annual Meetings of the Whiston R.D.C. (May 1949; May 1950) Planning and Development Committee (May - Jul 1950; Sep - Oct 1950) Establishment Committee (Sep 1950)</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/3/9</p> | <p>Very large bundle of agendas, reports and minutes of various Whiston Rural District Council committees and associated papers, including reports from a variety of departments, often with handwritten annotations and corrections. Also includes: lists of candidates for the posts of Additional Sanitary Inspector (Jan 1950), Assistant Building Inspector (c. Dec 1949) and Playground Attendant (c. Dec 1949); handwritten memo regarding a request for a leave of absence from the Clerk's Department (c. 1949). The following reports are included amongst the papers: (Chief) Sanitary Inspector (Apr 1949; Jun 1949; Sep 1949 - Jan 1950 [2 reports for Sep 1949, one including a plan of Club Street, Windle, and 2 reports for Apr 1949]) Medical Officer of Health (Mar - May 1949; Jul 1949; Sep 1949; Nov 1949) Reports on Civil Defence (Oct 1949) Report on the Housing Act 1949 (Sep 1949) Scheme for Letting of Council Houses (revised July 1949) Extracts from the Road Plan for Lancashire by James Drake (Jun 1949) New Town of Kirkby - Outline Development Plan (May 1949)</p> <p>Papers from the following committees and meetings are in this folder: Planning and Development Committee (Apr - Jul 1949; Sep 1949 - Jan 1950) Highways and General Purposes Committee (Apr - Jul 1949; Oct 1949 - Jan 1950)</p> | <p>3 Mar 1949-26 Jan 1950</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/3/9 cont..</p> | <p>Health and Housing Committee (Apr - May 1949; Jul 1949; Sep 1949 - Jan 1950) Parks Committee (Oct 1949; c. Dec 1949). Includes letter from Whiston resident with concerns about the behaviour of children and young people on Jubilee Drive (Oct 1949) Valuation Committee (Sep 1949) Scheme for Letting of Council Houses Sub-Committee (Jul 1949) Minutes of a meeting with the Ministry of Health, Manchester, regarding a deadlock over housing in the Whiston district (Mar 1949)</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/3/10</p> | <p>Very large bundle of agendas, reports and minutes of various Whiston Rural District Council committees and associated papers, including reports from a variety of departments, often with handwritten annotations and corrections. The following reports are included amongst the papers: Estimates 1951-52, Engineer and Surveyor's Department, for Health and Housing, Highways and General Purposes, and Parks (Feb 1951) Medical Officer of Health (Mar - Apr 1949; Jun 1949; Jan - Feb 1950; Apr 1950; Jul - Nov 1950; Jan - Mar 1951 [2 reports for Feb 1950, Apr 1950, Feb 1951]) (Chief) Sanitary Inspector (Apr - May 1949; July 1949; Feb - Apr 1950; Sep 1950 - Apr 1951 [3 reports for Apr 1949 and 2 for Feb 1951]) Estimates 1951-52, Public Health Department, for Health and Housing, Establishment (Feb 1951) Civil Defence Recruitment Campaign (Nov 1949) Report from the Public Health Department (May 1949)</p> | <p>Mar 1949-Apr 1951</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/3/10 cont..</p> | <p>Estimated costs of repairs to nos. 64 - 70 Paradise Lane, Whiston, Public Health Department (Apr 1949) Provisional Allocation of houses at Rainhill / Whiston, with details of tenants, their employment, family members (Apr 1949)</p> <p>Papers from the following committees and meetings are in this folder: Health and Housing Committee (Apr - Jul 1949; Sep 1949; Jan - May 1950; Sep 1950 - Feb 1951) Highways and General Purposes Committee (Apr - Jul 1949; Sep 1949; Jan - May 1950; Sep - Dec 1950; Feb 1951) Planning and Development Committee (May 1949; Dec 1950)</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/3/11</p> | <p>Very large bundle of agendas, reports and minutes of various Whiston Rural District Council committees and associated papers, including reports from a variety of departments, often with handwritten annotations and corrections. The following reports are included amongst the papers: Medical Officer of Health (May - Oct 1952; Dec 1952) Chief Sanitary Inspector (Jun - Jul 1952; Sep - Dec 1952) Allocation of Tenancies with details of tenants, their employment and family members (Jun - Jul 1952; Sep - Dec 1952) Report on Liverpool Corporation's Development at Kirkby (Nov 1952) Housing applications received from widows, spinsters and childless couples (Oct 1952) Lancashire County Council Fire Brigade, District 12, reports on fires in Whiston district (Sep 1952)</p> | <p>15 May 1952-18 Dec 1952</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|------------------------------|---|--|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/3/11 cont.. | <p>Lancashire County Council report on tipping by the National Coal Board in the County area (Sep 1952)</p> <p>Report on the Housing Act 1952 - Sale of Council Houses (Sep 1952)</p> <p>Estimate of Rates to be Levied for the Year Ending 31 March 1953 (c. Sep 1952)</p> <p>Whiston Rural District: applications for licences to erect new private houses (Jun 1952)</p> <p>Report on the Scheme for Letting of Council Houses (Jul 1952)</p> <p>Details of applications for building licences in respect of housing repairs (Jul 1952)</p> <p>List of Tenders Received for Motor Mower (Jun 1952)</p> <p>List of Planning Applications for the Divisional Planning Officer (Jun 1952)</p> <p>Knowsley Sewerage and sewage disposal scheme: report of consulting engineers - Husband & Co., Sheffield (May 1952)</p> <p>Papers from the following committees and meetings are in this folder:</p> <p>Planning and Development Committee (May - Jun 1952; Aug - Dec 1952)</p> <p>Finance Committee (Dec 1952)</p> <p>Health and Housing Committee (Jun - Jul 1952; Sep - Dec 1952 [2 reports for Jul 1952]), including a handwritten report on the keeping of hens on the Council's housing estates (Jul 1952)</p> <p>Highways and General Purposes Committee (Jun - Jul 1952; Sep - Dec 1952)</p> <p>Lancashire County Council, Divisional Planning Committee No. 10: details of planning applications (Oct 1952)</p> <p>Institute of Housing, 21st Annual Conference, Margate (Sep 1952)</p> <p>Programme and invitation for the National Conference of the Council for the Preservation of Rural England, Harrogate (Oct 1952)</p> | |
|------------------------------|---|--|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/3/11 cont..</p> | <p>Sanitary Inspectors Association, 59th Annual Conference, Brighton (Sep 1952) Report of a Sub-Committee concerning upkeep of, and room hire at, Knowsley Village Hall (Sep 1952) Report of a Sub-Committee concerning a Motor Car Allowances scheme (Jun 1952) Report of a Sub-Committee appointed to deal with matters relating to the Knowsley Village Estate (May 1952)</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/3/12</p> | <p>Large bundle of agendas, reports and minutes of various Whiston Rural District Council committees and associated papers, including reports from a variety of departments, often with handwritten annotations and corrections. The following reports are included amongst the papers: Medical Officer of Health (Dec 1952 - Apr 1953) Chief Sanitary Inspector (Jan - May 1953) Whiston R.D.C. Schedule: Liverpool Corporation Water Undertaking (c. Mar 1953) Whiston R.D.C. Schedule: Widnes Corporation Water Undertaking (c. Mar 1953) Lancashire County Council Fire Brigade, District 12, reports on fires in Whiston District (Mar 1953; May 1953) Report concerning Kirkby Housing Estate and the closing of parts of Broad Lane, Cat Tail Lane and Bullens Lane, whilst Liverpool Corporation undertake works in the area, and a letter from the Clerk of Lancashire County Council regarding this (Mar 1953) Report by the Engineer and Surveyor's Department on major changes in the 1952 revision of the building byelaws (Feb 1953) Divisional Planning Officer (Feb 1953) Surveyor's report on the Bank House, Norlands Lane, Rainhill (Feb 1953)</p> | <p>13 Dec 1952-28 May 1953</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|------------------------------|---|--|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/3/12 cont.. | <p>Papers from the following committees and meetings are in these folders:</p> <p>Planning and Development Committee (Jan - May 1953), including Annual Report 1952 (Jan 1953)</p> <p>Health and Housing Committee (Feb - May 1953), including: notes of a meeting held at the Town Hall, St. Helens, regarding the housing of key workers from Bold Power Station (Apr 1953); Annual Report 1952 and Estimates 1953-54 (Jan 1953)</p> <p>Highways and General Purposes Committee (Jan - May 1953), including: a report of a meeting of the North Western Gas Consultative Council (Feb 1953); a report on concerns at Ministry of Transport cuts to the road classification grant (Mar 1953); Annual Report 1952 and Estimates 1953-54 (Feb 1953)</p> <p>Report following a meeting at the Town Hall, Manchester, considering Rural District Council support for the Liverpool Philharmonic and Halle Orchestras (May 1953)</p> <p>Establishment Committee, including details of Whiston R.D.C. staff and salaries (Apr 1953)</p> <p>Finance Committee, including Estimate of Rates to be Levied for the Year Ending 31 March 1954 (Mar 1953)</p> <p>Lancashire County Council: Divisional Planning Committee No. 10, including reports on applications to build houses on Moss Bank Road, Windle, and plans for 64 houses on Hillside and Pennard Avenues, Woolfall Heath Estate (Mar 1953)</p> <p>Electricity Consultative Council: Merseyside and North Wales Area (Feb 1953)</p> <p>Royal Agricultural Show, Blackpool 1953, Appeal Fund (Feb 1953)</p> <p>Parks Department: Annual Report 1952 and Estimates 1953-54 (Feb 1953)</p> <p>Rural District Councils Association: information regarding allocation of seats for</p> | |
|------------------------------|---|--|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/3/12 cont... | the Coronation Procession of Queen Elizabeth II (Jan 1953) | |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/3/13 | <p>Small folder of correspondence with the National Union of Public Employees and primarily relating to wages and conditions of service.</p> <p>Subjects in correspondence include: Roadmen's wages, sick pay for sanatorium staff and other employees (Jun 1940 - Feb 1941); correspondence regarding, and a print of, poster concerning Trade Union Organisation and Whitley Council (May - Jun 1940); payment of employees engaged on Civil Defence Work (Oct - Dec 1939); motor driver wages (Mar - Dec 1938); wages of the laundress at Whiston Sanatorium (Jan 1938); request to change payday from a Tuesday to a Friday (Dec 1937 - Jan 1938).</p> | 9 Dec 1937-8 Feb 1941 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/3/14 | <p>Very large bundle of agendas and reports for the Planning and Development Committee with details of planning applications, often with handwritten annotations and corrections.</p> <p>Includes: Planning and Development Committee Reports (May - Jul 1956, Sep 1956 - Mar 1957, May - Jun 1958, Sep 1958 - Jul 1959, Sep - Dec 1959); Report on areas of great landscape value in the Whiston Rural District. (Nov 1958); List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest, Whiston Rural District (May 1958); report on Bold (Clock Face) housing proposals (Dec 1958); Report on the Town and Country Planning Act 1959.</p> | 24 May 1956-17 Dec 1959 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------|--|-------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/3/15 | <p>Large bundle of agendas and reports for the Planning and Development Committee with details of planning applications, often with handwritten annotations and corrections. Includes: Planning and Development Committee Reports (Jan 1960 - Dec 1961) and Annual Report 1959 (Feb 1960); Report on the history of the coal industry since nationalisation and a survey of the outlook confronting the industry, with special reference to the North-West (c. 1960); Minutes of a meeting of the Caravan Sites Sub-Committee (Feb 1961); Schedule of Caravans within the Rural District, including enforcement actions, approvals and refusals (Mar 1961); Report by F. Coldbeck, Chief Building Inspector, on the Annual Conference of the National Housing and Town Planning Council (Jul 1961)</p> | 28 Jan 1960-21 Dec 1961 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/3/16 | <p>Folder of papers relating to the Catering Committee. Includes: report on the Council's civic catering since the Civic Restaurants Act 1947 (Dec 1949); correspondence with the Ministry of Food, Colwyn Bay, and the Ministry of Health, London and Manchester, regarding the value and transfer of the British Restaurants (the Rocket, Rainhill, and Cromwell, Whiston) and Cooking Depot (Warrington Road, Rainhill) to the Whiston Rural District Council and loan agreement documents and other papers, including minutes of meetings and government circulars, regarding this (Jun 1946 - May 1948); Ministry of Food circular regarding the financial arrangements for British Restaurants, Cooking Depots and Emergency Meals Centres (Sep 1943).</p> | 20 Sep 1943-30 Dec 1949 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------|--|-----------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/3/17 | <p>Papers and correspondence regarding Whiston Rural District Council transport arrangements and acquisition and sale of vehicles.</p> <p>Includes: vehicle 'C' defence permit dashboard display disc (expires April 1947); sales brochures for the Three Way Austin Van and Fordson vans; issue of the 'Bedford Magazine' (Jul 1948); correspondence and sales details with motor vehicle dealers and haulage contractors, including purchase of vehicles for the delivery of school meals from the Cooking Depot (1945 - 1950) and the Ford Emergency Food Vans Trust (1943 - 1945); correspondence with Lancashire County Council regarding taxation of vehicles (1943 - 1950); Forms of Tender for motor vehicles, correspondence regarding advertisement and sale of vehicles (1946 - 1950); correspondence with the Licensing Authority and Regional Traffic Commissioners, Manchester, regarding vehicles (1939 - 1949); correspondence with the Ministry of Food, Manchester, regarding vehicles owned by the Ministry of Food (1942 - 1948); completed mileage return forms for vehicles owned by the Ministry of Food, with number of meals supplied (Aug 1945, Apr and Jun 1946); various handwritten notes and calculations; correspondence with the Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co. Ltd., Warrington, regarding the insurance of vehicles (Oct 1943, Aug - Sep 1945); hand drawn map showing route for Ministry of Food vehicles (Aug 1943); Motor Vehicle Log Book (1942 - 1945).</p> | 5 Jun 1939-3 Apr 1950 |
|--------------------|--|-----------------------|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------|---|-------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/3/18 | <p>Bundle of papers concerning population statistics and estimates for housing. Includes: Registrar General's Population Estimates for housing developments and movement of population, each covering an annual period of 1st July - 30th June (1953-1954, 1954-1955, 1955-1956, 1956-1957, 1957-1958, 1958-1959, 1959-1960); handwritten table showing numbers of houses provided by private enterprise and brought into residential use and broken down by towns in the Whiston rural district (1959-1960); correspondence with the Registrar General, Southport and the General Register Office, London (1954 - 1959); table showing development and proposed development, 1951 - 1961, in each of the district's towns, with numbers of dwellings on individual streets; circulars from the Registrar General (1957, 1958, 1959); handwritten table showing numbers of dwellings across the district (1958-1959); correspondence with the City of Liverpool's Architectural and Housing Department (Jul 1957); copy of handwritten table showing estimated population of Whiston district at 30 June 1958, broken down by township.</p> | 30 Mar 1954-1 Jul 1960 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/3/19 | <p>Annual Estimates Year 1952-1953 - Papers and correspondence relating to annual estimates. Includes: internal correspondence with different council departments; Engineer's approved estimates (Apr 1952); report for the Finance Committee, including information about a capital programme of sewage development across the district and other expenditure, along with tables showing population statistics, house drainage statistics and a comparative statement of debt 1931-1951 (Mar 1952); table showing drainage and other health service - existing and prospective debt (Mar 1952); Annual Reports and Estimates for the</p> | 11 Feb 1952-16 Apr 1952 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/3/19 cont... | Health and Housing Committee, Parks Committee and the Highways and General Purposes Committee (Feb 1952); Estimates of rates to be levied for the year ending 31 March 1953; handwritten table showing particulars of dwellings in the area as at 31 March 1951; handwritten notes and calculations; correspondence with Lancashire County Council (Feb - Mar 1952) | |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/3/20 | Annual Estimates Year 1953-1954 - Papers and correspondence relating to annual estimates. Includes: report for the Finance Committee with estimates of rate-borne expenditure (Mar 1953); correspondence with Lancashire County Council about the County Rate Precept (Feb 1953); information about, and calculations for, central government payments for the benefit of local authorities (Feb 1953); Public Health Department estimates for 1953-54 (Feb 1953); Engineer and Surveyor's Annual Reports and Estimates for the Health and Housing Committee, Parks Committee and the Highways and General Purposes Committee (Jan 1953); handwritten notes and calculations. | 1 Jan 1953-20 Mar 1953 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/3/21 | Annual Estimates Year 1954-1955 - Papers and correspondence relating to annual estimates. Includes: Estimates of rates to be levied for the year ending 31 March 1955; rate estimates 1954-55 (Mar 1954); Engineer and Surveyor's Annual Reports and Estimates for the Health and Housing Committee, Parks Committee and the Highways and General Purposes Committee (Jan - Feb 1954); Public Health Department estimates for 1954-55 (Feb 1954); correspondence with Lancashire County Council about the County Rate Precept (Feb 1954); information about, and calculations for, central government payments for the benefit of local authorities (Feb 1954). | Jan 1954-Mar 1954 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------|---|------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/3/22 | <p>Annual Estimates Year 1955-1956 - Papers and correspondence relating to annual estimates.</p> <p>Includes: handwritten notes and calculations; Clerk's rate estimates for the year 1955-56 and a confidential report for the Finance Committee about the estimates (Mar 1955); estimates of rates to be levied for the year ending 31st March 1956; Engineer and Surveyor's Annual Reports and Estimates for the Health and Housing Committee, Parks Committee and the Highways and General Purposes Committee (Jan - Feb 1955); Public Health Department estimates for 1955-56 (Feb 1955); information about, and calculations for, central government payments for the benefit of local authorities (Feb 1955).</p> | 1 Jan 1955-8 Mar 1955 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/3/23 | <p>Annual Estimates Year 1956-1957 - Papers and correspondence relating to annual estimates.</p> <p>Includes: correspondence with the Kirkby District Ratepayers Association regarding an increase in rates and correspondence with Harold Wilson, MP, regarding the Association's concerns (Mar 1956) and a letter to F.E. Irlam about the concerns (Jun 1956); handwritten notes and calculations; tables regarding Liverpool Corporations development at Kirkby and expenditure on sewers (Feb 1956); figures prepared for the Finance Committee regarding General Rate Fund Services (Mar 1956); Clerk's rate estimates for the year 1955-57 (Feb 1956); estimates of rates to be levied for the year ending 31st March 1957; correspondence with Lancashire County Council about the County Rate Precept (Feb 1956); information about, and calculations for, central government payments for the benefit of local authorities (Feb 1956); table showing expenditure relating to North Western Gas Board (Jan 1956); Engineer</p> | 1 Jan 1956-30 Jun 1956 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/3/23 cont...</p> | <p>and Surveyor's Annual Reports and Estimates for the Health and Housing Committee and the Highways and General Purposes Committee (Jan - Feb 1956); Public Health Department estimates for 1956-57 (Feb 1956).</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/3/24</p> | <p>Papers and correspondence relating to annual estimates. Includes: handwritten notes and calculations; Rate Estimates report 1957/58 (Mar 1957); Estimates of rates to be levied for the year ending 31 March 1958; handwritten estimates for the Health and Housing Committee (Feb 1957); anticipated share of drainage expenditure in connection with development at Kirkby (Feb 1957); handwritten tables and notes regarding Kirkby overspill developments by Liverpool Corporation and Whiston Rural District Council's contributions (Feb 1957); correspondence with Liverpool Corporation regarding expenditure on Kirkby drainage (Feb 1957); Annual Reports and Estimates for the Highways and General Purposes Committee and the Health and Housing Committee (Jan 1957); information about, and calculations for, central government payments for the benefit of local authorities (Feb 1957); Public Health Department: Estimates for 1957-58 (Feb 1957); correspondence regarding improvements to Knowsley street lighting and expenditure (Sep - Oct 1956).</p> | <p>24 Sep 1956-15 Mar 1957</p> |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/3/25</p> | <p>Annual Estimates Year 1959-1960 - Papers and correspondence relating to annual estimates. Includes: Notice of General Rate statement for inclusion in local newspapers (Mar 1959); report for elected members on annual income and expenditure (Mar 1959); handwritten rate estimates 1959-60; report for the Finance Committee on the annual estimates and tables providing a breakdown of the rate estimates for the committee</p> | <p>Jan 1959-Mar 1959</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/3/25 cont... | (Mar 1959); correspondence with Lancashire County Council about the County Rate Precept (Feb 1959); Engineer and Architect's Annual Report and Estimates for 1959-60 for the Health and Housing Committee (Jan 1959); Report on Refuse Collection Service for the Health and Housing Committee (Feb 1959). | |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/3/26 | Annual Estimates Year 1960-1961 - Papers and correspondence relating to annual estimates. Includes: Notice of General Rate statement for inclusion in local newspapers (Mar 1960); Annual Estimates for year 1960-61 reports for Finance Committee (Feb - Mar 1960); Rate Estimates tables for the Finance Committee (Mar 1960); Public Health Department, Estimate of Expenditure 1960-61 (Feb 1960); Acting Engineer and Surveyor's Annual Reports for 1959 and estimates for year 1960-61, for the Health and Housing Committee and the Highways and General Purposes Committee (Feb 1960); handwritten notes and calculations; correspondence with Lancashire County Council about the County Rate Precept (Feb 1960); list of Annual Tenders 1960-61 (Mar 1960). | 10 Feb 1960-24 Mar 1960 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/3/27 | Annual Estimates Year 1961-1962 - Papers and correspondence relating to annual estimates. Includes: Notice of General Rate statement for inclusion in local newspapers and newspaper cutting of advertisement (Mar 1961); Rate Estimates tables for the Finance Committee (Mar 1961); Annual Estimates for year 1961-62 reports for Finance Committee (Mar 1961); Public Health Department, Estimate of Expenditure 1961-62 (Feb 1961); Public Health Department Refuse Collection and Disposal report (Feb 1961); Engineer and Surveyor's Annual Reports for 1960 and estimates for year 1961-62, for the Health and Housing | 8 Feb 1961-22 Mar 1961 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|------------------------------|---|-------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/3/27 cont.. | Committee and the Highways and General Purposes Committee (Feb 1961); correspondence with Lancashire County Council about the County Rate Precept (Feb 1961). | |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/3/28 | Annual Estimates Year 1965-1966 - Papers and correspondence relating to annual estimates. Includes: report on housing and house rents for the Health and Housing Committee (Mar 1965); annual estimates report and tables of rate estimates for the Finance Committee (Mar 1965); letter to the Valuation Office, Inland Revenue, St. Helens, regarding likely rate income from the Ford Factory, Halewood (Dec 1965); proposed rents on new council properties prepared for the Health and Housing Committee (Dec 1965); correspondence with J.E. MacColl, MP, regarding a complaint from a Trent Road, Rainhill resident about increases in rate charges (May 1965); correspondence with the Ministry Of Housing and Local Government regarding a complaint by a resident of Hazel Avenue, Whiston, about an increase in rent (Apr - May 1965); notice of general rate statement (Mar 1965); correspondence with Lancashire County Council about the County Rate Precept (Feb 1965); Public Health Department estimates 1965-1966 (Feb 1965); Engineer and Surveyor's Annual Reports and Estimates for the Health and Housing Committee and General Purposes Committee (Feb 1965). | Feb 1965-Dec 1965 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/3/29 | Annual Estimates and other Committee papers - Bundle of agendas, reports and minutes of various Whiston Rural District Council committees and associated papers, including reports from a variety of departments, often with handwritten annotations and corrections. The following reports are included amongst the papers: | May 1957-Feb 1958 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/3/29 cont...</p> | <p>Engineer and Surveyor's Annual Report 1957 and Estimates for year 1958 - 1959, for the Highways and General Purposes Committee (Feb 1958) Medical Officer of Health and Health Inspections (May - Jul 1957; Sep 1957; Dec 1957) Report on the flooding in Eccleston Village (Sep 1957) Public Health Department: Estimates for 1958 - 1959 (Feb 1958) Report on increasing amount of housing maintenance work (May 1957) Report on the Sewage Disposal Works, Clock Face, Bold, by Husband & Co., Consulting Engineers, Sheffield and London (May 1957) Report on the Rent Act 1957 (Jun 1957) Summary of Fires (May 1957) Treasurer's Department (Jul 1957) Report on objections received to the East Merseyside Draft Town Map (c. Jul 1957)</p> <p>Papers from the following committees and meetings are in these folders: Health and Housing Committee (May - Jul 1957; Sep 1957), includes Allocation of Tenancies table (May - Jul 1957; Sep 1957) Highways and General Purposes Committee (May - Jul 1957; Sep 1957) Whiston Rural District Council Annual Meeting (May 1957) Planning and Development Committee (May - Jul 1957) Establishment Committee (Jun 1957)</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/3/30</p> | <p>Large bundle of agendas, reports and minutes of various Whiston Rural District Council committees and associated papers, including reports from a variety of departments, often with handwritten annotations and corrections. The following reports are included amongst the papers: Medical Officer of Health and Health Inspections (Oct - Nov 1957; Feb - Apr 1958)</p> | <p>Aug 1957-Apr 1958</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/3/30 cont..</p> | <p>Report on the introduction of Certificates of Disrepair, under the Rent Act, 1957 (Oct 1957) Transcript of letter received from Husband & Co., Consulting Engineers, Sheffield, regarding Cronton Sewage Disposal Works (Apr 1958)</p> <p>Papers from the following committees and meetings are in these folders: Planning and Development Committee (Aug 1957 - Apr 1958), including Annual Report 1957 (Jan 1958) Establishment Committee (Sep 1957) Highways and General Purposes Committee (Oct - Dec 1957, Mar - Apr 1958), including report on Local Government Reorganisation (Nov 1957) Finance Committee (Oct 1957) Health and Housing Committee (Nov - Dec 1957; Mar - Apr 1958), includes Allocation of Tenancies table (Dec 1957; Feb 1958).</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/3/31</p> | <p>Copy of a circular from the Department of Environment relating to pollution of inland waters and the safety of aircraft and the obligations of local authorities under the Town and Country Planning Acts 1962-1968, Includes covering letters to the Whiston Rural District Council Engineer and Surveyor from the Whiston R.D.C. Clerk of the Council and the Divisional Planning Officer, Lancashire County Council.</p> | <p>1 Apr 1971-5 May 1971</p> |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/3/32</p> | <p>Whiston Rural District Council Members' Attendance Book, listing elected members who attend meetings. Alongside meetings of the full Council, the following committees and sub-committees are included: Town Planning (and Buildings); Building Plans and Housing; Public Health (and Highways); Sewerage and Sewage Disposal; Sanatorium; Fire Precautions; Rating and Valuation; Finance; Staff; Highways and General Purposes; Valuation; Air Raid Precautions (A.R.P.); Fire Brigade; Civil Defence; British Restaurants;</p> | <p>16 Sep 1937-24 Jul 1946</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|------------------------------|---|------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/3/32 cont.. | Post War Development; Planning and Development; Health and Housing; Emergency. Also includes loose inserts: correspondence between Whiston R.D.C. and the Prescott Assessment Committee providing names of the Rating and Valuation Committee (May 1946); and the results of election, 1946, with names of the elected representatives for Bold, Cronton, Eccleston, Hale, Halewood, Kirkby, Knowsley, Rainhill, Tarbock, Whiston and Windle. | |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/3/33 | Whiston Rural Old Age Pension Sub-Committee Duplicate Letter Book, with some loose inserts: correspondence concerning various appeals against decisions of the Sub-Committee and postcards from the Ministry of National Insurance, noting appeals (1943-1948). Related material GB1076.WRDC/1/2/6; GB1076.WRDC/1/2/7 | 1 Dec 1931-26 Apr 1948 |

GB1076.WRDC/4/4 Air Raid Precautions, Second World War and Civil Defence

| | | |
|-------------------|--|----------|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/4/1 | Papers regarding erection of air raid shelters in the Whiston rural district. Includes: specification, schedule and form of tender, completed by R & J Bradley, and a contract, for erection of 55 single and 24 dual Domestic Surface Shelters at Eccleston Lane Ends, along with blueprints for Domestic Surface Shelters for 4-10 persons and 5-11 persons; specification of labour, work and materials to be used in the erection of 8 Communal Surface Domestic Shelters at Hale, along with a blueprint of the shelter for 48 persons and a contract of works, signed by Joshua Midwood. | 1940 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/4/2 | Technical Guidance on the Provision of Air Raid Shelter - Ministry of Works circular volume providing technical guidance, with diagrams, on the provision of air raid shelters, post-World War II, including the | Nov 1950 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|------------------------------|--|-------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/4/2 cont... | consideration of attack by atomic bombs and chemical, gas and biological attacks | |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/4/3 | <p>Contracts and papers regarding the erection of air raid shelters in the Whiston rural district.</p> <p>Includes: contract with John Pinnington & Sons to erect Domestic Surface Air Raid Shelters in Eccleston, along with signed form of tender, blueprints for shelters for 5-11 persons and 4-10 persons, and specification and schedule for the erection of 55 single and 24 dual Domestic Surface Shelters at Eccleston Lane Ends; contract with J. Almond & Son to erect A.R.P. shelters in Eccleston; contract with Randall, Wardle and Pilkington to erect traverse walls at each end of 134 passages to houses in the Liverpool Corporation estate at Knowsley for the purpose of Air Raid Shelters; contract with Henry Huyton to erect two 50 person Surface Shelters of the Home Office 8/40 type off Warrington Road, Rainhill, along with a specification of labour, work and materials to be used.</p> | 1940 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/4/4 | <p>Specification of work to be executed and materials to be used in the repairs and reinstatement of 21 and 23 Stapleton Road, Rainhill, damaged by H.E. bomb and Air Raid. With annotations and signature of James Almond & Son, contracted to carry out work. Also include plans of the two houses.</p> | Dec 1940-Feb 1941 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/4/5 | <p>Specification of proposed repair work, following bomb damage, to be done at numbers 34, 36, 38 and 40 Old Lane, Eccleston Park. The specification documents include plans of the properties and detailed descriptions of the works to be undertaken. Also includes Articles of Agreement between Whiston Rural District Council and J. Yearsley & Sons to undertake the works.</p> | Dec 1940-Feb 1941 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-------------------|--|-------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/4/6 | <p>Papers relating to the erection of a temporary mortuary in the grounds of Whiston Hospital.</p> <p>Includes: architectural plan of the proposed works; specification of the works to be executed for the construction of war emergency mortuary within the grounds of Whiston Hospital; contract with John Pinnington & Sons to undertake the works.</p> | May 1940-Sep 1940 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/4/7 | <p>Brief description of works to be executed in the adaptation of existing offices at the Council Offices, Whiston, as an Air Raid Precautions (ARP) Report Centre, and Articles of Agreement between Whiston Rural District Council and Knight and Lord, building contractors, Tuebrook, to undertake the works. Includes plan for the proposed Report Centre, signed by Watson Garbutt, Engineer and Surveyor, Whiston R.D.C. and Knight and Lord (July 1939).</p> | Apr 1939-Jul 1939 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/4/8 | <p>Papers relating to the finances of the Auxiliary Fire Service during the Second World War.</p> <p>Includes: Advice of Payment forms from central government for reimbursement of pay of Auxiliary Fire Service Volunteers and Exchequer Grants payable under Section 8 of the Air-Raid Precautions Act, 1937 (1939 - 1944); Statement of Estimated Expenditure during the first six months of financial year 1940-41, for purposes of air-raid fire precautions (form ARP 40F/1, June 1940); Statement of Expenditure during first six months of financial year 1940-41, and of estimated expenditure for purposes of air-raid fire precautions (form 40F/2, December 1940); copy of a letter from the Clerk of Whiston Rural District Council to the Fire Brigades Division of the Home Office regarding payment of an honorarium to the Chief Officer of the Whiston Fire Brigade (January 1941); Schedule of vehicles used by the National Fire Service and transferred from Whiston R.D.C. on 1 July 1941; form</p> | 18 Sep 1939-25 Apr 1946 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/4/8 cont..</p> | <p>detailing the pay of whole-time auxiliary fire service personnel and ancillary items (September 1941); handwritten notes and calculations; correspondence with the Ministry of Home Security and the Fire Service Department of the Home Office, London, regarding payments (1942-1944); quarterly summaries of receipts and payments (1941-1942); copy of a letter from the Chairman of Whiston R.D.C. to members of HM Forces from the Whiston district forwarding postal orders to all of them (May 1943); correspondence with the National Fire Service regarding repairs to hydrants (April 1946).</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/4/9</p> | <p>Papers and correspondence relating to the finances of the National Fire Service, Includes: handwritten notes and calculations; correspondence with the National Fire Service, Manchester, regarding outstanding claims (1946); correspondence with the Fire Service Department of the Home Office, London, regarding expenditure incurred by Whiston Rural District Council on behalf of the National Fire Service (1940-1948); correspondence with the Commander of Fire Force Area no. 41, Warrington, regarding adjustments to financial functions and the National Fire Service Finance Officer, St. Helens (1943); correspondence with No. 26 Fire Force, Liverpool, regarding repairs to hydrants and occupation of land and buildings, Moss Bank sidings, Windle (1944); Ministry of Health circular 97/44 regarding separation of Local Ambulance Services from Fire Service control (August 1944); correspondence with the Premier Motor Company, Prescot, No. 26 Fire Force, Liverpool, and No. 41 Fire Force, Warrington, regarding the hire of a petrol pump (1943-1944); Home Office circular no. 341 regarding alteration of fire areas (March 1944); Analysis of Expenditure, Fire</p> | <p>2 Nov 1940-9 Mar 1948</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/4/9 cont..</p> | <p>Brigade Account, Whiston R.D.C. for financial years 1938-39, 1939-40, 1940-41; summary of receipts and payments for nine months ended 31 March 1942, and estimate of receipts and payments for quarter ending 30 June 1942 (June 1942); expenditure statements (1941); Final Statements of Agency Accounts in Connection with the National Fire Service (March 1943, June 1944).</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/4/10</p> | <p>Papers and correspondence concerning civil defence control centres and shelters. Includes: Civil Defence Circular - the Control of Civil Defence Operations Within Civil Defence Corps Authority Areas (March 1952); Advice of Payment, under the Civil Defence Act, 1948, for Whiston Rural District Council (c. March 1952); correspondence with Lancashire County Council and the Home Office, London, regarding training of Civil Defence Instructors (1951-1952); correspondence with Lancashire County Council regarding Civil Defence expenditure and Civil Defence information circulars (1951-1953); statement of expenditure on civil defence general and auxiliary fire services in the financial year 1951/52 (October 1952); handwritten notes and calculations; correspondence with the Ministry of Housing and Local Government, London, regarding claims under the Civil Defence Act, 1948 (November 1952); letter to the Eccleston Street, Prescott, branch of Boots the Chemists, regarding the provision of field dressings for Civil Defence First Aid lectures (June 1951); correspondence with the Home Office, London, the Home Office Civil Defence Region, Manchester, and the Ministry of Supply, Manchester, regarding the sale and repurchase of Morrison Shelters during the War Period (1944-1950); handwritten notes and calculations.</p> | <p>22 Feb 1944-21 Jul 1953</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|---------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/4/11</p> | <p>Papers and correspondence regarding the appointment of various Superintendents of the Whiston Fire Brigade and letters of reference for former Whiston Fire Brigade officers.</p> <p>Includes: letters of reference for various candidates and reference request letters; letters of appointment and letters of resignation; correspondence with the Fire Brigades Division of the Home Office regarding the payment of an honorarium to the Chief officer of the Whiston Fire Brigade (1941); report regarding the establishment of a Fire Brigade pension fund for Whiston Rural District Council (March 1939); text of job advertisement for newspapers (March 1939); application folders, two with photographs of applicants, letters of reference, applications, and correspondence with shortlisted candidates and appointed candidates regarding terms and conditions, details regarding relocation arrangements; list of applications for the post of Fire Brigade Superintendent (1939); medical reports on applicants.</p> | <p>16 Dec 1932-11 Jun 1941</p> |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/4/12</p> | <p>Papers and correspondence concerning Whiston Fire Service loans and related expenditure.</p> <p>Includes: printed minutes of relevant Whiston Rural District Council and committee minutes (1939-1941); correspondence with the Regional Fire Brigades Inspector, Manchester, regarding the purchase of a new fire engine with a Ministry of Health loan (1941); correspondence with the Ministry of Health and Public Works Loan Board, London, regarding loans (1934-1940); correspondence with Leyland Motors Limited, Dennis Bros. Limited, and Vauxhall Motors Limited, regarding purchase of, and quotes for, a fire engine (1940); correspondence with Bremner, Sons and Corlett, solicitors, Liverpool, and</p> | <p>20 Jan 1934-4 Mar 1941</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/4/12 cont... | Westminster Bank Limited, Prescot, regarding securing loans (1934-1936); mortgage agreements for securing loans between Whiston R.D.C. and the Royal Liver Friendly Society (1934-1936). | |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/4/13 | <p>Paper and correspondence concerning plans and leases for Air Raid Precaution shelters. Papers include plans showing locations of shelters in the following roads: Moss Bank Road; Aker's Pits, Knowsley Road; Gillar's Green, Burrow's Lane; Valencia Bungalows, St. Helens Road; corner of Ellerslie Avenue and St. Helens Road; unmarked shelter in the Warrington Road, View Road and Victoria Street area; Warrington Road, near the Ship Inn; Ace of Hearts Garage, Warrington Road; Tarbock Road, near I Belge and Priory Farm; Cronton Lane, near the junction with Prescot Road and Fox's Bank Lane; Millbrook Lane, near the junction with Kiln Lane; Millbrook Lane, near the Seven Stars Inn; Church Lane, near the Griffin Inn; Portico Lane, near Eccleston Park Station; St. Helens Road, near the junction with Ansdell Villa Road; Unicorn Inn, Cronton Lane.</p> <p>Papers also include: handwritten notes and plans regarding the ARP shelters and their locations; correspondence with British Railways and the London Midland and Scottish Railway Company regarding demolition of air raid shelters at Victoria Road, Rainhill and Portico Lane, Eccleston Park (1947-1949); agreements, between the London Midland and Scottish Railway Company and Whiston Rural District Council, for the privilege of Air Raid Shelters at Victoria Road, Rainhill, and Portico Lane, Eccleston Park (January 1941); architectural plan showing suggested rearrangement of entrances to communal shelter for 50 persons to prevent direct entry of splinters (1939).</p> | 8 Dec 1939-8 Feb 1949 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/4/13 cont..</p> | <p>Also included are draft lease agreements, partially completed, for shelters in the following areas: off Windy Arbor Road, Whiston (including a hand drawn plan of the site); land fronting to St. James Road, Eccleston, and forming part of the playing field of Prescott Grammar School; St Helens Road, Rainhill, adjoining premises of the St. Helens Cooperative Society; Cronton Lane, Tarbock (1940).</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/4/14</p> | <p>Paper and correspondence concerning Air Raid Precautions and bomb damage. Includes: stock forms and stock-take report of ARP equipment (c. 1940-1941); signed forms of receipt for unpaid and paid workers retaining ARP and first aid equipment in personal custody; records of ARP department purchases accepted by the Ministry of Home Security (c. 1941); receipts for purchases and distribution of ARP and first aid equipment from traders and the Civil Defence Department, Lancashire County Council (1938-1945); correspondence with the Air Raid Precautions Department, Lancashire County Council, regarding purchasing and distribution of equipment (1940-1944); detailed records of use, numbers and distribution of ARP and first aid equipment in the Whiston rural district; enrolment forms for ambulance drivers and ARP First Aid, with names, addresses and where stationed (c. 1940); letter from the Civil Defence Department, Lancashire County Council, regarding disposal of surplus Civil Defence Uniforms (November 1944); correspondence regarding distribution and disposal of metal stretchers (1945); information and reports regarding recent bombing raids and types of German bombs from the North Western Civil Defence Region, Manchester (1944); correspondence regarding location of rendezvous points in the district to serve</p> | <p>7 Oct 1938-12 Dec 1945</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/4/14 cont... | rescue, decontamination, ambulance and medical services (1944); instructions on reporting procedure during bombing raids (1944); copy of Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council's Shelter Survey report, giving a provisional assessment of existing shelters and additional shelters required. | |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/4/15 | Papers and documents relating to the Second World War Dig for Victory allotments campaign. Includes: circular letter to rural district councils regarding the War-Time Allotments Campaign 1941/42 from the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries (Sep 1941); copy of the Minister of Agriculture's speech at the launching ceremony of the 'lg for Victory campaign, 1941/42, and his Broadcast Talk for the launch (Sep 1941); memorandum to urban and rural district councils regarding the Dig for Victory, 1943, campaign, including a copy of the Minister of Agriculture's speech at the launch of that year's campaign, and three information leaflets for householders about the campaign (March 1943); circular letters to urban and rural district councils from the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, regarding the Dig for Victory campaigns for 1944 and 1945 (Jan 1944 and Mar 1945); poster, printed by the HM Stationery Office, about people guarding their allotment plots to stop thieving (c. 1942); poster, printed by the HM Stationery Office, advising people to 'Dig for Victory, Now!' | 19 Sep 1941-17 Mar 1945 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|---------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/4/16</p> | <p>Papers and correspondence concerning the Whiston Food Control Committee. Includes: Ministry of Food's List of Retail Controlled Prices for Groceries and Provisions (5th edition, 1944); correspondence with the Ministry of Food, Manchester, the individuals concerned and their nominators, regarding consumers, Whiston Rural District Council elected members, trade representatives and other community leaders, including the Women's Voluntary Service, serving on the Whiston Rural District Food Control Committee and resignations from the committee (1939-1948); list of nominations for the Whiston Rural District Food Control Committee (Oct 1945); reports for the Food Control Committee by W. Byron, Deputy Food Executive Officer (Jan, Jul, Oct 1942; Jan, Apr 1943; Jan, Jul 1944; Jul, Oct 1945; Apr 1946); agendas for meetings of the Food Control Committee (Sep 1939; Jan, Apr, Jul 1942; Jan, Apr 1943; Jan, Jul 1944; Apr, Jul 1945; Apr 1946); minutes of meetings of the Food Control Committee (Oct 1941; Jan, Apr, Oct 1942; Jan, Oct 1943; Apr 1944; Jan 1945; Jan 1946); Ministry of Food Retail Price List (Groceries and Provisions), 6th edition (Apr 1945); copy of the Food Control Committees (Constitution) Order, 1943 and a summary of the order (Sep 1943); correspondence with Lancashire Education Committee, Prescott, regarding using an office at the Whiston Central Council School for the Food Control Committee (Apr 1943); correspondence regarding distribution of ration books (Apr 1943); copy of the Ministry of Food, Bulletin No. 166 (Nov 1942); reports on breaches of the Waste of Food Order, 1940 (Jul 1942); copy of the Food Control Committees (Constitution) Order 1942 and a summary (Aug 1942); revised Food Control Committees</p> | <p>9 Sep 1939-3 Dec 1948</p> |
|---------------------------|---|------------------------------|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/4/16 cont..</p> | <p>(Constitution) Order 1939 (Aug 1942); report on a breach of the Imported Canned Meat (Maximum Prices) Order 1941 (c. Jan 1942); correspondence with the Ministry of Food, Liverpool, and the Ministry of War Transport, Manchester, regarding the rationalisation of retail deliveries (Jan 1942).</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/4/17</p> | <p>Circulars from the Ministry of Fuel and Power (Petroleum Department), associated correspondence and some completed forms showing estimates of petrol required for essential services and suggested filling stations in the Whiston rural district. Includes the following circulars: L.A.2 (Apr 1939), L.A.4 - L.A.15 (12 circulars, Sep 1939-Nov 1942), L.A.17 (Feb 1943).</p> | <p>14 Apr 1939-9 Oct 1943</p> |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/4/18</p> | <p>Papers and correspondence regarding Whiston Rural District Council Officers undertaking National Service duties during wartime and exemption of some officers from the National Service (Armed Forces) Act, 1939. Includes: correspondence with the Ministry of Health, London, concerning officers with national service duties or who have commitments with any of HM Forces (1939); correspondence with both Lancashire County Council, Preston, and the Lancashire and Cheshire Provincial Council for the Professional, Technical, Administrative, and Clerical Services of Local Authorities, Manchester, concerning procedures, terms and conditions of officers undertaking national service (1939-1940); correspondence with individuals and interested parties regarding payment of local government salaries and allowances while undertaking national service (1939-1940); correspondence with the Ministry of Labour and National Service, Prescott, regarding the Local Government Staffs (War Services) Act, 1939 (1940); correspondence with the National Association of Local</p> | <p>7 Mar 1939-28 Jul 1947</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/4/18 cont..</p> | <p>Government Officers, London, concerning temporary appointments and evacuation of areas (1940); correspondence with the Ministry of Home Security, London, regarding an application for the release of a local government officer from being called up for national service (1940) and similar with the Ministry of Health, London (1942); correspondence with the Air Raid Precautions Department, Preston, regarding the obligations of A.R.P. Personnel and forms listing numbers of personnel involved (1940); Ministry of Labour and National Service Handbook (1941); correspondence with the Rural District Councils Association (RDCA), London, regarding the depletion of staff following the National Service (Armed Forces) Acts (1941); correspondence with the RDCA, Ministry of Labour, Prescott, and Ministry of Health, Manchester, regarding women employed by WRDC affected by the Registration for Employment Order, 1941 (1941-1942); copy of the Local Government Service journal (Jul 1943); tables with details of WRDC staff undertaking National Service (c. 1943); circulars and guidance regarding the rehabilitation and resettlement of local government officers returning to duty after the War (1945); report concerning officers being overpaid in their wartime allowances and correspondence with Lancashire County Council regarding this (1946).</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/4/19</p> | <p>Papers and correspondence relating to the National Savings Executive Committee and related promotions. Includes: correspondence with individuals regarding attendance at meetings; circulars from the National Savings Committee regarding savings amongst young people (1944), Savings Committee voluntary workers (1944) and a copy of the National Savings Committee's Weekly Campaign Circular (No. 149, Aug 19, 1944); booklet,</p> | <p>3 Sep 1942-14 Sep 1945</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/4/19 cont..</p> | <p>'How Widespread are National Savings? A Critique of the Madge Enquiry', by H.W. Singer, Ph.D.; Model Constitution for Local Savings Committees booklet and correspondence concerning this (1944); leaflet about Rural District Savings Leagues; minutes of the Whiston Rural District National Savings Executive Committee (May 1944); correspondence regarding the division of the Rural District for National Savings (1944); correspondence and information regarding Savings Committees' Honorary Publicity Officers (1942-1944); leaflet for, and information about, the Cinema Van and its touring of war savings films, including details of where the films will be shown in the Whiston rural district (1944); minutes of a meeting of the Representatives of Honorary Publicity Officers of the North West Region (Jul 1944); copies of National Savings gift cards: 'Hello Folks' for new babies and a greeting card with a picture of HRH Princess Elizabeth and Princess Margaret Rose (1944); agenda for a meeting of the Executive Committee (Aug 1944); tables showing Post Office Returns for National Savings Certificates, Defence Bonds and P.O. Deposits in the Whiston rural district townships and the Royal Ordnance Factory, Kirkby (c. 1944); notes and minutes of a meeting of the Executive Committee and list of members present (Aug 1944); Secretary's Report for the Executive Committee (May 1944); invitation to a National Savings Presentation Ceremony to take place at the C/E Schools, View Road, Rainhill (Nov 1944).</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/4/20</p> | <p>Papers and correspondence relating to the National Savings Executive Committee and related promotions. Includes: correspondence with individuals regarding attendance at meetings and general administrative matters; National</p> | <p>11 May 1944-16 May 1945</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|------------------------------|--|--|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/4/20 cont.. | <p>Savings propaganda poster of a farmer and a horse, with slogan, "For Britain - Put Your Money Into War Savings"; National Savings poster advertising regional stereotypes; correspondence with the National Savings Committee, Warrington and Liverpool, including reference to the half yearly returns and the need for figures from the Royal Ordnance Factory, Kirkby (May and Oct 1944) and supplies of Christmas cards (Oct 1944); issues of the National Savings Committee's Weekly Campaign Circular (No. 135, May 1944; Nos. 153-156, Sep-Oct 1944; Nos. 158-160, Oct-Nov 1944; Nos. 184-185, May 1945); report reviewing National Savings Committee work in the North Western region, 1943-1944 and including figures for towns across the region; correspondence circulars from the National Savings Committee, Manchester and London, regarding commemoration of 'Salute the Soldier' weeks (Jun 1944), points raised at the meeting of the Regional Advisory Committee of the North West Region (Sep 1944), the Regional Advisory Committee's report on a Post-War Policy (Sep 1944), the Textile Industry Savings Campaign (Sep 1944), a call for more women on National Savings Committees (Oct 1944), election of regional representatives to the National Savings Committee (Oct-Nov 1944) and the role of the Savings movement after the war (Oct 1944); correspondence regarding a visit of the National Savings Cinema Van to the Whiston area (Sep 1944); issues of 'For Information Only', newsletter for Honorary Publicity Officers (No. 148, Nov 1944; No. 153, Jan 1945; No. 161, May 1945); completed order slips for Season's Greetings cards from the district's Savings Committees (c. 1944); handwritten table showing Whiston Rural District National Savings Group Returns from the different</p> | |
|------------------------------|--|--|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|------------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/4/20 cont.. | committees (c. Apr 1945); letter from the Post Office, Liverpool, regarding the Post Office Savings Bank Publicity Campaign (May 1945); minutes of the North West Regional Advisory Committee (Apr 1945). | |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/4/21 | Handwritten extracts from registers of Lancashire County Council showing land acquired for public air raid shelters. Addresses, buildings, owners etc. including land on the East Lancashire Road and in Kirkby, Halewood, Knowsley, Eccleston, Whiston, Rainhill, Bold, Tarbock, Cronton, Hale, Windle, and Prescott. | 1939-1942 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/4/22 | Papers and correspondence relating to Air Raid Precautions (ARP) expenditure, claims and adjustment schedules. Includes: correspondence with the Treasurer's Department, Lancashire County Council, regarding ARP expenditure and claims (1942-1946); handwritten notes and calculations; copies of Treasurer's Transfers due to Whiston Rural District Council and Lancashire County Council (1942-1945); ARP Expenditure, Statements of Adjustments and adjustment sheets (1939/40, 1940/41, 1941/42, 1942/43, 1943/44, 1944/45, 1945/46, 1946/47, 1947/48). | 13 Feb 1942-12 Dec 1948 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/4/23 | Fuel Control Claims 1939/40 - Papers and correspondence relating to fuel control claims. Includes: claim for re-payment of expenditure incurred by Whiston Rural District Council in the administration of the Fuel and Lighting Order, 1939, and the Retail Coal Prices Order, 1939 (Sep-Dec 1939); extracts from minutes of WRDC meetings concerning the Fuel and Lighting Order and Remuneration of Fuel Overseer (Oct-Nov 1939); correspondence with Mines Division offices, Manchester, London, Lytham St. Annes, regarding repayment of expenses (1940-1941); schedules and statements of expenses (1939/40); handwritten notes and calculations. | c. Oct 1939-c. Sep 1941 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|---------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/4/24</p> | <p>Information from the Imperial War Graves Commission, London, about the Roll of Honour of civilians killed by enemy action in the United Kingdom during the Second World War. Includes a copy of the part of the Roll of honour referring to fatalities occurring within the Whiston Rural District boundaries, with ten individuals listed: Robert Adcock, William Henry Bennion, Isaac Cohen, John David Green, William Houghton, Amelia (Violet) Jackson, John Peover, Arthur William Reid, John William Valentine, Albert Edward Woodier.</p> | <p>14 Feb 1956</p> |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/4/25</p> | <p>Large bundle of Air Raid Precautions (ARP) papers and correspondence. Includes: extensive handwritten notes and calculations concerning ARP expenditure; summary of ARP circular no. 276/1939 for requisitioned, hired or borrowed vehicles; Ministry of Home Security, ARP Department, circulars, Nos. 59/1939, 275/1939, 340/1939, 29/1940, 31/1940, 55/1940, 58/1940, 81/1940, 93/1940, 179/1940, 234/1941, 85/1942, 98/1942, 124/1942, 134/1942, 213/1942, 235/1942, 78/1944 (1939-1944); various tables of expenditure in the Whiston rural district, expenditure claims for ARP and Civil Nursing Reserve activity and associated correspondence with Lancashire County Council, the Ministry of Home Security and Civil Defence, Office of the Regional Commissioner, Manchester; Ministry of Health circulars regarding emergency medical services and transfer of deceased patients between hospitals (no. 1941, Dec 1939) and emergency services: local purchases of supplies (no. 2393, May 1941); Local War Instructions: Arrangement of Headings under which action would be required (12 pages, c. 1939); correspondence with ARP Department, Preston, regarding pay during illness for ARP Personnel (Oct 1939), clothing for</p> | <p>22 Mar 1939-10 Mar 1945</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/4/25 cont... | rescue parties and decontamination squads (Nov 1941 and Dec 1942), rescue party equipment (Jan 1942) and pay of whole-time ARP Personnel (Jun 1944 and Jan 1945); Statements of Actual Expenditure (1939-40); Provision of Public Shelters, Final Expenditure (Nov 1943). | |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/4/26 | Air Raid Precautions (ARP) papers and correspondence. Includes: handwritten notes and calculations concerning ARP expenditure; various tables of expenditure in the Whiston rural district, expenditure claims for ARP activity and associated correspondence with Lancashire County Council, the Office of the Regional Commissioner, Manchester and the Home Office and Ministry of Home Security, London; Ministry of Home Security, ARP Department, circulars, nos. 87/1942, 136/1942, 210/1942, 239/1942, 240/1942, 118/1943, 125/1943, 147/1943, 214/1943, 107/1944 (1942-1944); Statements of Expenditure and Estimated Expenditure (1942-43, 1943-44); Ministry of Health circular, no. 2711, concerning Women's Voluntary Service (WVS) expenses (Oct 1942); correspondence with Civil Defence Department, Lancashire County Council, regarding cost of living bonus for local authorities' staffs (Jan 1944). | 12 Dec 1941-28 Jun 1946 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/4/27 | Air Raid Precautions volunteer badge - Home Secretary Sir John Simon announced the issue of A.R.P. lapel badges in Home Security Circular 701582/10 on 23 February 1937. The badges were designed by Eric Gill for the Royal Mint and were produced in silver from 1936-1940 and in base metal from February 1940, produced by companies such as Marples and Beasley. The badges were issued to Local Authorities by the Home Office, to be given to volunteers who had undergone and completed the relevant training in Air Raid Precautions. This example, in base metal, | c. 1940-1943 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|------------------------------|--|--|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/4/27 cont.. | has a half-moon button hole lapel fixing and was discovered at Mill Dam, Kirkby in 2019. | |
|------------------------------|--|--|

GB1076.WRDC/4/5 Public Health

| | | |
|-------------------|--|------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/5/1 | Tarbock Brook Pollution - Large number of papers and correspondence relating to Tarbock Brook, including sewerage, drainage and pollution at the site and ownership. Also includes a number of documents referring to Ditton Brook. A finding aid listing the documents in these folders is available on request and below. | 25 Jun 1890-1 Sep 1919 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/5/2 | Copy of OS 6" map, c. 1850, showing Ditton/Tarbock Brook from source to Mersey | n.d. |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/5/3 | Papers and correspondence regarding the pollution of Tarbock and Ditton Brook and Prescott sewage works. Includes correspondence between authorities, the case for opinion regarding flooding of the brook; report by Ministry of Health and an 1894 inquiry into the pollution of Tarbock Brook by mines, with the case for Prescott Union Rural Sanitary Authority. A finding aid listing the documents in this folder is available on request and below. | 4 Jul 1894-20 Jul 1931 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/5/4 | Papers and correspondence regarding water supply to Whiston. Includes correspondence relating to supplies to housing estates, agreements, list of plumbers in area, estimates of costs. A finding aid listing the documents in this folder is available on request and below. | Mar 1914-Nov 1945 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/5/5 | Papers and correspondence regarding the extension of a water mains to supply to two cottages on School Lane, Rainhill. Includes correspondence regarding the proposed demolition of the cottages and improvements made, along with reports on the water supply. A finding aid listing the documents in this folder is available on request and below. | 23 Apr 1923-9 Sep 1938 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-------------------|--|-------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/5/6 | Papers and correspondence relating to the Public Health Act 1925 and notice of adoption of parts of the act by Whiston Rural District Council. Includes correspondence about adoption of the act and related procedures and a copy of the Ministry of Health Order 71,373 - Investing Rural District Council with Urban Powers: Determining Special Expenses (8 Oct 1926). A finding aid listing the documents in this folder is available on request and below. | 15 Dec 1925-15 Oct 1926 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/5/7 | Sewerage and Sewage Disposal, Rainhill, and Acquisition of Yew Bank Farm - Papers and correspondence relating to plans for, and development of sewage disposal in Rainhill, with a focus on the Yew Bank Farm, Norlands Lane, Rainhill site. A finding aid listing the documents in this folder is available on request. | 13 Mar 1944-10 Feb 1967 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/5/8 | Rainhill Sewerage and Notices of Entry on Land - Papers and correspondence relating to Rainhill Sewerage, including improvements to Dog Clog Brook and compensation and complaints concerning Cronton Farm and Cronton Hall Farm. Includes: list of owners/agents for properties along Dog Clog Brook (Oct 1950); map of the brook; plans indicating land on the brook in the possession of different owners and the work to be carried out and covering letter from Husband & Co., Consulting Engineers, Sheffield (Jun 1951); letter sent to owners giving notice of the sewerage improvement works to be carried out on the brook and copies of the Notices of Entry (Jun-Jul 1951); correspondence with Arthur Smith & Broadie-Griffith, solicitors, Wigan, and Mr Almond of Cronton Farm, concerning Whiston R.D.C. failing to provide notice of entry before contractors entered Cronton Farm, along with correspondence with Husband & Co. regarding this oversight and the resulting situation (Sep 1951); correspondence with | 20 Oct 1950-24 Apr 1952 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|------------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/5/8 cont... | A.H. Barrow, Agricultural Valuer, Boothstown, representing Mr. Fred Patten, tenant farmer at Cronton Hall Farm, concerning a compensation claim for loss of crops, along with associated correspondence with Husband & Co., the District Valuer, Liverpool, and official forms (Sep 1951 - Apr 1952). | |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/5/9 | Medical Officer of Health's Interim Annual Report for 1917 - Interim Annual Report by Thomas U. Mercer, M.B., D.P.H., Medical Officer of Health for the Whiston Rural District, including table showing causes of death in the district and information about school, workplace and housing inspections | May 1918 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/5/10 | <p>Very large bundle of papers and correspondence concerning water supply to Rainhill, the development of works and the sale of the water undertaking for Rainhill to the Council from the Rainhill Gas and Water Company.</p> <p>Includes correspondence with Liverpool Corporation regarding costs of works, disputes over costs and providing evidence for proposed works (Apr 1925 - Jul 1929). Also includes related correspondence with: Oppenheim, Brewis & Co., solicitors, St. Helens, acting for Whiston R.D.C. (Jan 1926 - Aug 1928); the Ministry of Health (Jul 1925 - Feb 1927); H.B. Ward, Chartered Civil Engineer and Surveyor, Liverpool (Feb 1925 - Jan 1928); the Rainhill Gas and Water Company (Dec 1923 - Jun 1926); Rainhill Parish Council (Dec 1923 - Feb 1929) and Syers, Dixon & Barrell, solicitors, Liverpool, acting for the Rainhill Gas and Water Company (Dec 1925 - Mar 1926).</p> <p>Additional papers include: draft copy of Clause 120 of the Liverpool Corporation Bill, with handwritten annotations referring to the borrowing of loans by Whiston Council for public health duties, with covering letter (Dec 1926); draft Agreements, with handwritten amendments, between</p> | 5 May 1923-4 Jul 1929 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/5/10 cont..</p> | <p>Whiston R.D.C., the Rainhill Gas and Water Company and Liverpool Corporation, with covering letter (Nov 1926); newspaper clippings of related public announcements; estimates and particulars for a loan application from the Ministry of Health to undertake water supply works (Dec 1925); blank Ministry of Health form (K.20) for Estimates and Particulars of Works of Water Supply; draft Heads of Agreement between Whiston R.D.C. and Liverpool Corporation for a supply of water to Rainhill (Dec 1925); various draft estimates and calculations; Liverpool Corporation Bill - extract from the Report of the Ministry of Health, clause 121, Power to Whiston Council to borrow (c. 1927); brief report of an inspection into the water supply to Craven Villa, Lawton Road, Rainhill, following a complaint (c. 1927); brief report by the Sanitary Inspector on complaints regarding a shortage of water in Rainhill (Jan 1925); table of expenditure for the Rainhill Gas and Water Company (1923-24).</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/5/11</p> | <p>Papers and correspondence relating to sewerage in Clock Face, Bold and the development of new sewerage works. Includes: correspondence with various Financial Agents quoting for loan repayment services (Jun - Nov 1911); correspondence with various engineers and contractors tendering for or enquiring about works at the Clock Face site (Jul 1911 - Jul 1913); correspondence with John T. Wood, Civil Engineer, Liverpool, engineer for the Clock Face sewerage works and co. (Sep 1911 - Nov 1914); correspondence with W. Pollitt & Co., contractors, Bolton, who won the tender for the Clock Face Sewerage Works (Nov 1911 - Jun 1913); correspondence with Swift & Garner, solicitors, St. Helens, in respect of Clock Face sewerage (Nov 1911 - Apr 1912); correspondence with the Local Government</p> | <p>6 Jun 1911-21 Mar 1923</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/5/11 cont..</p> | <p>Board, London (Nov 1911 - Feb 1912; Jan - Jul 1914); notes relating to the Bold (Clock Face) Sewerage Committee (Dec 1911 - Oct 1912); Specification, Quantities and Form of Tender for the Construction of Sewers, Overall Works, etc, at Clock Face, Bold, between Whiston R.D.C. and W. Pollitt & Co. (Oct - Dec 1911); correspondence with the Public Works Loan Board, London (Feb 1912; Oct 1914); correspondence with the Bold Hall Estates Ltd., Liverpool, regarding the Clock Face sewerage (May 1912); correspondence with Greenall, Whitley & Co., brewers, St. Helens, regarding installation of a ventilator pipe on land owned by them as part of the Clock Face sewerage works (Sep 1912); correspondence with St. Helens Council regarding the Clock Face drainage and agreements between Whiston and St. Helens (Sep 1913 - Apr 1914); correspondence with R. Garton, of Huddersfield, owner of land in the Clock Face area (Apr - Jun 1913); correspondence with the Wigan Coal and Iron Co., regarding their works approaching the Clock Face Road and Gorsey Lane Sewer (Dec 1922 - Mar 1923).</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/5/12</p> | <p>Papers and correspondence relating to general public health issues. Includes: handwritten notes and calculations; series of three reports by Lancashire County Council Medical Officer of Health on the housing, sanitary circumstances and administration of the parishes of Bold, Cronton, Rainhill, Whiston, Eccleston, Kirkby, Knowsley, Windle, Hale, Halewood, Speke and Tarbock (Jan 1928 - Oct 1929); correspondence with the County Medical Officer of Health regarding the reports and recommendations (Jan 1928 - Apr 1930); complaint from a private tenant about the poor condition of their home in Africander Road, Moss Bank (May 1944);</p> | <p>18 Jan 1928-8 Apr 1930 1 Apr 1944-29 Aug 1946</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/5/12 cont..</p> | <p>request for the son of a Prescott resident to be articulated to the Sanitary Inspector (Sep 1944); correspondence with the Director of Housing, Liverpool City Council, regarding overcrowding at Penrhyn Road, Knowsley (Jun 1946); correspondence with the Ministry of Health, Manchester, and the private tenant of a house on Victoria Street, Rainhill, about the poor condition of their home (Jul - Aug 1946); correspondence with Ackerley, Heaton and Pigot, solicitors, Wigan, regarding a grant for repairs to a property on Baileys Lane, Halewood (Aug 1946).</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/5/13</p> | <p>Papers and correspondence relating to gas supply and services in the Whiston rural district. Includes: Draft Special Order made by the Board of Trade under the Gas Regulation Act 1920, on the application of the Prescott (and District) Gas Company, with pencil annotations throughout - document includes details of the transfer of undertakings from the Rainhill Company to the Prescott and District Gas Company (Feb 1929); correspondence regarding the draft order between Henry Cross & Son, solicitors, Prescott, Whiston R.D.C., Rainhill Parish Council, and Lancashire County Council (Feb - Mar 1929); Draft Special Order, regarding St. Helens Gas, made by the Board of Trade under the Gas Regulation Act 1920, on the application of the Borough of St. Helens (May 1930); brief letter to Earlestown Town Hall answering an enquiry about the use of Vulcan Locomotives and damage to roads in the Whiston rural district (Feb 1930); copy of a Special Prescription by the Gas Referees for the Liverpool Gas Company in consequence of the transfer to that company of the gas undertaking of the former Formby Gas Company (Nov 1935); plan showing proposed new 6 inch gas main from</p> | <p>14 Feb 1929-27 Apr 1942</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/5/13 cont...</p> | <p>Scotchbarn Lane to Rainhill Gas Works (Jan 1930); correspondence regarding the Prescott and District Gas Company making an application for an order under the Gas Undertakings Act 1929 to raise and borrow share capital - correspondence is with the solicitors to the United Kingdom Gas Corporation, the Prescott and District Gas company, and the Board of Trade (Apr - Jun 1940); Report of the Directors and Statement of Accounts for the Liverpool Gas company for the year ending 31 December 1941 (Feb 1942); Liverpool Gas Company Scale of Gas Charges and Discounts booklet (Apr 1942).</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/5/14</p> | <p>Papers and correspondence relating to diphtheria immunisations. Includes: letter from Lancashire County Council confirming that the County Council have approved remuneration to General Practitioners on a sessional basis and travelling allowances in connection with diphtheria immunisation (Nov 1947); numerous handwritten and printed expenditure tables and calculations; correspondence with Lancashire County Council regarding repayment and grants incurred through diphtheria immunisation and immunisation programmes (1940 - 1947); forms and memoranda regarding payments to staff engaged upon diphtheria immunisation (1946 - 1948); Ministry of Health circular letter referring to diphtheria prophylaxis and providing addresses and contact details for Emergency Public Health Laboratories across the country (Dec 1940).</p> | <p>11 Jul 1940-22 Sep 1948</p> |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/5/15</p> | <p>Papers and correspondence concerning accounts and agreements relating to Rainhill sewage. Includes: detailed documents outlining the tasks undertaken by Oppenheim, Brewis and Co., solicitors, with their professional charges in respect to negotiations for and acquisition of land in Rainhill, belonging to</p> | <p>9 Dec 1916-30 Apr 1936</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/5/15 cont...</p> | <p>Major Stapleton-Bretherton and Edwin Wood and Major John Caldwell (1923 - 1926); correspondence with Widnes Corporation and the Chairs of relevant committees regarding shared usage of sewerage systems across the different districts (1916 - 1924); handwritten notes of meeting regarding Rainhill sewage (Jan 1924); correspondence with Lancashire County Council regarding sewage arrangements in Rainhill at School Lane (1935); notes of 1936 meeting between the Rainhill Sewage Sub-Committee and Reginald Wood (successor to Edwin Wood, deceased) regarding work on the Rainhill sewers and land belonging to Mr. Wood, along with related correspondence and notes and correspondence relating to earlier claims regarding damage to the sewage pipes on Mr. Wood and Major Caldwell's lands (1924 - 1936). Related material GB1076.WRDC/4/5/16</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/5/16</p> | <p>Large bundle of papers and correspondence concerning Rainhill Sewage and negotiations with landowners and acquisition of land, in particular land belonging to Major F. Stapleton-Bretherton and Messrs Wood and Caldwell. Includes: correspondence with the Ministry of Health, London (Apr 1921 - Nov 1923); correspondence with Major F. Stapleton-Bretherton, Rainhill (Apr 1921); correspondence with the Inland Revenue, London (Aug 1922 - Oct 1926); correspondence with the District Valuer, Liverpool (Dec 1921 - Jan 1927); correspondence from Oppenheim, Brewis & Co., solicitors for Whiston Rural District Council (Apr 1924 - Oct 1926); copy of Application for Selection of Official Arbitrator, under the Acquisition of Land (Assessment of Compensation) Act, 1919 (Jun 1924); Notice of Claim by Major Stapleton-Bretherton under the Acquisition of Land Assessment of Compensation Act</p> | <p>13 Jan 1920-13 Jan 1927</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/5/16 cont... | 1919 (Jan 1925); draft arbitration terms agreed by consent (Feb 1925). Related material GB1076.WRDC/4/5/15 | |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/5/17 | <p>Papers and correspondence regarding flooding affecting a property at Water Lane, Tarbock Green and a long-running dispute between the owners of the two properties involved.</p> <p>Includes: correspondence with Oppenheim, Son & Ross, solicitors, Liverpool, representing one of the owners (May 1938 - Mar 1939); correspondence with the other owner, Tarbock Green (May - Nov 1938); correspondence with the Rural District Councils Association, London, seeking advice about the dispute (Jun - Jul 1938); Notice to Abate Nuisance served on one of the owners (Sep 1938); Case for Opinion of Counsel from W.S. Knowles, solicitor, Widnes, acting for one of the owners, regarding the dispute and including a plan of the site (Oct 1939); correspondence with W.S. Knowles, solicitor, Widnes (Oct 1939); Opinion by Harold Brown, Liverpool, and sent by W.S. Knowles, regarding the case (Oct 1939); correspondence with Tarbock Parish Council regarding the case (Mar - Apr 1942); report by the Whiston Rural District Council's Engineer and Surveyor regarding flooding on property at Water Lane, Tarbock Green (Jun 1942).</p> | 27 May 1938-11 Jun 1942 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/5/18 | <p>Large bundle of papers and correspondence concerning sewerage and sewage disposal in Eccleston and Whiston.</p> <p>Includes: two copies (one handwritten, one typed) of a contract between Mr. Walter Jowett, contractor, and Whiston Rural District Council for sewerage and sewage disposal works in the townships of Eccleston and Whiston, with list of payments on account written out on the typed copy (Jan 1907); statement signed by Walter Jowett regarding payment (Feb 1908); letter from Wm. Halsall & Son,</p> | 10 Jan 1907-19 Mar 1909 16 Nov 1926-4 Dec 1931 22 Mar 1948 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|------------------------------|---|--|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/5/18 cont.. | <p>auctioneers and valuers, Prescott, concerning a payment relating to Mr. Jowett (Mar 1909); correspondence with, and forms related to, the Public Works Loan Board, London, regarding works of sewerage in Eccleston, Whiston and Windle (Nov 1926; Feb - Apr 1930; May 1931; Nov - Dec 1931); correspondence with H.B. Ward, Chartered Civil Engineer, Liverpool, regarding Whiston sewerage and sewage disposal works (Mar 1929 - Apr 1931); draft forms - information as part of an application to the Local Government Board to sanction a loan (Jul 1929); correspondence with the Ministry of Health, London (Jul 1929 - Feb 1930); public notice poster advising of an inquiry by the Ministry of Health into a loan application by Whiston R.D.C. for works of sewerage and sewage disposal in Eccleston and Whiston (Aug 1929); enquiry and subsequent correspondence with Mersey Docks and Harbour Board regarding the proposed sewerage and sewage disposal works (Aug - Sep 1929); handwritten notes and calculations; letter from Walter Jowett regarding a contract as part of the Whiston Sewerage works (Nov 1929); application, with references and testimonies, from Claud H.E. Rebbeck for the post of Clerk of Works (Nov 1929) and letters of appointment and acceptance (Dec 1929 - Jan 1930); list of applicants for the post of Clerk of Works (Dec 1929); correspondence with Messrs Thomas Kenny & Son, contractors, Bury (Dec 1929 - Feb 1930); correspondence with L.M. & S. Railway Co., concerning works that will cross railway lines, including near Ropers Farm, Whiston and an agreement regarding these works (Jan - Feb 1930; Jul - Dec 1930); correspondence with Claud H.E. Rebbeck, Clerk of Works (Feb 1930) and correspondence concerning the end of his contract (Sep - Oct 1930); notice of works to</p> | |
|------------------------------|---|--|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/5/18 cont..</p> | <p>be carried out for Eccleston and Whiston Parish Councils (Feb 1930); correspondence with and concerning J.W. Fair & Rea, land agents and chartered surveyors, Preston, representing the owners of Roper's Farm, Paradise Farm, Whiston, where a sewer is being laid (Apr - May 1930; Aug - Oct 1930); correspondence with Whiston Parish Council, who are alleging that the sewerage contractors are discharging local men from the works and replacing them with Irish men (Jun - Jul 1930); correspondence with Huyton-with-Roby Gas Co. regarding a gas leakage (Jul 1930) and a report by the Sanitary Inspector concerning the leakage (Jul 1930); letter to a resident of Greenhough Avenue, Rainhill, concerning a children's recreation ground; probably misfiled (Mar 1948).</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/5/19</p> | <p>Papers and correspondence concerning works of sewerage and sewage disposal in Halewood and the Ministry of Health's inquiry into the scheme. Includes: Estimates and Particulars form for the Ministry of Health concerning works of sewerage at Halewood (Dec 1936); report by H.B. Ward, Civil Engineer, Liverpool, detailing the proposed plans for Halewood sewerage (Dec 1936 - May 1937); correspondence with H.B. Ward, Civil Engineer, regarding the Halewood works (Dec 1936 - Oct 1937); correspondence with the District Valuer, Liverpool (Jan 1937); correspondence with the Ministry of Health (Jan 1937 - Feb 1938); correspondence with Rev. Protheroe, Halewood Rectory, regarding use of the Assembly Hall at Halewood School for the Ministry of Health's loan sanction inquiry and the school's application for a contribution towards the cost of converting the school lavatories (Mar - Apr 1937); Ministry of Health public notice of inquiry posters (Apr 1937); handwritten notes and calculations; lists showing: numbers of</p> | <p>4 Dec 1936-24 Feb 1938</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/5/19 cont...</p> | <p>houses in Halewood and estimated figures, population figures, numbers of lavatory conversions to water carriage systems (Apr - May 1937); completed form for the Inspector of the Ministry of Health at the inquiry, with population, loan details, and maintenance cost figures (May 1937); Clerk's Statement for the Ministry of Health Inquiry (May 1937); list of people present at the inquiry (May 1937); correspondence with the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Fleetwood, regarding the inquiry (May 1937). Related material GB1076.WRDC/4/5/20; GB1076.WRDC/4/5/21; GB1076.WRDC/4/5/22</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/5/20</p> | <p>Papers and correspondence concerning Halewood Sewerage and, in particular, a public inquiry, conducted by the Ministry of Health, into the development of works of sewerage and sewage disposal in Halewood. Includes: copy of the Garston & Woolton Weekly News newspaper, with article, 'A Big Scheme,' on page 7 about the Ministry of Health's inquiry and the proposed scheme (May 1937); single page of Medical Officer's Statement, undated, including descriptions of flooding and sewerage effluent flowing into streams (c. 1935); list of applicants for the position of Clerk of Works, Halewood Sewerage Scheme, with handwritten note about most of the candidates (c. 1937); letter from Everseal Products Ltd, promoting their Anti-Rust Bitumen Compound for the protection of iron and steel corrosion (Aug 1937); correspondence concerning meetings to discuss the sewerage scheme (Aug 1937); list of tenders for the Halewood Sewerage and Sewage Disposal Scheme (Sep 1937); handwritten notes; correspondence with John McGeoch & Sons Ltd., contractors, Wallasey, regarding a contract for the works</p> | <p>7 May 1937-17 Mar 1938</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/5/20 cont...</p> | <p>(Nov 1937); two letters referencing damage to Vine Cottage, Halewood, during the construction of sewers (Mar 1938). Related material GB1076.WRDC/4/5/19; GB1076.WRDC/4/5/21; GB1076.WRDC/4/5/22</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/5/21</p> | <p>Large bundle of papers and correspondence concerning works of sewerage and sewage disposal in Halewood. Includes: extensive correspondence with H.B. Ward, consulting engineer, overseeing the development of the Halewood sewerage works (1935 - 1942), including correspondence concerning the impact of the War on plans for sewage disposal schemes at Hale and Whiston and Mr. Ward's employment (Sep 1939) and lending of Sewage Disposal Works drawings to Mr. Ward in support of a scheme for the Ministry of Aircraft Production (Mar - Jul 1942); reports by H.B. Ward on the proposed sewerage works, with detailed consideration of Halewood and its changing environment and increased urbanisation (Jun 1935), accompanying plans and estimates (Dec 1936), and monthly progress reports; letter from W.F. Beavan, estate agents, Liverpool, concerning the sale of Lodge Farm, Halewood (Jan 1936); handwritten notes and calculations; handwritten tables showing costs associated with different tenders for the Halewood sewerage and sewage disposal (Aug 1937); report by H.B. Ward concerning the different tenders received in connection with the Halewood Sewerage Scheme (Aug 1937); H.B. Ward's views on each of the candidates for the position of Clerk of Works for the sewerage scheme (Oct 1937); ten Requisition for Information forms sent to properties on Higher Road, Halewood, to find out names of property owners, tenants and so on, with information requested and</p> | <p>13 Jun 1935-8 Jul 1942</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|------------------------------|--|--|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/5/21 cont.. | <p>replies from residents (Nov 1937); handwritten lists of owners and occupiers on Higher Road (Nov 1937); plan showing proposed sewers in red, in vicinity of New Hutt Lane, Higher Road and the L.M. and S. railway lines; correspondence with Robert Reid, Clerk of Works at the sewage disposal works (1938 - 1940); notes of a meeting between H.B. Ward and the Sewerage and Sewage Disposal Committee discussing the connection of existing properties to the public sewer at Halewood (Feb 1938); correspondence with A.C. Willcocks, Clerk of Works at the sewage disposal works (Apr 1938); correspondence with J. Frodsham and Sons, solicitors, Prescott, concerning Halewood and Kirkby Sewerage Works (Mar - Apr 1938); plan showing proposed 12" sewerage pipe alongside the L.M. and S. railway lines, Higher Road, Halewood (Jun 1938); correspondence with John McGeoch & Sons, Ltd, contractors on the Halewood Sewerage Works, regarding the reduction of men employed on the works and potential for related grievances (Jun 1938) and contract payments and cancellation of a contract bond (Mar - Jul 1940); correspondence with the District Estate Office, Lime Street Station, Liverpool, concerning cancellation of plans for the 12" pipe at Higher Road (Aug 1938); correspondence with Rev. Louis H. Marner-Smythe, prospective Rector of Halewood, concerning proposed sewerage works impacting the rectory, church and schools (Aug - Sep 1938); letters to Mr. and Mrs. Willcocks, concerning the termination of Mr. Willcocks position as Clerk of Works due to a "serious illness" (Sep 1938); application to Liverpool Corporation for electricity supply at the Halewood Sewerage Works (Jan 1939); correspondence regarding invitations to</p> | |
|------------------------------|--|--|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|------------------------------|--|------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/5/21 cont.. | attend the official opening of the Halewood Sewage Disposal Works at Lower Road, with Ham, Baker & Co., Ltd., engineers, Birmingham, and Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council (Jun 1939); handwritten and printed drafts of speech for the opening ceremony (c. Jun 1939); programme for the opening ceremony (Jun 1939). Related material GB1076.WRDC/4/5/19; GB1076.WRDC/4/5/20; GB1076.WRDC/4/5/22 | |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/5/22 | Drainage Map of Halewood - Map of Halewood showing area which can be drained into Liverpool. Prepared by H.B. Ward to accompany his report of December 1930. Related material GB1076.WRDC/4/5/19; GB1076.WRDC/4/5/20; GB1076.WRDC/4/5/21 | 13 Dec 1930 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/5/23 | Papers and documents relating to water supply for Bold. Includes: a case for the opinion of counsel on water supply for the township of Bold by Mr. F.N. Keen (Mar 1913); Agreement as to supply of water for the township of Bold, between the Corporation of Widnes and the Whiston Rural District Council, including plan of works (Aug 1914); copy of the Borough of Widnes's Waterworks Regulations and List of Charges booklet (c. 1913); correspondence with Isaac Carr, Engineer and Manager, Widnes Corporation Gas and Water Works, regarding water supply to Bold (Jul - Nov 1914, Apr 1920 - Dec 1921); correspondence with W. Webster, solicitor, St. Helens, regarding potential water supply to property in Bold (Jul 1914); handwritten notes; correspondence with Bold Parish Council concerning water supply to specific areas of, and properties in, the township (Aug 1920 - Jul 1921, Jun - Aug 1928); typescript extracts of reports by the Sanitary Inspector concerning water supply to specific properties in Bold, including | 10 Mar 1913-5 Jun 1935 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|------------------------------|--|--|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/5/23 cont.. | <p>Union Cottages, Frenchfield Farm, Abbots Hall Farm, Maypole Cottages, Maypole Farm and Two Cottages in the Wood (Apr 1920 - May 1922); correspondence with Charles E. Dickinson, Engineer and Manager, Widnes Corporation Gas and Water Works, concerning water supply to Bold (Mar 1922, Apr 1924, Apr - Jun 1928); complaint from a Clock Face resident concerning water rates, duly signposted to Widnes Corporation (Jan 1923); brief handwritten report by W.H. Bone, Sanitary Inspector, of a meeting with C.E. Dickinson, Widnes Corporation, to discuss the extension of the water main from Gorsey Lane to Bold Hall, with accompanying plan of proposed extension (Nov 1923); correspondence with George Marsh, Wigan Coal and Iron Co., Liverpool, regarding water supply to properties in the area of Clock Face Colliery (Nov 1923); correspondence with Bold Hall Estates, Liverpool, concerning water supply to their properties in the Gorsey Lane area - Abbottsfield Farm, Park Cottages, Bold Hall, Bold Hall Cottages, Kennells Cottage, cottage between Kennells and Middlefield Farm, Middlefield Farm (Mar - May 1924); correspondence with H.S. Oppenheim, Town Clerk, Widnes Corporation, concerning water supply agreements and amendments to existing agreements (Mar 1922, May 1924, Jan - Apr 1926, Mar - Jun 1927); complaint from a resident at Brantwood, Rosehill Avenue, Bold, concerning their water supply (Apr 1927); plan showing existing water main along Warrington Road and proposed water main extension on Sandy Lane, including Hayfield Farm, Greenside Farm and Sandy Lane Farm (Nov 1926); complaint from resident of Sandy Lane Farm concerning water supply (Oct 1928 - Mar 1929); correspondence with P.T. Grove, Town Clerk, Widnes</p> | |
|------------------------------|--|--|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|------------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/5/23 cont.. | Corporation, concerning water supply agreements and amendments to existing agreements (Apr 1930) and, later, same with E.W. McNorton, Town Clerk, Widnes Corporation (May - Jun 1935). | |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/5/24 | Papers relating to the Mersey River Board. Includes: correspondence from the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, London, concerning the proposed Mersey River Board area, under the River Boards Act, 1948, with accompanying notice papers and a map of the Mersey River Board area (Feb 1950); notice of order defining the Mersey River Board area (Apr 1950); copy of the statutory instruments of the Mersey River Board Constitution (Jul 1950); circular letter from the Ministry of Local Government and Planning, London, reminding Councils to involve the Mersey River Board in any consultation regarding sewerage and sewage disposal schemes (Mar 1951); Ministry of Housing and Local Government circular no. 58/22, 'Rivers (Prevention of Pollution) Act, 1951' (Aug 1952); Mersey River Board Annual Report 1951-52 (1952); correspondence and papers from the Mersey River Board, Warrington, concerning the Rivers (Prevention of Pollution) Act, 1951 Litter Byelaw (May 1955). | 23 Feb 1950-13 May 1955 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/5/25 | Papers and correspondence relating to the temporary closure of schools in the Whiston rural district, with outbreaks of infectious diseases the principal reason. Includes: letters from the district's Medical Officer of Health advising the closure of specific schools for outbreaks of chicken pox, whooping cough, influenza, diphtheria, measles and scarlet fever (1936 - 1944); correspondence with the Education Committee, Prescot and Litherland and heads of schools. Schools affected are: Halewood Church of England School; Hale School; all schools in Whiston and Rainhill; | 20 Nov 1936-4 Feb 1944 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/5/25 cont...</p> | <p>all schools in the Whiston Rural District; Kirkby C of E School; Rainhill C of E School; Hale Infants School; Whiston Council Infants School; Eccleston Council School. Also includes: letter from the Civil Defence office of the Regional Commissioner, Manchester, concerning school closure procedures in the event of an invasion (Feb 1942); addendum on exclusion to the Memorandum on Closure of and Exclusion from School, jointly issued by the Ministry of Health and the Board of Education (Nov 1942) and the 1925 edition of the full memorandum.</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/5/26</p> | <p>Papers and correspondence concerning sewerage statistics for the Whiston Rural District. Includes: letter from the Ministry of Health requesting information on the availability of piped water supplies for domestic use and tables and charts representing this information for Bold, Cronton, Eccleston, Hale, Halewood, Kirkby, Knowsley, Rainhill, Tarbock, Whiston and Windle - information includes numbers of homes with piped water supply into or on to the house (i.e. outside taps) and homes without a supply (May - Jun 1943); correspondence with Lancashire County Council concerning the Rural Water Supplies and Sewerage Act, 1944, and information required as a result of this - information provided includes population, number of inhabited houses, numbers with and without piped water supply, number of houses not connected to a public sewer (Apr - May 1945); table representing sewage disposal figures for each of the parishes (Apr 1950); handwritten lists of properties not on sewer in Bold, Rainhill and Hale (Feb 1951).</p> | <p>7 May 1943-25 Feb 1951</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------|---|-------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/5/27 | <p>Papers and correspondence regarding street lighting. Includes: correspondence with Bold Parish Council regarding installing lighting at Clock Face Road and Gorsey Lane, to Crawford Street (Sep - Oct 1922); printed public notice poster declaring that it was resolved at a Bold Parish Council meeting to adopt the Lighting and Watching Act, 1833, for the Parish of Bold (Nov 1922); agenda for a meeting of the Whiston Rural District Council, with reference to an agreement that an application be made to the Ministry of Health, under the Public Health Act, 1875, for powers for lighting streets in areas of the district where the Lighting and Watching Act, 1833, is not in force (Feb 1923) and subsequent correspondence with the Ministry of Health, London (Feb - Sep 1923); correspondence with the various Whiston rural district parish councils concerning the application to the Ministry of Health, whether they agree to the proposal and concerns and questions relating to the application (Mar - Jun 1923); printed public notice poster announcing the date of the Annual Meeting of the Bold Parish Council and that business will include authorisation of the amount needed to carry out the provisions of the Lighting and Watching Act, 1833 (Mar 1923); handwritten notes; correspondence with H.S. Oppenheim, Town Clerk, Widnes Corporation, concerning the application to the Ministry of Health in relation to the township of Bold and copy of a letter sent by Mr. Oppenheim to the Ministry of Health about street lighting in Bold (May - Jul 1923); copy of Order investing Whiston R.D.C. with Urban Powers (lighting), with Halewood, Speke and Windle as contributory places (Aug 1923); correspondence with Knowsley and Kirkby</p> | 28 Sep 1922-22 Jul 1949 |
|--------------------|---|-------------------------|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/5/27 cont..</p> | <p>Parish Councils regarding renewing the 1923 application to the Ministry of Health concerning street lighting (Jun - Aug 1935); correspondence with the Ministry of Health concerning renewing the 1923 application for Urban Powers for lighting (Sep - Oct 1935); copy of Order investing Whiston R.D.C. with Urban Powers (lighting), with Kirkby and Knowsley as contributory places (Oct 1935); Ministry of Transport circular no. 504 (Roads), concerning street lighting (Nov 1937); correspondence with the Ministry of Home Security concerning street lighting (Feb - Apr 1945); Ministry of Home Security circular no. 8/1945 concerning street lighting (Jan 1945); correspondence with the Post Office, Liverpool, concerning the Lighting Restrictions Order, 1944 (Apr 1945); correspondence with the Ministry of Transport concerning Street Lighting circulars (Jul 1947); Ministry of Transport circulars no. 618 and 633 concerning street lighting (Jul 1947, Jul 1949); copy of Order investing Whiston R.D.C. with Urban Powers (lighting), with Hale as contributory place (May 1949).</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/5/28</p> | <p>Papers and correspondence regarding infectious diseases notifications. Includes: notice to medical practitioners from the Whiston Rural District Council Medical Officer of Health, Thomas U. Mercer, listing a number of diseases notifiable in the Whiston Rural District (Sep 1935); list of the houses on the Liverpool Corporation's Estate, Knowsley, situated in the Whiston Rural District, with street names and house numbers (c. 1937); correspondence with Dr. A. Clein, Huyton, concerning notifications of diseases he has made, disputes over payments for these and complaints about the notifications system used by Whiston R.D.C. (May - Oct 1937, Jun 1938, Dec 1940); copy of Statutory Rules and Orders 1940 no. 204,</p> | <p>Sep 1935-Mar 1953</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--|--|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/5/28 cont... | Notification of Infectious Diseases (Feb 1940); correspondence with the County Medical Officer regarding notifications of infectious diseases in respect of patients in the Whiston County Hospital (Mar - Apr 1941); circular letter to medical practitioners from the Medical Officer of Health, T.U. Mercer, concerning notification of disease (May 1943); circular letter to all Rural District Councils from South Kesteven Rural District Council suggesting that all venereal diseases should be made notifiable by law (Aug 1943); statements from the Medical Officer of Health and the Chief Sanitary Inspector calling for chicken pox to be added to the list of notifiable diseases in the Whiston Rural District and correspondence with the Ministry of Health concerning this (Mar - Apr 1944); Ministry of Health circular no. 140/48 concerning notification of infectious diseases (Aug 1948); copy of Statutory Instruments 1953 no. 299, Notification and Prevention of Infectious Diseases (Feb 1953); Ministry of Health circular 6/53, the Public Health (Infectious Diseases) Regulations 1953 (Mar 1953). | |
|-------------------------------|--|--|

GB1076.WRDC/4/6 Administration

| | | |
|-------------------|--|----------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/6/1 | Copies of the St. Helens and District Reporter newspapers: April 18 th , 1947, containing public notice of works to be undertaken by Whiston Rural District Council under the Private Street Works Act, 1892, in Crocketts Walk, Clarks Crescent and Pike Place, Eccleston. Copies of the Prescot and District Reporter newspapers: February 27 th , 1948, containing public notice of works to be undertaken by Whiston Rural District Council under the Private Street Works Act, 1892, in Regal Drive, Windle; September | 25 Jun 1937-24 Sep 1948 |
|-------------------|--|----------------------------|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/6/1 cont..</p> | <p>24th, 1948, containing public notice of works to be undertaken by Whiston Rural District Council under the Private Street Works Act, 1892, in Knowsley Road, Rainhill. Cuttings from the Prescot and District Reporter and St. Helens and District Reporter newspapers, June 25, 1937, containing public notice of works to be undertaken by Whiston Rural District Council under the Private Street Works Act, 1892, in Brookfield Avenue, Eccleston</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/6/2</p> | <p>Central government circulars from the Ministry of Food, the Ministry of Health, the Home Office and the Board of Trade. Themes covered include: Civil Nursing Reserve; Hutted Camps (use for housing); guidance on engagement of nursing, midwifery and other staff in hospitals; salaries of Public Health Officers; salaries and conditions of service of Midwives; accommodation for Midwives, District Nurses and Health Visitors; building materials; Medical Practitioners and Pharmacists Acts, 1947; Public Health (Aircraft) Regulations, 1948; building materials and exemptions; compensation under the Requisitioned Land and War Works Act, 1948; Nurses salaries relating to service in pulmonary tuberculosis nursing; notification of measles and whooping cough; civilian war dead, marking of graves; installation of fire hydrants; National Health Service (Transfer of Local Authority Functions); personal incomes, costs and prices; Fire Services Regulations 1948; National Health Service (Superannuation) Regulations 1947; Fire Brigade pension funds; war damage, sewerage and sewage disposal undertakings; certificates of vaccination and inoculation authentication; administrative arrangements of local authorities; various ice cream regulations; meat inspection; civil nursing reserve;</p> | <p>14 Jan 1948-20 May 1949</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/6/2 cont..</p> | <p>transfer of hospitals from local authorities to the Ministry of Health; transfer of functions (food and drugs) order, 1948; closing down of the government evacuation scheme; National Assistance Act, 1948; financial assistance to tutors of nurses; requisition of unoccupied houses; licences for building new houses; street lighting; sickness benefit; bulk issues of petrol coupons; economy in use of electricity; civilian uniform concession; burial, etc, of the dead; control of borrowing by local authorities; ambulances; regional organisation; provision of entertainments; conferences.</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/6/3</p> | <p>Two newspapers of the same date. The copy of the Prescott and District Reporter contains a public notice of sewerage and sewage disposal for the parish of Knowsley, and that the proposals can be viewed in full at the Whiston Rural District Council offices. The copy of the Widnes Weekly News includes an invitation to tender for the purchase of freehold land at the Royal Oak Farm housing estate, Dragon Lane, Whiston, for development as a shopping site.</p> | <p>12 Nov 1954</p> |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/6/4</p> | <p>Papers and correspondence relating to the Whiston Rural District Council Fires Service's expenditure. Includes: correspondence with the Dennis Bros., Fire Engine Manufacturers, Guildford, concerning their fire engines, an illustrated sales brochure and subsequent contract with the company for the supply of one Dennis Fire Engine and Trailer Pump (May - October 1934), later invoices from the company for various parts (Jul 1935); correspondence with John Morris & Sons, Limited, Fire Engine and Fire Appliance manufacturers, Salford, and a subsequent Agreement and invoices relating to the purchase of fire extinguishing appliances</p> | <p>18 May 1934-17 Dec 1938</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-----------------------------|---|--|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/6/4 cont.. | <p>(Feb 1935, May - Jul 1935), later invoice for extension ladder (Oct 1937); invoices and receipts for purchase of electro-motor syren from the General Electric Co., electrical manufacturers, Liverpool (May - Jun 1935); invoice from Marsh & Co., electrical engineers, Prescot, for wiring of siren at the fire station, Whiston (Jun 1935); invoice for purchase of one Tungar Charger from the Western Electrical Power Co., Liverpool (May 1935); invoices from Withy Grove Stores, furniture makers, Liverpool, for various items of furniture (Jun 1935, Jan 1936); invoices from H.M. Hampson, general and furnishing ironmonger, electrician and lighting specialist, St. Helens, for various accessories and equipment (Jun - Aug 1935, Apr 1936, Jul 1937, Nov 1937); invoices from G. Burrill, Motor and Cycle Dealer, Whiston, for various parts and equipment (Jul - Aug 1935, Oct 1936); invoices from Siebe, Gorman & Co., protective apparatus and appliance manufacturers, London, for the purchase of various breathing apparatus (Jun - Aug 1935, Sep 1936); invoice from J. Ashcroft & Co., billiard table manufacturers, Liverpool, for the purchase of a billiard table (Feb 1936); invoice from the William Rose Hose Co., Manchester, for the purchase of fire hose (Apr 1936); invoice from W. Watson & Co., motor car dealers, Liverpool, for the purchase of equipment (Aug 1937); invoice from George Angus & Co., leather, rubber and textile belting, Manchester, for purchase of branch pipe nozzles (Jul 1937); invoice from A. Procter, Salford, for purchase of a low level strainer (Jul 1937); quote from Merryweather & Sons, fire engineers, London, for an extension ladder (Aug 1937); invoice from W.M. Herd, electrical engineer, Birkenhead, for an</p> | |
|-----------------------------|---|--|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/6/4 cont.. | adjustable saw (Dec 1937); invoice and delivery note from the Sefton Steel Co., Sheffield, for the purchase of two hydrant keys (Nov 1938); receipt for fire hose and accessories from Ravenhouse Ltd., Salford (Nov 1938); invoice and receipt for fire hose and accessories from F. Reddaway & Co., Manchester (Dec 1938). | |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/6/5 | Bill of quantities of labour and materials required in the erection and completion of the Fire Station, Delph Lane, Whiston and final account for the central fire station and cottages. Related material GB1076.WRDC/4/6/4 | Jun 1934-Mar 1936 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/6/6 | Five copies of the Local Government Chronicle and Magisterial Reporter | 20 Apr 1946-27 Dec 1947 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/6/7 | Papers and correspondence relating to a variety of conferences. Includes accommodation bookings and papers relating to the following conferences: National Safety First Association, London (May 1938); Joint Council of the British Fire Service, Brighton (Sep 1938) and Blackpool (Sep 1939); Sessional Meetings of the Royal Sanitary Institute, Oldham (Sep 1942), Liverpool (Feb 1945) and Torquay (c. Mar 1947); Rural District Councils Association, London (Dec 1944, Jun 1945, Jun 1946) and Eastbourne (Jun 1947); National Housing and Town Planning, London (Mar 1945); Regional Housing and Town Planning Conference, Manchester (Sep 1946); National Smoke Abatement Society and North West Branch, London (Feb 1945), Manchester (Mar 1947, Jul 1947) and Edinburgh (Oct 1947); Institution of Municipal Engineers, Bournemouth (c. Mar 1947); Public Works, Roads and Transport Congress, London (c. Mar 1947); Sanitary Inspectors Association, Bournemouth (c. Mar 1947); Rural District Councils Association, Lancashire Branch, | 20 Apr 1938- 25 Jul 1947 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/6/7 cont..</p> | <p>Preston (May 1947); West Lancashire and Cheshire Regional Smoke Abatement Society (Mar 1947); Women's Advisory Committee on Solid Fuel, Manchester (Sep 1946); Association of Public Lighting Engineers, Southport (Sep 1947). Also includes: report by the County Councils Association on Local Government Reform (c. 1942); Official Circular of the Rural District Councils Association (Vol. L. No. 2, Feb 1944); correspondence with Rainford Urban District Council concerning allowances to members and officials attending conferences and meetings (Feb 1945); poster - 'The Lord Mayor of London Asks You To Help The Flood Victims' and information concerning the National Flood Distress Fund (May 1947).</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/6/8</p> | <p>Statutory Rules and Orders, Courts (Emergency Powers), 1939. The Statutory Rules and Orders included are numbered as follows: no. 995, L. 14; no. 996, L. 15; no. 1210, L. 20; no. 1223, L. 21.</p> | <p>Sep 1939</p> |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/6/9</p> | <p>Papers and correspondence relating to conferences concerning industrial development in Lancashire. Includes: correspondence and papers concerning a conference convened by the Mayors of St. Helens and Wigan, 'Post-War Industrial Development in the South Lancashire Coalfield' (Aug - Sep 1944); correspondence concerning the establishment of a committee, 'Precautions Against Serious Unemployment in South Lancashire District' (Oct 1944); papers and correspondence relating to a meeting of the Lancashire County Council Planning and Development Committee, including a report on post-war development (Dec 1944); papers concerning a conference in February 1945 on the Industrial Development of Lancashire at the Guildhall, Preston, with an letter of invite to this from Lord Derby (Jan 1945).</p> | <p>28 Aug 1944-19 Jan 1945</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------|--|----------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/6/10 | <p>Papers and correspondence relating to statutory rules and orders.</p> <p>Includes: General Order from the Local Government Board concerning the notification and treatment of cerebro-spinal fever [meningitis] and acute poliomyelitis [polio] (Aug 1912); Statutory Rules and Orders 1933, no. 236, 'Town and Country Planning, England and Wales, Interim Development (Mar 1933); correspondence with Boulton, Son and Maples, estate agents, Liverpool, regarding the Mellor Estate, Hough Green and the objection of the owner to his estate being Town Planned Agricultural, rather than Town Planned houses (Oct 1938); Statutory Rules and Orders 1941, no. 68, 'Emergency Powers (Defence), General Regulations (Jan 1941); Statutory Rules and Orders 1941, no. 70, 'Emergency Powers (Defence), Civil Defence (Jan 1941); Statutory Rules and Orders 1941, no. 1248, 'Emergency Powers (Defence), Fire Precautions (Aug 1941); Statutory Rules and Orders 1941, no. 1412, 'Emergency Powers (Defence), Civil Defence (Sep 1941); letter of invite from Lancashire County Council to a meeting to discuss boundaries of local government areas (Apr 1945); letter of invite from the Royal Sanitary Institute to a sessional meeting in Salford in October 1945 (Aug 1945); report by W.H. Bone, Chief Sanitary Inspector, on the Sanitary Inspectors Association Conference, London, October 1945 (Nov 1945); copy of the Sanitary Inspectors Association Memoranda on Housing, May 1945 (Feb 1946).</p> | 15 Aug 1912-15 Feb 1946 |
|--------------------|--|----------------------------|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------|--|-------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/6/11 | <p>Small folder of papers relating to the Library Service. Contents: Lancashire County Library, Huyton Branches, Fifth Annual Report, 1942-43, including map of area served and branch and centre locations, detailed statistics and percentage of borrowers to population in the Huyton and Childwall Parade branches and the centres in Clockface, Hale, Halewood (I and II), Longview, Penketh, Sankey and Whiston Institution (May 1943); Lancashire County Library, Prescott and Eccleston Branches, Annual Report, 1942-1943, including map of area served and branch and centre locations, detailed statistics and percentage of borrowers to population in the Prescott and Eccleston branches and the centres in Rainhill and Whiston (May 1943); request from the Lancashire Education Committee, County Library, Huyton Branch, for an annual copy of the Whiston Rural District Council year book (Jun 1943); request from the Chief Librarian, City of Liverpool, for Whiston R.D.C. publications, such as the reports of the Medical Officer of Health, the Engineer and Surveyor, the Whiston Joint Hospital Board, etc, following the bombing of the library in May 1941 (Aug 1944).</p> | May 1943-Aug 1944 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/6/12 | <p>Large bundle of papers and correspondence relating to street lighting in Windle. Includes: copy of the Whiston (Urban Powers) Order, 1923, given under the official seal of the Minister of Health, with Halewood, Speke, and Windle contributory places (Aug 1923); copy of the St. Helens Electricity (Extension) Special Order 1926 (Apr 1926); correspondence with the St. Helens Corporation Electricity Works [or Department] concerning street lighting in Windle (Apr - May 1926, Apr 1927, Mar - Oct 1931, Sep 1934, Apr - Sep 1935, Nov 1937 - Feb 1938, Dec 1938 - May 1939, Feb - Mar 1943); correspondence with the</p> | 20 Aug 1923-12 Oct 1951 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/6/12 cont..</p> | <p>Ministry of Health concerning street lighting and loan applications (Apr 1926 - Jan 1927); correspondence with R.J.M. Wilson, Rainford Estate Office and the Windle Parish Council concerning Windle street lighting (Apr - Dec 1926, May 1929, Dec 1938); correspondence with the St. Helens Town Clerks, W.H. Andrew and, subsequently, W.H. Pollitt, regarding street lighting in Windle (May 1926 - Apr 1927, Nov - Dec 1931, Mar - Apr 1935, Feb - May 1936, Jun 1938 - Jan 1939, Mar - May 1951); completed form - Information to be Forwarded to the Ministry of Health with an Application for Sanction to a Loan, including population figures, rateable value of Whiston rural district and Windle, loan amount requested (Dec 1926); design plans for street lights (Apr 1926. Nov 1932); copy of Sanction to Loan document from the Ministry of Health (Jan 1927); correspondence with the Public Works Loan Board, London (Jan - Jul 1927); answers to queries set by the Public Works Loan Board before agreeing to loan application (May 1927); confirmation of £300 loan from the Public Works Loan Board for public lighting in Windle and copy of the indenture document (Jun 1927); letter to F.C. Capes, Westminster Bank, Prescott, regarding the £300 loan (Jul 1927); handwritten notes and calculations; copy of Supplemental Agreement, extending the existing agreement with St. Helens Corporation concerning the lighting of public highways in Windle (Nov 1931); complaint from Ryan & Nolan, builders, Moss Bank, of a lack of lighting on the Moss Bank estate causing a pregnant woman to fall in the road and, as a result of the fall, giving birth to a stillborn child (Feb 1934); correspondence with Windle Parish Council, concerning lighting in the township (Mar - May 1931, Feb - Mar 1934, Jun - Aug 1935, Sep - Dec 1938, Apr</p> | |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/6/12 cont..</p> | <p>1943, Dec 1945); request from Rainford Urban District Council, rejected by Whiston R.D.C., for the joint provision of an electric lamp at the Windle boundary (Dec 1934 - Jan 1935); draft Agreements, with St. Helens Corporation, as to lighting roads in Windle (Feb 1935, Feb 1936); petition from Windle residents calling for street lighting in Square Way, Windle and subsequent correspondence and confirmation of lighting from St. Helens Corporation Electricity Department (Jul - Aug 1935); complaint from a resident about no lighting in Princes Way, Moss Bank, and subsequent correspondence with Windle Parish Council (Oct 1936); Lancashire Constabulary Occurrence Report concerning a damaged street lamp in Queensway, Moss Bank and subsequent correspondence concerning the police report (Feb - Mar 1943); St. Helens Corporation Electricity Account statements and invoices (Nov 1943 - Mar 1944); correspondence with the Eccleston, Windle and District Property Owners' and Ratepayers' Association, concerning lighting of Bleak Hill, Windle (Mar 1946); letter from the Merseyside and North Wales Electricity Board concerning damage to public lighting in the Moss Bank and Clinkham Wood district (Oct 1951).</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/6/13</p> | <p>Accident Claim, Radway Road - Papers and correspondence concerning an accident claim. Claim concerns a Radway Road, Longview, Huyton resident tripped over a paving flag on Radway Road and injured arm. Includes: correspondence with John A. Behn, Twyford and Reece, solicitors, Liverpool, representing the claimant (May 1950 - May 1951); correspondence with Lancashire County Council regarding the case (Jun 1951); correspondence with Liverpool London & Globe, insurance company, Liverpool, concerning the claim,</p> | <p>17 May 1950-15 Jun 1951</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/6/13 cont... | with a completed public liability report form (May 1951). | |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/6/14 | Accident Claim, Whitefield Lane - Papers and correspondence concerning an accident claim. Claim concerns a Tarbock resident tripping over an exposed water stopcock on Whitefield Lane or Netherley Road. Includes: correspondence with Lancashire County Council regarding the claim (Mar - Apr 1951); copy of letter from the resident to Lancashire County Council (Mar 1951) and letter to the resident from Whiston Rural District Council (Apr 1951); plan showing position of stopcock (Mar 1951). | 14 Mar 1951-19 Apr 1951 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/6/15 | Copy of the Prescott and Huyton Reporter newspaper. There are no articles highlighted to indicate why the newspaper was retained, although there is an article about the refurbishing of the chapel in Whiston County Hospital that is relevant to the Whiston Rural District. | 24 Jul 1953 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/6/16 | Copy of the Whiston R.D.C. Electric Lighting: Provisional Order, under the Electric Lighting Acts, 1882 and 1888, confirmed by the Electric Lighting Orders Confirmation (No. 7) Act, 1898, received Royal Assent, 12 August, 1898 | 12 Aug 1898 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/6/17 | Small folder relating to the President John F. Kennedy Memorial Appeal that was established by the Mayor of London to provide scholarships to the United States of America for students from Britain and a permanent memorial on a site at Runnymede. Comprises: circular letter about the appeal from the Clerk of Whiston Rural District Council and a leaflet and poster promoting the appeal. | May 1964 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/6/18 | Papers relating to population estimates and statistics, with handwritten notes and calculations and printed documents. Includes: printed census returns, 1891, for the Prescott registration district, including sanitary districts, school attendance areas and ecclesiastical districts, with townships | 1891-1951 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/6/18 cont..</p> | <p>comprising Bold, Cronton, Ditton, Eccleston, Hale, Halewood, Huyton-with-Roby, Knowsley, Parr, Prescott, Rainford, Rainhill, Speke, Sutton, Tarbock, Whiston, Widnes, Windle, Woolton (Little and Much); printed census returns, 1911, for the Prescott Union, including relief districts, medical districts, sanitary districts and ecclesiastical districts, with townships comprising Bold, Cronton, Ditton, Eccleston, Hale, Halewood, Huyton-with-Roby, Knowsley, Prescott, Rainford, Rainhill, Speke, St. Helens, Tarbock, Whiston, Widnes, Windle, Woolton (Little and Much); Analysis of Rate Book for the Whiston Rural District (Aug 1943); Basis of Estimated Population as at March 1946; estimate of population at Dec 1948 (Mar 1951); estimated population, mid 1949 (Mar 1951); estimated population at March 1950 (Mar 1951); estimated population at Dec 1950 (Mar 1951); estimate of population at 31 March 1951; list of Merseyside Local Authorities with population figures and acreage (Jul 1951).</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/6/19</p> | <p>Petty Sessional Division Prescott. Copy of entry of premises, justices warrant for unlicensed premises on Fairclough Road, Rainhill, where dairy cows are kept and the owner is alleged to be carrying on the trade of a cow keeper or dairyman without registration, in contravention of the Milk and Dairies Order 1926.</p> | <p>23 Jul 1947</p> |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/6/20</p> | <p>Salaries - Annual Review - Papers and correspondence relating to the salaries of individuals employed by the Whiston Rural District Council. Some of the documents include assessments of staff members' competency and suitability for posts. Includes: correspondence with the Employers' Secretary of the Lancashire and Cheshire Whitley Council (or the Lancashire and Cheshire Provincial Council), regarding the work of the council and the possibility of Whiston Rural District Council becoming</p> | <p>7 Nov 1936-16 Sep 1954</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/6/20 cont..</p> | <p>a constituent member of the council (Nov 1936 - Feb 1937) and a new Scheme of Staff Classification proposed to Whiston R.D.C. by the Employers' Secretary, with recommendations of grades, salaries and classifications and a table listing staff in their different departments and their recommended salaries (Jun 1937); handwritten notes from a meeting of the Whiston R.D.C. Staff Committee (Dec 1936); agendas and/or minutes from meeting of the Whiston R.D.C. Staff Committee, including details of staff salaries (Aug 1937 - Feb 1946); various tables showing staff names, positions, years of service and salaries, sometimes with remarks detailing their duties and salary recommendations; staff tables with details of employees who joined H.M. Forces during the period of the Second World War; tables showing positions and salaries in various other local authorities (c. 1947); small booklet published by the National Joint Council for Local Authorities' Administrative, Professional, Technical and Clerical Services, 'First List of Examinations Recognised for Promotion Purposes' (Feb 1948); papers relating to the Establishment Committee and reviews of establishment, relating to the National Scheme of Conditions of Service, with staff details, positions, duties and salaries (Apr 1953 - Sep 1954); handwritten notes from meetings of the Establishment Committee (Dec 1953, Mar 1954); copy of the Engineer and Architect's Annual Report 1953 and Estimates 1954-55 for the Establishment Committee (Feb 1954).</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/6/21</p> | <p>Paper and correspondence relating to establishment reviews and the work of the Whiston Rural District Council Establishment Committee. Includes: correspondence with the North Western Provincial Council (and National</p> | <p>26 Sep 1949-27 Feb 1964</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/6/21 cont..</p> | <p>Joint Council) for the Administrative, Professional, Technical and Clerical Services of Local Authorities and copies of their 'A Survey of the Local Government Service' (April 1950), Constitutions (c. 1950, 1957); various papers from Establishment Committee meetings, including reports from Whiston R.D.C. departments with details of individual staff members, their salaries and staffing recommendations; various tables showing staff names, positions, years of service and salaries; handwritten notes and calculations; report on the National Joint Council Decisions of the Review of Scheme of Conditions of Service (Sep 1954); correspondence with the National and Local Government Officers Association; the National Joint Council's salary scales (Oct 1956); details of transfer of responsibility for maintenance of Council-owned properties to the Architect's Department, with numbers and types of properties to be maintained and the employee posts to be transferred (Apr 1958); draft copy of completed survey of number of qualified scientists and engineers employed at Whiston, requested by the Ministry of Labour and National Service (Jan 1959); request from the Rural District Council of Preston for information concerning the establishment and salary gradings of staff for the purposes of comparison (Sep - Oct 1962); Comparative Tables of Statistical Information and Services, with figures from a number of councils and compiled by Chesterton Rural District Council (Feb 1964).</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/6/22</p> | <p>Papers and correspondence relating to the Merseyside Development Area and the Lancashire (and Merseyside) Industrial Development Association. Includes publications and booklets by the Lancashire (and Merseyside) Industrial Development Association: 'Merseyside: an</p> | <p>Feb 1949-Jul 1952</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/6/22 cont..</p> | <p>Industrial Survey of Merseyside Based on Research by the Association' (Feb 1949); 'This Enterprising Lancashire! Some Aspects of Industry' (c. 1949); 'Proposed Revised Constitution and Functions of the Association' (c. Jun 1950); minutes of the 5th Annual General Meeting of the Association (Jun 1951); 'The Lancashire Coast Area' (Sep 1951); 'Housing and Industrial Development: A Memorandum Prepared by the Association' (Sep 1951); 6th Annual Report of the General Council' (Jun 1952); minutes of the 6th Annual General Meeting of the Association (Jun 1952); Quarterly Bulletin (Sep 1952); 'Lancashire and Merseyside: a Report by the Association Following Research into the Economic Problems of the Area' (Jul 1952). Also includes: correspondence with the Board of Trade, London and Manchester, concerning the boundaries of the new Merseyside Development Area (Feb 1949 - c. May 1951); correspondence with Lancashire County Council (Apr 1949); correspondence with various local elected members concerning the Development Area (Apr - Jun 1949); correspondence with the Ministry of Works, Liverpool and Manchester (May - Jun 1949); report for the Highways and General Purposes Committee on the Merseyside Development Area (May 1949); draft constitution of the proposed Merseyside Development Council and articles of association, with plan of proposed Development Area and the Speke Estate (c. Apr 1949); typescript notes of a meeting of representatives of the Merseyside Development Area (May 1949); correspondence with Liverpool Corporation (Jul 1950 - Jan 1951); handwritten notes of a meeting of the Development Council and typescript minutes of the meeting (Jul 1949); correspondence with the Lancashire (and Merseyside) Industrial Development</p> | |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/6/22 cont... | Association, Manchester and Liverpool (Nov 1950 - May 1952); memorandum on Unemployment in the Lancashire Cotton Towns (May 1952). | |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/6/23 | Papers and correspondence relating to the Lancashire County Fire Brigade Establishment Scheme, under the Fire Services Act, 1947. Includes: correspondence with Lancashire County Council, with table showing proposed amendments to the Establishment Scheme (Jun 1949), details of the scheme and the new salary grades and classifications (Nov 1949) and then the revised scheme (May 1959); Home Office Circulars relating to Fire Services 1949, no. 2160, 2161, 2162 (Nov 1949); draft Establishment Scheme produced by Lancashire County Council (1959). | 3 Jun 1949-16 May 1959 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/6/24 | Four Annual Reports of the Council for the Preservation of Rural England (CPRE): 1946-47, 1948-49; 1949-50; 1950-51 (including a printed message from King George VI on the 25 th anniversary of the CPRE, May 1951). Also included in the folder is a letter from the CPRE apologising for a delay to the publication of a report (May 1947). | 1946-1951 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/6/25 | Copy of a lease, Richard A. de Anyers Willis esq. to the Tushingham Metallic Brick Company Limited, lease of liberty of getting shale and coal out of land at Whiston. Includes a plan of the site off Paradise Lane. | 4 Nov 1911 |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/6/26 | Papers and correspondence relating to the National Smoke Abatement Society. Includes: correspondence with the society concerning meeting arrangements, points of interest, representation and funding appeals, Westminster (Nov 1942 - Sep 1944); correspondence with the West Lancashire and Cheshire Regional Smoke Abatement Committee, Liverpool, concerning representation (Apr 1943); correspondence with the Ministry of Health, Blackpool and London, concerning | 1942-1950 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/6/26 cont..</p> | <p>conference dates and arrangements (Oct 1943 - Jan 1945); resolutions adopted at a conference of the society in London (Nov 1943); proposed new constitution for the society (Feb 1945); North West Division report for 1949-50 (Apr 1950); proceedings of the North West Division Annual General Meeting, July 1949 (May 1950). Also includes a number of printed booklets: copies of 'Smokeless Air: The Smoke Abatement Journal' (Winter/Spring 1943, Summer 1943, Autumn/Winter 1943, Spring 1945, Winter 1949, Summer 1950, Autumn 1950); copy of 'Plan for Clean Air' booklet (c. 1943); Proceedings of the London Conference 1943 (Nov 1943); 14th Annual Report of the society (1944); 15th Annual Report of the society (1945).</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/6/27</p> | <p>Papers and correspondence relating to the National Assistance Act, 1948, and the implementation of duties under the act by Whiston Rural District Council and Lancashire County Council. Includes: Ministry of Health circulars concerning the Act, nos. 70/48 (Apr 1948), 87/48 (Jun 1948), 13/49 (Mar 1949), 51/49 (May 1949), 66/49 (Jul 1949), 66a/49 (Aug 1949) and 11/50 (Jan 1950); tender from J.G. Wilson Ltd., undertakers, concerning the burial of children (Sep 1948); letter from Rainford Urban District Council thanking J.R. Henley, Clerk to Whiston R.D.C., for information concerning the Act (Sep 1948); correspondence with Lancashire County Council regarding the Act and schemes related to duties under it (Nov 1948 - May 1952); various documents concerning schemes for the provision of welfare services for people with disabilities under Sections 29 and 30 of the Act; details of duties under the act regarding contributions to old people's organisations, removal of people in need of care and attention from insanitary conditions, burial or cremation of</p> | <p>27 Apr 1948-20 May 1952</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|------------------------------|--|------|
| GB1076.WRDC/4/6/27 cont.. | the dead; two issues of the Rural District Councils Association Official Circular, with articles and letters concerning the Act (Sep and Nov 1948); Scheme for the Exercise of Lancashire County Council's Functions Under Section 21 of the Act, concerning accommodation for elderly people and people with disabilities and/or long-term illnesses. | |
| GB1076.WRDC/4/6/28 | Copy of the Manchester and Liverpool Electric Express Railway Bill for incorporating and conferring powers upon the Manchester and Liverpool Electric Express Railway Company | 1901 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA40/P
[\[GB1076.JBB\]](#)

Mr. J. B. BROWN'S COLLECTION

Title deed items to land in Ince-in-Makerfield and a single volume, a pocket-book edition of 'Book of Pious Reflections for Everyday of the Month' [pub. C.1800].

GB1076.JBB Mr. J. B. Brown's Collection

GB1076.JBB/1 Title deed to land in Ince-in-Makerfield

| | | |
|----------------|---|----------------------------|
| GB1076.JBB/1/1 | Two items (attached): Indentures of lease relating to a plot of land at Ince-in-Makerfield a) From Thomas Jackson jnr. To John Woods - 26 December 1877 b) From John Woods to Thomas Jackson jnr. - 19 April 1883 | 26 Dec 1877 19 Apr 1883 |
|----------------|---|----------------------------|

GB1076.JBB/2 Pious Reflections for Every Day of the Month

| | | |
|----------------|--|---------|
| GB1076.JBB/2/1 | Pocket size edition of Pious Reflections for Every Day of the Month, translated from the French of Fenelon, Archbishop of Cambay. Prefixed by a Life of the Author. Printed by G. Nicholson, Poughnill, near Ludlow. The publication date is faded to the point of illegibility but is believed to be circa 1800. A handwritten inscription reads: 'Mary [possibly Murphy?]; L'pool; Feb 11 1780.' | c. 1800 |
|----------------|--|---------|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA41/C

[\[GB1076.HYF\]](#)

HUYTON YOUTH FELLOWSHIP

These items relate to the activities and administration of the Huyton Parish Church Youth Fellowship. Many of the documents also have relevance and significance to the wider community of Huyton and Roby during this period, c.1940s-c.1970.

GB1076.HYF Huyton Parish Church Youth Fellowship

GB1076.HYF/1 Printed Documents

| | | |
|----------------|--|-------------|
| GB1076.HYF/1/1 | The Huyton Magazine, vol. 67, no. 9 - An edition of the Huyton Magazine. Features a brief article celebrating the end of the Second World War. Also includes: details of various parish societies and clubs; an article about Singapore Cathedral; theological articles; chapter 17 of a serial story, 'Rough Diamond', by Fedden Tindall; and an insert, 'The Liverpool Diocesan Leaflet.' | Sep 1945 |
| GB1076.HYF/1/2 | Huyton Magazine, vo. 77, no. 10 - An edition of the Huyton magazine. Features a call for donations towards the restoration of Huyton Parish Church. Also includes: information about various clubs and societies, including the Youth Fellowship; theological and ecclesiastical articles; a comic strip telling the 'Story of the English Church: James II and the Seven Bishops, A.D. 1685 to 1688'; part two of a short story, 'Myself and Timothy,' by Elizabeth Croydon; 'Query Corner', featuring ecclesiastical questions; 'The Christian Home,' a section aimed at women with housework tips; and an insert, 'Liverpool Diocesan Leaflet,' that predominantly contains tributes to Liverpool Cathedral's retiring Dean, Dr. F.W. Dwelly. | Oct 1955 |
| GB1076.HYF/1/3 | Huyton Parish Church Youth Fellowship Annual Dinner Menu - Menu and order of toasts for the Huyton Parish Church Youth Fellowship Annual Dinner | 11 Jul 1956 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA41/C

HUYTON YOUTH FELLOWSHIP

| | | |
|----------------|---|-------------|
| GB1076.HYF/1/4 | A programme for Huyton Parish Church Junior Youth Fellowship's drama production of 'The Emperor's Nightingale' by Dan Totheroh. The production was staged at the Church Hall, Derby Rd. Programme provides crew and cast credits. Loosely inserted into the programme are two copies of the Youth Fellowship's handwritten Statement of Accounts for 1954-55; one of these has the date 31 st May 1955 written in pencil on it. | 26 Feb 1957 |
| GB1076.HYF/1/5 | Huyton Magazine, vol. 80, no. 1 - An edition of the Huyton Magazine. Features an update on the ongoing restoration of the church. Also includes: updates from clubs and societies; a call for foster carers; theological and ecclesiastical articles; an article about Bolton Abbey, Yorkshire; article about a Roman excavation in York; the 'Weekday Page for Women', featuring household tips and advice; part one of a story serial, 'The Making of an Artist', by Hoole Jackson; an insert, the 'Liverpool Diocesan Leaflet,' with information about ecclesiastical matters across the Merseyside area; and an insert, 'Stewardship,' produced by the Liverpool Diocesan Church of England Temperance Society and Police Court and Prison Gate Mission, explaining their mission and requesting support. | Jan 1958 |
| GB1076.HYF/1/6 | Huyton Magazine, vol. 81, no. 12 - An edition of the Huyton Magazine. Features a welcome to Huyton's new Vicar, Rev. J.H. Richardson. Also includes: updates from clubs and societies; theological and ecclesiastical articles, often with a Christmas theme; an article about Handel and the writing of 'The Messiah;' 'Weekday Page for Women,' with Christmas-themed household tips for women; an article about the origins of carols; a Christmas short story, 'The Tithe,' by Violet Ginever; and an insert, the 'Liverpool Diocesan Leaflet,' featuring a call for donations to support the plight of refugees and information about church activity across the Merseyside region. | Dec 1959 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA41/C

HUYTON YOUTH FELLOWSHIP

| | | |
|----------------|--|----------|
| GB1076.HYF/1/7 | An edition of the Roby Parish Magazine. Includes: updates on church activity and clubs and societies; an article about the Church of England's attendance at the Suffolk Show; 'Children's Corner,' a page for younger readers with puzzles, trivia and holiday advice, all with an ecclesiastical theme; the 'Weekday Page for Women,' featuring household tips; and various ecclesiastical articles. | Aug 1961 |
|----------------|--|----------|

GB1076.HYF/2 Huyton Parish Junior Fellowship Minutes

| | | |
|----------------|---|------------------------|
| GB1076.HYF/2/1 | Minute Book for the Huyton Parish Junior Fellowship Committee. Partially completed pocket book, featuring minutes for the Junior Fellowship's Committee meetings. These include discussions about activities, social events, fund-raising, internal issues and recruitment to the committee. Collection of inserts: 'Without Money' leaflet advertising a free book published by the Gospel Book and Tract Service; folded piece of lined paper with a drafted, incomplete tournament table with individual participant's names; piece of lined paper with handwritten list of activities for different sessions; piece of lined paper with list of potential activities; small piece of paper with short list of items and an address. | 17 Oct 1954-3 Feb 1956 |
|----------------|---|------------------------|

GB1076.HYF/3 Press Cuttings

| | | |
|----------------|--|-------------|
| GB1076.HYF/3/1 | 'Father Christmas Rode in an Illuminated Coach' - Newspaper cutting, from the Reporter [Prescot and Huyton]. Article is about the Huyton and Roby Parents' and Teachers' Association raising funds to support the upkeep of schools by holding a Christmas Fair, which included an appearance by Father Christmas. | 3 Dec 1954 |
| GB1076.HYF/3/2 | Cutting, from an unidentified local newspaper, with a photograph of attendees at a dance organised by the Huyton Parish Church Youth Fellowship, with a brief article about the event | 18 Feb 1955 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA41/C

HUYTON YOUTH FELLOWSHIP

| | | |
|----------------|---|-------------|
| GB1076.HYF/3/3 | Small clipping, from an unidentified publication, announcing that a service took place in March at which 34 founder members were inducted into the Junior Youth Fellowship. It also provides information about a forthcoming Social Evening. | Apr 1955 |
| GB1076.HYF/3/4 | Small clipping, from an unidentified publication, about two recent activities that members of the Fellowship have recently taken part in: a walk from Pant-y-Mwyn to the Loggerheads via the top of Moel Famma; and a visit to the Meccanno Factory at Binns Road | May 1955 |
| GB1076.HYF/3/5 | 'Title For Hazel' - Small press clipping, from an unidentified local newspaper, about Miss Hazel Bell from Roby being selected as the year's Carnival Queen of Huyton Parish Church. Related material GB1076.HYF/3/6; GB1076.HYF/3/7 | 27 May 1955 |
| GB1076.HYF/3/6 | 'Present for the queen' - Photograph, from an unidentified local newspaper, of Miss Hazel Bell of Roby receiving a god powder compact from Councillor A. McCracken and the Vicar of Huyton, the Rev. J.H.S. Dixon, after she had been chosen as Carnival Queen of Huyton Parish Church. Includes short caption describing the photograph. Related material GB1076.HYF/3/5; GB1076.HYF/3/7 | 27 May 1955 |
| GB1076.HYF/3/7 | Photograph, from the Reporter [Prescot and Huyton], of the Carnival Queen of Huyton Parish Church, Miss Hazel Bell, with other attendees at the carnival dance, including Councillor A. McCracken; Mrs. McCracken; the Vicar of Huyton, Rev. J.H.S. Dixon; and Mrs. Dixon. Also includes a short caption describing the photograph. Related material GB1076.HYF/3/5; GB1076.HYF/3/6 | 27 May 1955 |
| GB1076.HYF/3/8 | Small clipping, from an unidentified publication, describing a Social Evening that was well-attended by friends and parents, and featured a talk entitled 'The Theatre of Today.' The article also promotes the Fellowship's next meeting. | Jun 1955 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA41/C

HUYTON YOUTH FELLOWSHIP

| | | |
|-----------------|---|-----------------|
| GB1076.HYF/3/9 | Clipping, comprising two pieces, from an unidentified publication, providing details of the Junior Youth Fellowship members who competed in the Youth Advisory Sports, held at Huyton Modern School. The clipping also describes a recent bike ride undertaken by the Cycling Section. | Jul 1955 |
| GB1076.HYF/3/10 | Photograph, from the Reporter [Prescot and Huyton], of the Huyton Rose Queen and her retinue | 8 Jul 1955 |
| GB1076.HYF/3/11 | Clipping from an unidentified publication announcing the date of the first meeting of the 1955/56 season of the Junior Youth Fellowship | c. Sep 1955 |
| GB1076.HYF/3/12 | Clipping with two photographs of a ceremony at Huyton Parish Church. Each has a brief caption explaining that flowers were given to "scholars" of Huyton Parish Church junior and infant Sunday schools by the Rev. J.H.S. Dixon (vicar) and the Rev A. Livsey (curate). A date has been written at the head of the clipping in pencil that could read either 25 Mar 1955 or 25 Mar 1956. | c. 1955-c. 1956 |
| GB1076.HYF/3/13 | 'It Was Like Peering in to a Real Parlour' - Clipping from the Prescot & Huyton Reporter with a review of Huyton Parish Church Youth Fellowship's production of 'The Housemaster'. Related material GB1076.HYF/3/14 | May 1957 |
| GB1076.HYF/3/14 | Clipping of a photograph of the cast of Huyton Parish Church Youth Fellowship's production of the 'Housemaster' at Huyton Hey School. Related material GB1076.HYF/3/13 | c. May 1957 |
| GB1076.HYF/3/15 | 'Invested as Ranger Guides' - Small clipping about thirteen teenage girls being invested as Rangers Guides into the Hough Green Scouts. The girls were: D. Warrell; J. Rudyard; J. Evans; M. Thompson; D. Butler; A. McCracken; K. Woodward; J. Ellaby; C. Ellaby; Y. Carney; S. Rushton; S. Tomlinson; P. Leigh. | 24 Apr 1970 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA41/C

HUYTON YOUTH FELLOWSHIP

GB1076.HYF/4 Photographs

| | | |
|----------------|---|-------------------|
| GB1076.HYF/4/1 | Theatre production cast - Black and white photograph of the cast of an unidentified production on stage. A pencil note on the reverse dates the image as c. 1940s. Digitised copy available. | c. 1940s-c. 1950s |
| GB1076.HYF/4/2 | Keep Fit Class - Black and white postcard photograph of a women's keep fit class or demonstration, with a few members of a watching audience also visible. On the reverse of the photograph, a handwritten note in ink reads: 'Keep Fit Class; GFS Rooms.' This photograph was one of three originally in an envelope labelled 'War time 44? 45?' Digitised copy available. | c. 1944-c. 1945 |
| GB1076.HYF/4/3 | Huyton Parish Church Mothers' Union Garden Party - Black and white photograph of a group of thirty women sitting and standing on a lawn. On the reverse, a handwritten note in ink identifies the group as: 'Huyton Parish Church Mothers' Union; Garden Party, Huyton Church Vicarage.' This photograph was one of three originally in an envelope labelled 'War time 44? 45?' Digitised copy available. | c. 1944-c. 1945 |
| GB1076.HYF/4/4 | Huyton Parish Church Mothers' Union Trip - Small black and white photograph of approximately twelve women. On the reverse, a handwritten note in ink reads: 'Huyton Parish Church Mothers' Union Trip.' This photograph was one of three originally in an envelope labelled 'War time 44? 45?' Digitised copy available. | c. 1944-c. 1945 |
| GB1076.HYF/4/5 | One of four: Young people in a circle - Black and white photograph, one of four identical images, of young people arranged in a circle as if ready for some kind of activity. On the reverse is written a name in pencil: 'P. Keaugh.' This photograph is one of nine originally packaged in an envelope labelled: 'Junior Youth Fellowship in G.F.S. Room, early 1950s.' Digitised copy available. Related material GB1076.HYF/4/6; GB1076.HYF/4/7; GB1076.HYF/4/8 | c. early 1950s |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA41/C

HUYTON YOUTH FELLOWSHIP

| | | |
|-----------------|---|----------------|
| GB1076.HYF/4/6 | Two of four: Young people in a circle - Black and white photograph, one of four identical images, of young people arranged in a circle as if ready for some kind of activity. On the reverse is written a name in pencil: 'M Taes.' This photograph is one of nine originally packaged in an envelope labelled: 'Junior Youth Fellowship in G.F.S. Room, early 1950s.' Digitised copy available. Related material GB1076.HYF/4/5; GB1076.HYF/4/7; GB1076.HYF/4/8 | c. early 1950s |
| GB1076.HYF/4/7 | Three of four: Young people in a circle - Black and white photograph, one of four identical images, of young people arranged in a circle as if ready for some kind of activity. On the reverse is written a name in pencil: 'A. Pinnington.' This photograph is one of nine originally packaged in an envelope labelled: 'Junior Youth Fellowship in G.F.S. Room, early 1950s.' Digitised copy available. Related material GB1076.HYF/4/5; GB1076.HYF/4/6; GB1076.HYF/4/8 | c. early 1950s |
| GB1076.HYF/4/8 | Four of four: Young people in a circle - Black and white photograph, one of four identical images, of young people arranged in a circle as if ready for some kind of activity. On the reverse is written a name in pencil: 'J. Williams.' This photograph is one of nine originally packaged in an envelope labelled: 'Junior Youth Fellowship in G.F.S. Room, early 1950s.' Digitised copy available. Related material GB1076.HYF/4/5; GB1076.HYF/4/6; GB1076.HYF/4/7 | c. early 1950s |
| GB1076.HYF/4/9 | Black and white photograph of six girls laughing. This photograph is one of nine originally packaged in an envelope labelled: 'Junior Youth Fellowship in G.F.S. Room, early 1950s.' Digitised copy available. | c. early 1950s |
| GB1076.HYF/4/10 | Black and white photograph of five boys posing for the camera. This photograph is one of nine originally packaged in an envelope labelled: 'Junior Youth Fellowship in G.F.S. Room, early 1950s.' Digitised copy available. | c. early 1950s |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA41/C

HUYTON YOUTH FELLOWSHIP

| | | |
|-----------------|---|----------------|
| GB1076.HYF/4/11 | Black and white photograph of nine young people, most seated. This photograph is one of nine originally packaged in an envelope labelled: 'Junior Youth Fellowship in G.F.S. Room, early 1950s.' Digitised copy available. | c. early 1950s |
| GB1076.HYF/4/12 | Black and white photograph of young people, in side-by-side mixed pairs, dancing around a hall. This photograph is one of nine originally packaged in an envelope labelled: 'Junior Youth Fellowship in G.F.S. Room, early 1950s.' Digitised copy available. | c. early 1950s |
| GB1076.HYF/4/13 | Black and white photograph of young people playing musical chairs. This photograph is one of nine originally packaged in an envelope labelled: 'Junior Youth Fellowship in G.F.S. Room, early 1950s.' Digitised copy available. | c. early 1950s |
| GB1076.HYF/4/14 | Black and white photograph of eight members of the Huyton Parish Church Youth Fellowship Committee. On the reverse is a handwritten ink note identifying the committee and a stamp for R. Vivian Trout, photographers, Huyton. Digitised copy available. | c. 1950s |
| GB1076.HYF/4/15 | One of three different black and white photographs of a theatre production staged by the Huyton Parish Church Youth Fellowship. Digitised copy available. Related material GB1076.HYF/4/16; GB1076.HYF/4/17 | c. 1950s |
| GB1076.HYF/4/16 | One of three different black and white photographs of a theatre production staged by the Huyton Parish Church Youth Fellowship. Digitised copy available. Related material GB1076.HYF/4/15; GB1076.HYF/4/17 | c. 1950s |
| GB1076.HYF/4/17 | One of three different black and white photographs of a theatre production staged by the Huyton Parish Church Youth Fellowship; this photograph appears to have been taken during the curtain call. Digitised copy available. Related material GB1076.HYF/4/15; GB1076.HYF/4/16 | c. 1950s |
| GB1076.HYF/4/18 | Black and white photograph of six young men dressed in grass-style skirts and bras. The reverse has handwritten notes identifying the theatre production as 'She Wore Red Feathers' | c. 1950s |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA41/C

HUYTON YOUTH FELLOWSHIP

| | | |
|---------------------------|--|----------|
| GB1076.HYF/4/18 cont.. | and that this was a concert by Huyton Parish Church Youth Fellowship at G.F.S Rooms. The notes identify four of the young men: Robert Smith, Donald Plant, Robin [no surname], and Brian Hardman. There is also a stamp on the reverse for R. Vivian Trout, photographers, Huyton. Digitised copy available. Related material GB1076.HYF/4/19 | |
| GB1076.HYF/4/19 | Black and white photograph of cast and crew of 'She Wore Red Feathers' production. On the reverse is a stamp for R. Vivian Trout, photographers, Huyton. Digitised copy available. Related material GB1076.HYF/4/18 | c. 1950s |
| GB1076.HYF/4/20 | One of four black and white photographs of a 'Mock Trial' stage production by Huyton Parish Church Youth Fellowship. The photographs were originally held in a sleeve that had a stamp for R. Vivian Trout, photographer, Huyton. This photograph shows seven of the cast members, six in judges' wigs and outfits. On the reverse, handwritten notes identify the production as 'Mock Trial' written by Robert Smith, held in G.F.S Rooms, and list the names of six of the people featured in the photograph: Neville Leigh, Robert Smith, Ruth Procter, John Brindley, Brian Hardman, and Audrey Adshead. Digitised copy available. Related material GB1076. HYF/4/21; GB1076.HYF/4/22; GB1076.HYF/4/23 | c. 1950s |
| GB1076.HYF/4/21 | One of four black and white photographs of a 'Mock Trial' stage production by Huyton Parish Church Youth Fellowship. The photographs were originally held in a sleeve that had a stamp for R. Vivian Trout, photographer, Huyton. This photograph shows two members of the cast: a young man and woman. Digitised copy available. Related material GB1076.HYF/4/20; GB1076.HYF/4/22; GB1076.HYF/4/23 | c. 1950s |
| GB1076.HYF/4/22 | One of four black and white photographs of a 'Mock Trial' stage production by Huyton Parish Church Youth Fellowship. The photographs were originally held in a sleeve that had a stamp for R. Vivian Trout, photographer, | c. 1950s |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA41/C

HUYTON YOUTH FELLOWSHIP

| | | |
|---------------------------|--|----------|
| GB1076.HYF/4/22 cont.. | Huyton. This photograph features five of the female cast members; behind them a substantial number of the audience members can also be seen. Digitised copy available. Related material GB1076.HYF/4/20; GB1076.HYF/4/21; GB1076.HYF/4/23 | |
| GB1076.HYF/4/23 | One of four black and white photographs of a 'Mock Trial' stage production by Huyton Parish Church Youth Fellowship. The photographs were originally held in a sleeve that had a stamp for R. Vivian Trout, photographer, Huyton. This photograph shows four members of the cast and three young men in the foreground who may be cast members or in the audience. digitised copy available. Related material GB1076.HYF/4/20; GB1076.HYF/4/21; GB1076.HYF/4/22 | c. 1950s |
| GB1076.HYF/4/24 | One of two: Halloween party fancy dress - Originally packaged in a sleeve with two other photographs, labelled 'All Halloween Party' and with a stamp for R. Vivian Trout, photographer, Huyton. This image is one of two prints of the same black and white photograph. This print is slightly darker than the other. Photograph shows at least twenty-seven people in fancy dress at a Halloween party organised by the Huyton Parish Church Youth Fellowship. Digitised copy available. Related material GB1076.HYF/4/25; GB1076.HYF/4/26 | c. 1950s |
| GB1076.HYF/4/25 | Two of two: Halloween party fancy dress - Originally packaged in a sleeve with two other photographs, labelled 'All Halloween Party' and with a stamp for R. Vivian Trout, photographer, Huyton. This image is one of two prints of the same black and white photograph. This print is slightly brighter than the other. Photograph shows at least twenty-seven people in fancy dress at a Halloween party organised by the Huyton Parish Church Youth Fellowship. Digitised copy available. Related material GB1076.HYF/4/24; GB1076.HYF/4/26 | c. 1950s |
| GB1076.HYF/4/26 | Originally packaged in a sleeve with two other photographs, labelled 'All Halloween Party' and with a stamp for R. Vivian Trout, photographer, | c. 1950s |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA41/C

HUYTON YOUTH FELLOWSHIP

| | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|
| GB1076.HYF/4/26 cont.. | Huyton. Black and white photograph shows two people in fancy dress as skeletons at a Halloween party organised by the Huyton Parish Church Youth Fellowship. Digitised copy available. Related material GB1076.HYF/4/24; GB1076.HYF/4/25 | |
|---------------------------|--|--|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA42/P

MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS

These items comprise of a bundle of miscellaneous financial accounts mainly receipts for goods and services provided.

KA42/P/F

Finance

| | | |
|----|--|-------------|
| F1 | A bundle of miscellaneous financial accounts; mainly receipts for goods and services provided. Including: Richmond and Robinson, London 1867; Henry Hunt, general furnishing, etc; pew rents for Wesley chapel, Waterloo; rates for Local Board of Health Waterloo with Seaforth 1864; tallow chandlers, 1889; brush merchants, etc. | c.1867-1891 |
|----|--|-------------|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA43/C

KIRKBY, LYDIATE AND MELLING NURSING ASSOCIATION

This collection includes financial records, subscriptions, superannuation details and items relating to the activities and membership of the Association.

KA43/C/M

Minutes

| | | |
|----|--|-----------|
| M1 | Minutes of the Kirkby branch of the K, L and M Nursing Association | 1936-1946 |
|----|--|-----------|

KA43/C/F

Finance

| | | |
|-----|--|-------------|
| F1 | Subscriptions book, Kirkby branch. Alphabetical list of members with amount paid and when. Arranged by collector. | 1936-1942 |
| F2 | Subscription book as above | 1941-1945/6 |
| F3 | Subscription book as above | 1942-1948 |
| F4 | Account book. Account Nos.1 and 2. (A/C 2 -Motor Renewal fund). Also, loose papers, correspondence, etc re: breaking up the association and how to dispose of funds (back of vol.) | 1936-1948 |
| F5 | Subscription book, listed by collector | 1940-1947/8 |
| F6 | Income analysis, financial accounts with separate accounts for Kirkby, Lydiate and Melling. Income from midwifery fees, maternity nurse fees, superannuation fees, etc. | 1942-1948/9 |
| F7 | Cash book for car accounts, mileage etc. Other expenses, drugs, dressings, etc. | 1937-1948 |
| F8 | Cash Book: Nurses salary book with name, length of attendance, date and salary paid | 1936-1946 |
| F9 | 'The Federated Superannuation Scheme for nurses and hospital officers (Contributory) Scheme Book No.1'. Printed guidelines with completed 'Engagement Form' for Mary Bridge. | c.1938 |
| F10 | 'The Federated Superannuation Scheme. (as above) Amended on Feb 1940. 2 nd ed. | c.1940 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA43/C

KIRKBY, LYDIATE AND MELLING NURSING ASSOCIATION

KA43/C/F

Finance

| | | |
|----|---|-----------|
| F1 | Postage Book | 1942-1949 |
| F2 | Bundle of stubs from cash receipt forms. Details of money paid for nurses' fees, etc. [5] | 1937-1948 |
| F3 | Deposit Account cheque stubs (2) | 1942-1950 |

KA43/C/Z

Miscellaneous

| | | |
|----|--|--------------|
| Z1 | Membership book. List of members, alphabetical, with name of collector. | n.d. (1940s) |
| Z2 | File containing misc. papers re: accounts, tax forms and rating papers for property owned (The Park, house and garage); printed notes on NHS Act, 1946 Lancs CC Provision proposals for different services. Copies of financial statements, 1941-2, 1944-5. Correspondence re: Rushcliffe C'ttee new salary scale recommendations and fees, board, lodging, etc. | c.1946-1948 |
| Z3 | 'Midwives Act, 1936'. Instructions for procedure under the new Act concerning grants, fees charged, etc. | 1936 |
| Z4 | Valuation book for contents of premises. Furniture, linen and bedding, cutlery, surgical appliances, etc. Unknown premises (nurse's home). | 1936-1948 |
| Z5 | Contents of Flat, 23a Mount Rd, Kirkby | 1948 |
| Z6 | Bundle of Insurance policies effected with the Law Accident Insurance Society. Correspondence and policy certificates for Hazeldene, North Park, Kirkby. | n.d. |
| Z7 | Tenancy agreement for nurses flat, Mount Rd, Kirkby | 1947 |
| Z8 | Furniture bills, misc. | c.1939 |
| Z9 | Lancs. County Nursing Association 18 th Annual Report. Printed. | 1945-1946 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA44/P
[GB1076.KLEA]

KIRKBY LEASES

These documents concern leases between William Philip Molyneux, the 2nd Earl of Sefton and various individuals and later his son, Charles Williams Molyneux, 3rd Earl of Sefton, plus a bundle of later correspondence.

GB1076.KLEA Kirkby Leases

GB1076.KLEA/1 Leases

| | | |
|-----------------|---|-------------|
| GB1076.KLEA/1/1 | Lifehold lease agreement between the Earl of Sefton and Henry Plumbley for land in Kirkby - Lease for three lives. 1 Earl of Sefton; 2 Henry Plumbley, Kirkby, tailor. Piece of waste ground lately taken from front of Middle Fletchey Moss, fronting to lane on north side leading to Ormskirk. Land being about 11 perches upon which 2 recently built a cottage. For lives of Henry (37), Ellen (26) and James their son, (4). Rent 10/-. Plan of land on reverse. Digitised copy available. | 7 Sep 1832 |
| GB1076.KLEA/1/2 | Lifehold lease agreement between the Earl of Sefton and James Lyon for land in Kirkby - Lease for three lives. 1 Earl of Sefton; 2 James Lyon, Kirkby, farmer. Piece of moss ground recently brought under cultivation, situated on Kirkby Moss, bounded on north by Moss No.7 recently enclosed (now leased to Thomas Swift), on east by Simpsons Lane, on south west by Bullens Turbary, and on west by Lyons Lane. The moss ground being divided into three fields, marked no.8 on plan. For lives of James Lyon, younger son of lessee (18), Margaret, daughter of 2, (14) and John his son (9). Rent 18/-. Plan on reverse. Also, an agreement to do two days carting with two horses, a cart and driver every year for upkeep of roads or landgates. Digitised copy available. | 17 Sep 1833 |
| GB1076.KLEA/1/3 | Lifehold lease agreement between the Earl of Sefton and Robert Harrison for land at Red Brow, Kirkby - Lease for three lives. 1 Earl of Sefton; 2 Robert Harrison, Simonswood, cordwainer. Piece of land on south side of lane | 31 May 1842 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA44/P

KIRKBY LEASES

| | | |
|---------------------------|---|-------------|
| GB1076.KLEA/1/3 cont.. | leading from Red Brow in Kirkby, through the township towards new bridge at Barrow Nook in Bickerstaff, being north end of a field called Glade Hey (now in occupation of George Ledson) and on south side running along the boundary of Glade Hey and house pasture, and on west side of Glade Hey running to the lane. A total of 33 perches upon which 2 recently built a dwelling house, workshop etc. Lives of Robert (38), Anthony his son (15) and Robert (7). Rent 20/-. Small plan on reverse. Also loose inside: note of measurement of land taken from NE end of George Ledson's Glade Hey, for a garden. Digitised copy available. | |
| GB1076.KLEA/1/4 | Lifehold lease agreement between the Earl of Sefton and John Huyton, Junior - Lease for three lives. 1 Earl of Sefton; 2 John Huyton, Junior, Aintree, farmer. Piece of land lately enclosed from waste on north side of lane leading from Potters Pits towards the moss, being in front of the Great Meadow. Land being about 25 perches and on which two good cottages were erected under lease of 1836, granted to Thomas Heyes and John Tyrer, now cancelled. Lives of 2, (son of John Huyton, Aintree, market gardener) (34), Alice Rowley, daughter of Thomas, Maghull, bricklayer (24), and Thomas Rowley, son of George of Netherton, farmer (8). Rent 7/6. Digitised copy available. | 24 Mar 1843 |

GB1076.KLEA/2 Correspondence

| | | |
|-----------------|---|------------------------|
| GB1076.KLEA/2/1 | Letter or memorandum, unaddressed, signed by Halifax Wyatt, records discussions with R. Harrison about whether his lease includes permission to sell beer and other items. Difficult to decipher in places. Digitised copy available. | 30 Sep 1881-4 Oct 1881 |
| GB1076.KLEA/2/2 | Letter from Rev. J. Leach to Mr. Lloyd, enclosing receipts for cheques. Digitised copy available. | 29 Dec 1900 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA44/P

KIRKBY LEASES

| | | |
|-----------------|--|-------------|
| GB1076.KLEA/2/3 | Letter from Tom Watts to Giles Lloyd, Confirming arrangements for a tenant, Clay, to move into Taylor's Cottage. Digitised copy available. | 16 Apr 1902 |
| GB1076.KLEA/2/4 | Letter to unidentified recipient from Richard Hesketh, enclosing receipts for payments relating to Red Brow, Kirkby, and church rates. Digitised copy available. | 19 Apr 1902 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA45/P

PROPERTY AGENTS

The following records were deposited in 1994 and relate mainly to property in London and some property in St. Helens Road, all owned by G. Rogers of Whiston.

KA45/P/Z

Miscellaneous

| | | |
|----|--|---------------|
| Z1 | Lease for 21 years 1. Francis Rogers, Ealing, gent 2. John Webb, Angle Cottage, Ealing, plumber Cottage called Angle Cottage and lands attached. Rent £14 p.a. | 25 Mar 1853 |
| Z2 | Bundle of correspondence and miscellaneous receipts; letters from stone mason, W. Auckland, St. Helens (1901); letters from Cole and Hicks, estate agents, re: properties leased by G. Rogers in London and St Helens (1900-1904); letters from Williamson, Hill and Co. solicitors. Letters re: repairs to property, rents, etc. Bill of account of trustees to solicitors re: Ealing estate (1903); notice re: tram route in Ealing. | 1900-1904 |
| Z3 | Photograph of large house, unidentified. [Possibly 'The Elms', Whiston, or 'Bridgefield', Whiston] | n.d. (c.1900) |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA46/P

[\[GB1076.HALS\]](#)

HALSNEAD ESTATE

This series of documents relates to the sale of portions of the Halsnead Estate that originally included lands and property in the areas of Whiston, Cronton, Rainhill, Prescot and Tarbock. These records relate primarily to property in the Whiston area and should be viewed in conjunction with the Halsnead Estate Sale Catalogue.

GB1076.HALS Halsnead Estate

GB1076.HALS/1 Estate Sales

GB1076.HALS/1/1 Willis to Towler: lands in Whiston

| | | |
|-------------------|--|-------------|
| GB1076.HALS/1/1/1 | Requisitions on Title relating to Halsnead Estate and replies. Land in Whiston. Willis to Towler. Related material GB1076.HALS/1/2 | May 1929 |
| GB1076.HALS/1/1/2 | Observations on replies to requisitions on title relating to Halsnead Estate and replies thereto. Land in Whiston. Willis to Towler. Should be read in conjunction with GB1076.HALS/1/1. | May 1929 |
| GB1076.HALS/1/1/3 | Copy: Statutory Declaration by Captain Charles Beaumont d'Anyers Willis as to the identity of lands contracted to be sold to William Abel Towler Esq. by Charles Rodolph d'Anyers Willis, with schedule. Relates to land in Whiston. | 26 Jul 1929 |
| GB1076.HALS/1/1/4 | Abstract/Summary of Title to Halsnead Estate. Summary of history of estate from 1760 (birth of Richard Willis) to 1929. Related material GB1076.HALS/1/6 | c. 1929 |
| GB1076.HALS/1/1/5 | An agreement for the sale of part of the hereditaments comprised in the Halsnead Estate, in the County of Lancashire, between William Abel Towler of Littleport, Cambridge Merchant, and Edward Mawdsley of Whiston, Lancashire | 30 Jan 1929 |
| GB1076.HALS/1/1/6 | Plans to accompany Summary of Titles [GB1076.HALS/1/4]. Plan numbers 2,3,5 showing land on Cronton Road in Tarbock, Whiston Lane Ends, Platts Bridge and Whiston Cross. | c. 1929 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA46/P

HALSNEAD ESTATE

GB1076.HALS/1/2 Willis to Towler: Church Lodge

| | | |
|-------------------|--|-------------|
| GB1076.HALS/1/2/1 | Abstract of the title produced by Ernest Vinter, Cambridge, showing the creation and payment off of portions charged on the Halsnead Estate in priority to the Estate of Henry Rodolph d'Anyers Willis, executed by F.W. Willis. | 27 Apr 1929 |
| GB1076/HALS/1/2/2 | Abstract of the title produced by Ernest Vinter, Cambridge, of Wm. Abel Towler Esq. to the main portion of the Halsnead Estate in the parishes of Whiston, Cronton, Tarbock and Rainhill in the County of Lancashire. | 26 Apr 1929 |
| GB1076.HALS/1/2/3 | <u>Willis to Towler: Requisitions on title.</u> Requisitions on title relating to the Halsnead Estate and replied thereto. View with GB1076.HALS/1/2/3. | 1 May 1929 |
| GB1076.HALS/1/2/4 | <u>Willis to Towler: Observations on replies to requisitions on title.</u> Observations on replies to requisitions on title relating to the Halsnead Estate (see GB1076.HALS/1/2/3) | 14 May 1929 |
| GB1076.HALS/1/2/5 | <u>Copy: Statutory Declaration.</u> Unsigned copy of a Statutory Declaration by Captain Charles Beaumont d'Anyers Willis as to the identity of lands contracted to be sold to William Abel Tower Esq. by Charles Rodolph d'Anyers Willis. | 1929 |
| GB1076.HALS/1/2/6 | Abstract of charge by way of legal mortgage to secure the balance of account, between W.A. Towler Esquire and Barclays Bank | 27 Jun 1930 |
| GB1076.HALS/1/2/7 | <u>Abstract of Mineral Leases.</u> An abstract of mineral leases, dating from a 1913 lease made between Richard Atherton De Anyers Willis Esquire of Halsnead and the Hulton Colliery Company Limited, affecting lots 3-14, 12a, 57-58, 58a, 60a, 60b, 64-69, 71-77 in the Halsnead Estate Sale Catalogue, 1929. This abstract includes a plan of the lots referred to. The Estate Sale Catalogue is available to view [GB1076.ESTA/1/1] | 1929 |
| GB1076.HALS/1/2/8 | Schedule of properties and parcels of land included in the Halsnead Estate, declared by Charles Beaumont d'Anyers Willis | 24 Feb 1928 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA46/P

HALSNEAD ESTATE

| | | |
|--------------------|--|---------------|
| GB1076.HALS/1/2/9 | Draft conveyance between Charles Rodolph D'Anyers Willis, Charles Beaumont D'Anyers Willis and Harold Marson, Trustees of the estate of Henry Rodolph D'Anyers Willis and William Abel Towler | 05 Feb 1930 |
| GB1076.HALS/1/2/10 | <u>Copy of a conveyance between William Abel Towler and William Hunt.</u> This conveyance, between William Abel Towler and William Hunt, concerns the property known as Church Lodge, purchased by Mr. Hunt for the sum of £325.00. | 27 Jun 1930 |
| GB1076.HALS/1/2/11 | <u>Conveyance between William Abel Towler and William Hunt.</u> This conveyance, between William Abel Towler Esquire and William Hunt Esquire, concerns the property known as Church Lodge, purchased by Mr. Hunt for the sum of £325.00. The document includes a plan of the property, which has been stitched into the document, and a seal. Related material GB1076.HALS/1/2/10; GB1076.HALS/1/2/12 | 27 Jun 1930 |
| GB1076.HALS/1/2/12 | <u>Schedule of Conveyance between William Abel Towler and William Hunt.</u> This schedule concerns the conveyance of the property known as Church Lodge, purchased by Mr. Hunt from Mr. Towler and is witnessed by a G. Willcocks. Related material GB1076.HALS/1/2/11 | 27 Jun 1930 |
| GB1076.HALS/1/2/13 | Abstract of the title, including a plan, of the personal representative of William Hunt, deceased, to the freehold cottage, Church Lodge, naming Alan Herbert Hatton, solicitor as executor, and the conveyance of the property to Edward Mawdsley. Mr. Hunt died on 10 August 1940. | 23 Apr 1959 |
| GB1076.HALS/1/2/14 | Conveyance between A.H. Hatton Esq. and E. Mawdesley Esq. of the property known as Church Lodge, Windy Arbor Road (formerly Tarbock Road) for the sum of £200.00. Related material GB1076.HALS/1/2/13 | 23 April 1959 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA46/P

HALSNEAD ESTATE

| | | |
|--------------------|--|-------------|
| GB1076.HALS/1/2/15 | Mortgage between Edward Mawdsley (the Borrower) and Alan Herbert Hatton (the Lender) on Church Lodge, Windy Arbor Road (formerly Tarbock Road) for the sum of £100.00 with interest of 5% per annum. The document is amended to record the death of Mr. Hatton and full repayment by Mr. Mawdsley, dated 12 June 1961. Related material GB1076.HALS/1/2/16 | 23 Apr 1959 |
| GB1076.HALS/1/2/16 | <u>Abstract of the Death and Probate of Alan H. Hatton deceased.</u> This abstract names Allen Beckett and Christopher John Bower Hatton as being granted probate for Mr. Hatton's estate. Related material GB1076.HALS/1/2/15 | 12 Jun 1961 |
| GB1076.HALS/1/2/17 | <u>Application for an Official Search.</u> An application for an official search made under the Land Charges Act, 1925, Law of Property (Amendment) Act 1926 concerning Church Lodge, Tarbock Road. This includes a letter from solicitors Bird and Eldridge in relation to the sale of property from Towler to Hunt and a plan of the property. | 23 Jun 1930 |
| GB1076.HALS/1/2/18 | <u>Application for an Official Search.</u> An application for an official search made under the Land Charges Act, 1925, Law of Property (Amendment) Act 1926 concerning Church Lodge, Tarbock Road, naming William Hunt, Annie Hunt, Alan Herbert Hatton and Edward Maudsley. | 17 Apr 1959 |
| GB1076.HALS/1/2/19 | <u>Land Charges Act 1972: Certificate of the Result of a Search.</u> Certificate number L6921010 concerning Edward Maudsley and others. Related material GB1076.HALS/1/2/21 | 10 Jan 1979 |
| GB1076.HALS/1/2/20 | <u>Requisition for Search and Official Certificate of Search.</u> A requisition for search concerning Church Lodge, made by solicitors Barrow and Cook to Knowsley Borough Council, including a plan of the property and the Official Certificate of Search with receipt (top copy from a duplicate book) | 3 Jan 1979 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA46/P

HALSNEAD ESTATE

| | | |
|--------------------|---|-------------|
| GB1076.HALS/1/2/21 | <u>Land Charges Act 1972: Certificate of the Result of a Search.</u> Certificate number A0523029 concerning Edward Maudsley and others. Related material GB1076.HALS/1/2/19 | 26 Jan 1979 |
|--------------------|---|-------------|

GB1076.HALS/2 Finance

| | | |
|-----------------|--|------------------------|
| GB1076.HALS/2/1 | Account ledger of the Halsnead Estate, for accounts relating to the Estate, House, Buildings, Gardens, Mr Willis a/c No.1 and Mr Willis a/c No. 2 | 5 Jul 1909-30 Jun 1913 |
| GB1076.HALS/2/2 | A day journal including ½ year rents due February 2 nd , giving acreage, tenant name, property, rent due, cash received and paid. The daily entries begin on July 5 th , 1909. | 5 Jul 1909-16 Oct 1916 |

See also: **[GB1076.ESTA/1/1]: Halsnead Estate Sale Catalogue**
 [GB1076.HALS/2]: Estate ledgers, 2 volumes

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA47/P

[\[GB1076.ESTA\]](#)

ESTATE SALE CATALOGUES

Documents relating to the sale of estates, land and property. Related material
GB1076.HALS

GB1076.ESTA/1 Estate Sales Catalogues

| | | |
|-----------------|--|------|
| GB1076.ESTA/1/1 | Halsnead Estate, near Liverpool (with map). Includes Halsnead Hall, Sandfield House, 12 farms, 80 cottages, plus small holdings and land for sale by public auction at the Hare and Hounds public house, Tarbock, 27 June 1929. Also features small photographs of Halsnead Hall, Prince's House Farm, and Royal Oak Farm. See also GB1076.HALS. This series also includes a bound edition of this volume: GB1076.ESTA/1/2. | 1929 |
| GB1076.ESTA/1/2 | Bound edition of sale catalogue for Halsnead Estate, near Liverpool (with map). Includes Halsnead Hall, Sandfield House, 12 farms, 80 cottages, plus small holdings and land for sale by public auction at the Hare and Hounds public house, Tarbock, 27 June 1929. Also features small photographs of Halsnead Hall, Prince's House Farm, and Royal Oak Farm. See also GB1076.HALS. Has some pencil markings throughout, otherwise a duplicate of the unbound edition of this volume: GB1076.ESTA/1/1. | 1929 |
| GB1076.ESTA/1/3 | Sale catalogue for Rainhill Estate. Includes property in Rainhill, Cronton, Ditton, Widnes, Tarbock and Ince. Numbered lists of lots giving tenants' names, description of property and area. Properties for sale include The Hall, Rainhill; Cronton Hall, Cronton; Scholes, Rainhill; along with numerous farms, cottages and land. Pencil notes and calculations throughout. Portion of page 47 has been cut out and removed. Includes photographs of Manor Farm, Rainhill; Cronton Hall, Cronton; and The Scholes, Rainhill (two views). | 1920 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA47/P

ESTATE SALE CATALOGUES

| | | |
|-----------------|---|------|
| GB1076.ESTA/1/4 | Three copies of sale catalogue for Boundary House Farm, Tarbock Road, Huyton. Plan, particulars and conditions of sale of the freehold farm at Huyton, near Liverpool. Offered for sale by auction by Mr William Thomson on Tuesday 20 th June 1899 at the Law Association Rooms, 14 Cook Street, Liverpool. The property extends to 29 acres and 9 perches. | 1899 |
| GB1076.ESTA/1/5 | Duplicated copy of Ewanville sale catalogue. Huyton, near Liverpool – for sale by order of the executors of the late Sir Joseph Beecham, Bart. Catalogue of sale of valuable household furnishings offered for sale by auction by Messrs. J.B. and B. Leach, FAI, on Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, March 11 th , 12 th , 13 th and 14 th 1919. Includes photographs of property and furnishings. | 1919 |
| GB1076.ESTA/1/6 | Sale catalogue for Dumbreeze House, Knowsley Park, Knowsley. By order of the executors of W. H. Crook, Esq., deceased. Catalogue of the valuable household appointments, to be sold by auction by Messrs. Brown and Brown on Monday and Tuesday, 4 th and 5 th December 1922. | 1922 |
| GB1076.ESTA/1/7 | Estate sale catalogue and plans for the Tarbock Estate. On the outskirts of Huyton, freehold to be sold in lots, estate of about 2272 acres. Includes 20 corn and potato growing farms, 10 small houses, 40 detached and semidetached cottages, small holding, market gardening land and building plots. Offered for sale by auction by Messrs. John D Wood and Co. and Boulton, Son and Maples at the Hare and Hounds Hotel, Tarbock on Tuesday, June 1 st , 1926. Includes two copies of the estate plan no. 1 and plan no. 2 - one loose copy and one glued to the inside back cover of the brochure. Brochure also includes several small photographs: Tarbock Green; Wood Lane Farm; Dye House Farm; Green Bridge Farm; Georgeson's House Farm; Dale Farm; The Residence; Tarbock Hall; Tarbock Post Office | 1926 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA47/P

ESTATE SALE CATALOGUES

| | | |
|---------------------------|--|------|
| GB1076.ESTA/1/7 cont.. | and Smithy; The House; The Cottages; Mill Bridge Farm; Yew Tree Farm; Priory Farm House; New Pale Farmhouse; Rose Cottage; Higher Park Farm; Brunt Boggart Farm House; Stockswell Farm; Dog Clog Cottage; Cross Hillocks Farm House. | |
| GB1076.ESTA/1/8 | Estate Sale catalogue and plans for the remaining portions of the Fermor-Hesketh Lancashire Estates, comprising Hesketh Bank and Rufford Estates. By instructions from Sir Thomas Fermor-Hesketh, Bart. – particulars and conditions of sale of the remaining portions of the freehold agricultural and building estates known as Hesketh Bank and Rufford Estates, the whole area being of about 2600 acres. Offered for sale by auction by Ellis and Sons on: Hesketh Bank Estate: Wednesday May 30 th 1934 at the Bull and Royal Hotel, Preston; Rufford Estate: Thursday May 31 st 1934 at the Wheatsheaf Hotel, Ormskirk. Volume comprises one brochure and Plan no. 1: Hesketh Bank Estate; Plan no. 2: Rufford Estate. Also includes photographs of The Chase, Rufford (grounds and house). | 1934 |
| GB1076.ESTA/1/9 | Rupert Farm Estate sale leaflet. Offering newly built houses to be let on the Rupert Farm Estate, off Twig Lane, Huyton. Includes description of properties and location plan. Offered through Thomas and Jones, Estate Agents, Valuers and Property Auctioneers. | n.d. |
| GB1076.ESTA/1/10 | 'St. Helens Offers Ideal Sites for your Factory' brochure - Brochure offering detailed particulars and plans of available factory sites in St Helens, with an outline of power and transport facilities in the area | 1932 |
| GB1076.ESTA/1/11 | Sale brochure for Thingwall Farm Estate, Huyton-with-Roby, including key plan and plan of proposed layout. Plans and particulars of the estate, including 1033 house plots and a site for 18 shops, offered in 10 lots. Offered for sale by public auction by Messrs. W.F. Beavan on Thursday, October 8 th 1936 at the Property | 1936 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA47/P

ESTATE SALE CATALOGUES

| | | |
|----------------------------|--|------|
| GB1076.ESTA/1/11 cont.. | Exchange, 14 Cook Street, Liverpool. Includes a covering letter of invitation from W.F. Beavan. Also includes a letter from David Stoker, Liverpool Record Office, sent when depositing the records in 1999 that includes some useful provenance information. A second copy of this brochure is also in the collection: GB1076.ESTA/1/12. | |
| GB1076.ESTA/1/12 | Sale brochure for Thingwall Farm Estate, Huyton-with-Roby, including key plan and plan of proposed layout. Plans and particulars of the estate, including 1033 house plots and a site for 18 shops, offered in 10 lots. Offered for sale by public auction by Messrs. W.F. Beavan on Thursday, October 8 th 1936 at the Property Exchange, 14 Cook Street, Liverpool. A second copy of this brochure is also in the collection: GB1076.ESTA/1/11; this includes additional documents that provide contextual information and provenance. | 1936 |
| GB1076.ESTA/1/13 | Sale catalogue for the Bold Estate, near Warrington, Lancashire. By direction of Colonel R.F. Hesketh, T.D., D.L., M.P. and Mrs G.V. Fleetwood-Hesketh. Illustrated particulars, conditions of sale and plan of the freehold, agricultural and sporting Bold Estate of about 1460 acres. Offered for sale by auction by Strutt and Parker, Lofts and Warner on Thursday 27 th March 1958 at the Wheatsheaf Hotel, Ormskirk. Includes photographs of: Maypole Farm; Middlefield Farm; Bushel's Farm; Old Bold Hall Farm; Bargyloo Farm; Park Farm. | 1958 |
| GB1076.ESTA/1/14 | Sale catalogue of furniture and items, 'Blacklow', Roby Road, Roby. In the estate of Mr Thomas Stone, deceased: sale catalogue of antique furniture, silver, electro-plate, chine, cut glass, oil paintings, library of books, Persian rugs and general effects. Offered for sale by auction by Messrs. Outhwaite and Litherland on Monday and Tuesday, 5 th and 6 th of October 1964. Notes in pencil made on cover and inside back cover. | 1964 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA47/P

ESTATE SALE CATALOGUES

| | | |
|------------------|--|------|
| GB1076.ESTA/1/15 | Sale catalogue for New Cut Farmhouse, New Cut Lane, Kirkby. Description and particulars of sale, offered for sale by auction by Paterson and Thomas on Wednesday 20 th March 1974, at the Stanley Gate Inn, Bickerstaffe. Does not include plan. | 1974 |
| GB1076.ESTA/1/16 | Photocopied sale catalogue for Huyton Hey Manor Farmhouse, Huyton Hey Road, Huyton. By direction of the executors of Lady Carr-Saunders and offered for sale by Borron Shaw and Co. on Wednesday 9 th May 1990 at St Agnes Parochial Club, Huyton Hey Road, Huyton. Includes particulars and details of the period farmhouse (in need of renovation) standing in just under 0.5 acre of land. | 1990 |
| GB1076.ESTA/1/17 | Sales catalogue for Valuable Farms and Building Land, situate in the Township of Huyton. To be offered by auction by Messrs. Wm. Halsall & Son at the King's Arms Hotel, Prescot, on Tuesday, the 23 rd day of September, 1924. Lots include: Pluckington Farm, Hall Lane, Huyton; building or accommodation land, Seel Road, Huyton; Mosscroft Farm, Whiston Lane, Huyton; building land, Whiston Lane, Huyton; building land, Huyton Lane, Huyton; and Ward's Farm, Huyton Lane, Huyton. The catalogue has been annotated throughout and includes a plan of farms and building land at Huyton near Liverpool, based upon the Ordnance Survey. | 1924 |
| GB1076.ESTA/1/18 | Photocopy of sale catalogue for Freehold Estates of Inheritance, situate at Eccleston, in the Parish of Prescot. Fifteen Lots for sale by public auction at Hoults, the Legs-of-Man, Prescot, on Thursday 7 th June 1810 at Ten o'clock in the forenoon, including: The Manor or Lordship of Eccleston comprising Eccleston Hall, Hall Farm; Eccleston Corn Mills; Eccleston Paper Mill; together with multiple dwelling houses, cottages, messuages, a public house known as the Eccleston Arms and several Closes of land. The bundle includes an A4 copy of the whole document (pages 1-7) and an A3 | 1810 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA47/P

ESTATE SALE CATALOGUES

| | | |
|------------------|--|------|
| GB1076.ESTA/1/19 | copy comprising the particulars of the document (pages 3-7).Auction catalogue for Simonswood Hall, Hall Lane, Simonswood, a sandstone three-storey residence built in 1687, including outbuildings and grounds. For sale by auction by auctioneers Paterson & Thomas of Cook St, Liverpool. The auction to be held at the Commercial Hotel, Railway Road, Ormskirk, Thursday 7 th June 1973 at 3 p.m. | 1973 |
|------------------|--|------|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA48/O

KNOWSLEY MBC: ENGINEERS DEPARTMENT

The following collections of maps and plans have been listed wherever possible by the creating authority. The provenance of some of the collections is unknown, several deposits of maps having been made by the borough engineers and surveyors at different times.

Where the date of deposit and items within a collection are known, an accession number has been assigned e.g. KA48/O, or GB1076 if catalogued onto CALM. The maps within this collection include many Prescott UDC items and miscellaneous maps.

Those maps which have been copied from originals held at LRO such as tithe maps etc. have been designated Misc. and given the reference code Z.

Elsewhere, the maps have been sorted by creating authority and given a blanket reference such as LCC or Hu. E.g. KA/LCC/P for all maps and plans originating from Lancashire County Council, or KA/Hu/P for those originating from Huyton UDC.

The architectural plans are similarly listed. Those which were previously unlisted have been sorted by originating authority. The bulk of the plans however were sorted and catalogued already, and this arrangement has been left.

The following maps and plans were deposited by the Borough Engineer's Dept of KMBC in September 1979 with an additional deposit in 1982. They are miscellaneous and include maps from the predecessor authorities.

It should be noted that some of the Wrennall maps of 1878 have been amended without annotation and at a later date, with later buildings added by Huyton Local Board and HUDC.

GB1076.HUDC/7/1 Huyton-with-Roby District Maps and Plans

| | | |
|-------------------|---|--------|
| GB1076.HUDC/7/1/3 | Huyton with Roby drainage. Sections of sewers. Scale: Horiz. 4 chains to 1"; vertical 20' to 1" | c.1900 |
|-------------------|---|--------|

GB1076.HUDC/7/2 Huyton-with Roby Local Board of Health Plans

| | | |
|-------------------|--|------|
| GB1076.HUDC/7/2/1 | Wrennall Map No.1: Hand drawn plan surveyed by William Wrennall, 1878, showing Church Road, Bridge Road and a later addition of Rupert Road (formerly Dam House Lane). St. Bartholomew's Church is also included. A key in the form of 'Explanations' is provided, with houses, outbuildings, greenhouses, wood buildings, | 1878 |
|-------------------|--|------|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA48/O

KNOWSLEY MBC: ENGINEERS DEPARTMENT

| | | |
|-----------------------------|---|------|
| GB1076.HUDC/7/2/1 cont.. | lamp posts, sewer grids, cess pools. manholes, bench marks, levels based on Ordnance data in red and sewers drawn in blue. | |
| GB1076.HUDC/7/2/2 | Wrennall Map No.2: Hand drawn plan surveyed by William Wrennall, 1878, showing Dam House Lane [later renamed Rupert Road] | 1878 |
| GB1076.HUDC/7/2/3 | Wrennall Map No.3: Hand drawn plan surveyed by William Wrennall, 1878, showing St. Michael's Church, Huyton Lane, Archway Road, Derby Road, Blue Bell Lane, Westmoreland Road [Westmorland Road]; Stanley Road; a small section of Church Road and a small section of Dam House Lane (Rupert Road) | 1878 |
| GB1076.HUDC/7/2/4 | Wrennall Map No.4 Hand drawn plan surveyed by William Wrennall, 1878, showing Seel Road, Victoria Road and Church Road, Huyton. A microfiche copy is available. | 1878 |
| GB1076.HUDC/7/2/5 | Wrennall Map No.5: Hand drawn plan surveyed by William Wrennall, 1878, showing Pilch Lane and Roby Road. Microfiche copy available. | 1878 |
| GB1076.HUDC/7/2/6 | Wrennall Map No.7: Hand drawn plan surveyed by William Wrennall, 1878, showing Roby Village: Church Road; Bridge Road; Station Road; Roby Station; Carr Lane; Roby Road. Microfiche copy available. | |
| GB1076.HUDC/7/2/7 | Wrennall Map No.8: Hand drawn plan surveyed by William Wrennall, 1878, showing Archway Road, Blacklow Brow and Tarbock Road | 1878 |
| GB1076.HUDC/7/2/8 | Wrennall Map No.9: Hand drawn plan surveyed by William Wrennall, 1878, showing St. Mary's Road, St. Agnes' Road, Huyton Hey Road, Cross Vale Road, Tarbock Road, Pinnington Place and The Orchard. This plan also shows Huyton Railway Station and the pedestrian subway underneath the tracks. Microfiche copy available. | 1878 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA48/O

KNOWSLEY MBC: ENGINEERS DEPARTMENT

| | | |
|--------------------|---|------|
| GB1076.HUDC/7/2/9 | Wrennall Map No.10: Hand drawn plan surveyed by William Wrennall, 1878, showing St. Mary's Road, St. Agnes' Road, St. John's Road, Huyton Hey Road and part of Victoria Road, Huyton. This plan includes St. Agnes' Roman Catholic Chapel and Huyton Hey Farm. Microfiche copy available. | 1878 |
| GB1076.HUDC/7/2/10 | Wrennall Map No.11: Hand drawn plan surveyed by William Wrennall, 1878, covering Huyton Quarry, showing Hall Lane, Ellis Ashton Street, Desilva Street, Elm Street, Derby Street, Baker Street, Seel Street, School Lane, Hale View Road, St. Gabriel's Church and the Gas Works | 1878 |
| GB1076.HUDC/7/2/11 | Wrennall Map No.13: Hand drawn plan surveyed by William Wrennall, 1878, showing Tarbock Road, Birch Road, Beech Road, New Lane [St. John's Road] and Sandy Road [Wheathill Road]. Microfilm copy available. | 1878 |
| GB1076.HUDC/7/2/12 | Wrennall Map No.14: Hand drawn plan surveyed by William Wrennall, 1878, Tarbock Road and St. John's Road, Huyton | 1878 |

KA48/O/P Prescott UDC Maps and Plans

| | | |
|-----|---|------|
| P7 | Prescot UDC. Plan of parish church graveyard | 1906 |
| P8 | Prescot UDC. Plan of extension to graveyard at church | 1907 |
| P9 | Prescot UDC. Plan of proposed cemetery | 1922 |
| P10 | Prescot UDC. New cemetery, plan of gravespace | 1926 |
| P11 | Prescot UDC. Plan of trolley poles and tramway | 1900 |
| P12 | Moss Meadow, sections of streets and houses | 1905 |
| P13 | Map showing proposed road from Carr Lane to South Avenue. 2.5" to 50' | 1933 |
| P14 | Prescot UDC Knowsley Park Lane private street works. Scale 1" to 10' [4] | 1969 |
| P15 | Map of the wards formed in 1932 within Prescot UDC. 6" (Huyton, Roby, Eccleston, Knowsley Park, Rainhill, Croxteth Park, Page Moss) | 1932 |
| P16 | Map showing Shaw Lane, Whiston end. [Marked '686'] | n.d. |
| P17 | Lancashire County Council. Prescot By-Pass route [4] | 1966 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA49/U

[\[GB1076.WHOS\]](#)

WHISTON HOSPITAL

The following records were received from Whiston Hospital in March 1994. Most of the early records were destroyed, and others have been deposited at St Helens library. The following represent only a small sample of the classes of record common to hospitals.

Note that confidential patient files are closed for a period of 100 years from the date of the last entry and administrative records for 30 years. Permission to access records should be sought in writing: please contact the Archive Service for details.

Please refer to KA84/U for the records for Rainhill Hospital. These records comprise of case files of patients so are therefore closed for 100 years

GB1076.WHOS/1 Registers

| | | |
|-----------------|--|------------------------|
| GB1076.WHOS/1/1 | Admissions and Discharge Register, Prescott Union, Whiston Institution - A register containing the details of patients admitted to and discharged from Whiston Institution | 1 Jul 1917-19 Jul 1918 |
|-----------------|--|------------------------|

Please note that registers GB1076.WHOS/1/2 through to GB1076.WHOS/1/7 are closed for a period of 100 years from the date of the last entry. Permission to access records should be sought in writing: please contact the Archive Service for details.

GB1076.WHOS/2 Medical Records

Please note that this collection of medical records GB1076.WHOS/2 are closed for a period of 100 years from the date of the last entry. Permission to access records should be sought in writing: please contact the Archive Service for details.

GB1076.WHOS/3 Administration

| | | |
|-----------------|---|-------------------|
| GB1076.WHOS/3/1 | Lancashire Public Assistance Committee - Institution Bedding and Linen Account. An account book used to record bedding and linen received and issued at Whiston Institution | Jan 1939-Sep 1946 |
| GB1076.WHOS/3/2 | Lancashire Public Assistance Committee - Institution Uniforms Account. An account book used to record uniforms received and issued at Whiston Infirmary | May 1930-Jun 1942 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA49/U

WHISTON HOSPITAL

| | | |
|-----------------|---|------------------------|
| GB1076.WHOS/3/3 | Institution Weighbridge Book - All Paid Weights. A weighbridge book used to issue the appropriate weighbridge tickets for vehicles of Horse Drawn Class or Motor Vehicle when monetary transactions have taken place | 23 Mar 1943-4 Oct 1943 |
| GB1076.WHOS/3/5 | Lancashire Public Assistance Committee - Institution Inventory Book. An inventory book used to record fixtures and furniture, clothing, bedding and linen, crockery, kitchen utensils and necessaries-hardware in Whiston Institution | Mar 1947 |
| GB1076.WHOS/3/6 | Gift Book. A notebook used to record gifts given to the hospital | 4 Nov 1942-27 May 1964 |
| GB1076.WHOS/3/7 | Eccleston Hall Staff Book (Salaries). A ledger used to record nursing staff salaries at Eccleston Hall, when the hall was used as a sanatorium for the purpose of treating tuberculosis | Sep 1939-Aug 1949 |
| GB1076.WHOS/3/8 | A ledger used to record nursing staff salaries at Eccleston Hall, when the hall was used as a sanatorium for the purpose of treating tuberculosis | Sep 1949-May 1966 |

GB1076.WHOS/4 St. Helens & Knowsley School of Nursing

| | | |
|-----------------|--|-------------------|
| GB1076.WHOS/4/1 | Enamelled badge, St. Helens & Knowsley School of Nursing. A round metal badge with enamelled face and circular blue, red and gold design incorporating the hospital crest and with a safety brooch pin to the reverse. The badge, made by Thomas Fattorini Ltd., Regent Street Works Birmingham, is seated in its original, plastic presentation case. | c. 1970s-c. 1990s |
|-----------------|--|-------------------|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA51/C

HUYTON AND ROBY RATEPAYERS AND RESIDENTS' ASSOCIATION

Records relating to the activities of the Huyton and Roby Ratepayers and Residents' Association.

KA51/C/M

Minutes

| | | |
|----|---|------------------------|
| M1 | Minutes of St. Michael's Ward Committee meetings | 1937-1940 |
| M2 | Minutes of St. Michael's Ward Committee meetings + Publicity Committee | 1945-1949 1945-1946 |
| M3 | Minutes of St. Michael's Ward Committee meetings | 1949-1956 |
| M4 | Minutes of St. Michael's Ward Committee meetings | 1959-1962 |
| M5 | Minutes of St. Agnes's Ward Committee meetings | 1946-1955 |
| M6 | Minutes of Publicity Committee – Warship week | 1941-1942 |

KA51/C/C

Correspondence

| | | |
|----|---|-----------------|
| C1 | File of correspondence of Ratepayers' Association | c.1948-1951 |
| C2 | Bundle of correspondence of Ratepayers' Association | 1944-1955; 1970 |
| C3 | Counterpart license to Huyton and Roby Ratepayers and Residents' Association, Hall in Huyton Hey Road, Huyton | 31 May 1967 |

KA51/C/F

Finance

| | | |
|----|--|-----------|
| F1 | Income and Expenditure A/C ledger | 1950-1953 |
| F2 | Income and Expenditure A/C ledger | 1963-1968 |
| F3 | Income and Expenditure A/C ledger | 1970-1976 |
| F4 | Cash Book | 1950-1954 |
| F5 | Cash Book | 1964-1979 |
| F6 | Cash Book | 1964-1970 |
| F6 | Cash Book | 1971-1979 |
| F7 | Subscription Book, Register of members | 1943-1949 |
| F8 | Subscription Book, Register of members | 1947-1952 |
| F9 | Subscription Book (arranged by agent) | c.1957 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA51/C

HUYTON AND ROBY RATEPAYERS AND RESIDENTS' ASSOCIATION

| | | |
|-----|---|-------------|
| F10 | Large bundle misc. receipts, bills and financial papers, cheques, counterfoils, etc. also letters | n.d. |
| F11 | Files: Bank Statements, cleaning bills, misc. bills, gas, water rates, electricity, etc. | 1970s |
| F12 | Insurance papers: policy papers with Royal Insurance, file of correspondence re: damage to Ratepayers' Hall and claims made | n.d. |
| F13 | File: papers, correspondence, etc. re: CPO at Huyton Hey Road | c.1970-1980 |
| F14 | Loose bundle of balance sheets | 1954-1971 |

KA51/C/Z

Miscellaneous

| | | |
|----|---|------------------------------|
| Z1 | Bundle of Ratepayers' handbooks, printed, 1954 (3), 1961 (3), 1963/64 (3), 1966/67 (1), 1968/69 (3), 1970/71 (2) | 1954-1971 |
| Z2 | 1 File, monthly bulletins and newsletters, newspaper cuttings, etc. | c.1960-1961 |
| Z3 | Copy of "Newsletter of National Union of Ratepayers' Associations", also copy of the "Constitution" (printed) | Jan 1950 |
| Z4 | Bundle of loose papers re-elections to Local Council. Includes correspondence, receipts, list of members, election literature, newspaper cuttings, and copy from electoral register (St. Michael's district) Huyton. Papers re: Merseyside Metropolitan Railway, 1973-74 | 1960 1973-1974 |
| Z5 | Children's Sports Day Souvenir Programme, 1948, 1949, 1951 Also, poster for Garden Fete, 1964 | 1948; 1949; 1951 1964 |
| Z6 | Small bundle of miscellaneous papers and booking register for the Hall (Hall was destroyed by fire in August 1974) | Mar 1973; Aug 1974 |
| Z7 | Rubber stamp: Huyton with Roby Ratepayers and Residents' Association (St. Agnes' Ward Committee) | n.d. |
| Z8 | Wooden mounted etched negative block, featuring the Committee | n.d. |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA52/B

GERAGHTY NEWSAGENT ACCOUNT BOOKS

This newsagent kiosk (situated on the corner of Primrose Drive and Wastlebridge Road) was run by a Thomas Geraghty (b.1900 – d.1965) from 1948 until his death in 1965. His wife Isabella (b.1904 – d.1986) carried on running the business until 1986, and then it was taken on by their son, Thomas, from 1986 until 1993.

KA52/B/Z

| | | |
|-----|---|------------|
| Z1 | Day Book | 1962 |
| Z2 | Day Book | 1963 |
| Z3 | Day Book | 1967 |
| Z4 | Day Book | 1971 |
| Z5 | Day Book | 1971 |
| Z6 | Day Book | 1973 |
| Z7 | VAT Returns Book | 1973-1980 |
| Z8 | Day Book | 1974 |
| Z9 | Stocktaking Book | 1974 |
| Z10 | Stocktaking Book | 1975 |
| Z11 | Day Book | 1975 |
| Z12 | Day Book | 1976 |
| Z13 | Day Book | 1977 |
| Z14 | Day Book | 1978 |
| Z15 | Day Book | 1979 |
| Z16 | Day Book | 1982 |
| Z17 | Day Book | 1980 |
| Z18 | Day Book | 1983 |
| Z19 | Day Book | 1984 |
| Z20 | Day Book | 1985 |
| Z21 | Day Book | 1986 |
| Z22 | Day Book | 1987 |
| Z23 | Day Book | 1992-1993 |
| Z24 | A letter written by T. Geraghty with a brief history of his father Thomas Geraghty and how he set up the business (1945-1965) [Letter dated 09/05/1994] | 9 May 1994 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA53/P

NUM: MINERS' STRIKE 1985

A small collection of items relating to the National Union of Mineworkers' strike action, 1985.

KA53/P/Z

Miscellaneous

NUM: Miners' Strike 1985

| | | |
|----|---|------|
| Z1 | Letters, receipts and papers from NUM re: Miners' Strike donations c.1985 Small bundle | 1985 |
|----|---|------|

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

The majority of the following records were deposited by Magistrates Court officials in 1994. Later register deposits were made in early 2000's, 2011, 2014 and finally in November 2016. Items include adult and juvenile magistrates' court registers, magistrates' minute books and licensing registers. Deposited records were originally under the jurisdiction of various Petty Sessional Courts; later amended with the formation of Knowsley Borough in 1974.

Childwall Court registers

Childwall Petty Sessional Division:

Minute book: 25 Sept 1896-18 July 1922 (initially Woolton Court entries, later Prescott Court entries)

Licensing committee minutes: 28 Jan 1904-3 Dec 1909

Huyton Court registers

Prescot Petty Sessional Division:

Combined Prescot & Huyton juvenile court register: Huyton portion Dec 1973-Mar 1974

Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division:

Domestic court registers: Jan 1975-Dec 1990

Adult court registers: Jan 1973-Dec 2000

Adult court registers: Crime: Jan 2001-June 2007

Adult court registers: Civil: Oct 2001-June 2007

Family Court registers: 2000-2006

Miscellaneous court register: 2004

Licensing registers 1977-2000

Juvenile court registers: Dec 1973-Dec 2000

Defaulters' registers: 1977-Sept 1983

Kirkby Court registers

Liverpool County Petty Sessional Division:

Adult court registers: Jan 1968-Mar 1974

Juvenile court registers: Jan 1968-Mar 1974

Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division:

Adult court registers: Apr 1974-June 1993

Juvenile court registers: Apr 1974-June 1993

Legal Aid Applications May 1984-Dec 1991

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA54/U

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

Prescot Court registers

Prescot Petty Sessional Division:

Adult court registers: Oct 1936-Dec 1972

Juvenile court registers: Sept 1937-Feb 1974

Magistrates' minute books: July 1936-Feb 1974

Register of licensed clubs: 1903-1960

Register of clubs: 1952-1960

Licensing registers (various): 1903-1992

Court arrears registers: Mar 1951-Sept 1963

St. Helens Court registers

St. Helens Petty Sessional Division:

Magistrates' minute books: 1902-Feb 1957

Licensing committee minute books: 1901-Feb 1909

Club register (various): 1914-1954

Adult court registers: Aug 1936-Sept 1955

Juvenile court registers: Feb 1934-Aug 1955

These records are classed as Public Records and therefore subject to a thirty year closure period; i.e. records must be over thirty years old before they can be consulted by the general public.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA54/U

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

CHILDWALL MAGISTRATES COURT

KA54/U/ChM **Childwall Magistrates Minute Books**

Minutes

| | | |
|---|---|-------------------------|
| ChM | Woolton Court Minute Book with later entries at Prescott Court [Childwall Petty Sessions] | 25 Sep 1896-18 Jul 1922 |
| See St Helens Register KA54/U/ /HM3 | Minute Book: contains multiple district entries including: Childwall Magistrates' Licensing Committee Minutes (toward rear of volume) [Childwall Petty Sessions] | 28 Jan 1904-3 Dec 1922 |

HUYTON MAGISTRATES COURT

KA54/U/HuDomR **Huyton Magistrates' Domestic Court Registers**

| | | |
|---------|---|-------------------|
| HuDomR1 | Huyton Domestic Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jan-Dec 1975 |
| HuDomR2 | Huyton Domestic Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jan-Dec 1976 |
| HuDomR3 | Huyton Domestic Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jan-Dec 1977 |
| HuDomR4 | Huyton Domestic Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jan 1978-Dec 1979 |
| HuDomR5 | Huyton Domestic Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jan 1980-Dec 1983 |
| HuDomR6 | Huyton Domestic Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jan 1984-Dec 1987 |
| HuDomR7 | Huyton Domestic Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jan 1988-Dec 1990 |

KA54/U/HuR **Huyton Magistrates' Adult Court Registers**

| | | |
|------|---|--------------|
| HuR1 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Jan-Mar 1973 |
| HuR2 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Apr-Jun 1973 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA54/U

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

| | | |
|-------|--|--------------|
| HuR3 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Jul-Sep 1973 |
| HuR4 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Oct-Dec 1973 |
| HuR5 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Jan-Mar 1974 |
| HuR6 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Apr-Jun 1974 |
| HuR7 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jul-Sep 1974 |
| HuR8 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Oct-Dec 1974 |
| HuR9 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jan-Mar 1975 |
| HuR10 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Apr-Jun 1975 |
| HuR11 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jul-Sep 1975 |
| HuR12 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Oct-Dec 1975 |
| HuR13 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jan-Mar 1976 |
| HuR14 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Apr-Jun 1976 |
| HuR15 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jul-Sep 1976 |
| HuR16 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Oct-Dec 1976 |
| HuR17 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jan-Mar 1977 |
| HuR18 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Apr-Jun 1977 |
| HuR19 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jul-Sep 1977 |
| HuR20 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Oct-Dec 1977 |
| HuR21 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jan-Mar 1978 |
| HuR22 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Apr-Jun 1978 |
| HuR23 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jul-Sep 1978 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA54/U

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

| | | |
|-----------------------|--|------------------------|
| HuR24 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Oct-Dec 1978 |
| HuR25 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jan-Mar 1979 |
| HuR26 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Apr-Jun 1979 |
| HuR27 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jul-Sep 1979 |
| HuR28 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Oct-Dec 1979 |
| HuR29 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jan-Mar 1980 |
| HuR30 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Apr-Jun 1980 |
| HuR31 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jul-Sep 1980 |
| HuR32 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Oct-Dec 1980 |
| HuR33 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jan-Mar 1981 |
| HuR34 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Apr-Jun 1981 |
| HuR35 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jul-Sep 1981 |
| HuR36 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Oct-Dec 1981 |
| HuR37 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jan-Mar 1982 |
| HuR38 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Apr-Jun 1982 |
| HuR39 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jul-11 Aug 1982 |
| HuR40 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 12 Aug 1982-1 Oct 1982 |
| HuR41 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Oct-Dec 1982 |
| HuR42 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jan 1983-Mar 1983 |
| No register deposited | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Apr-Jun 1983 |
| HuR43 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jul-Aug 1983 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA54/U

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

| | | |
|-------|--|--------------|
| HuR44 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Sep 1983 |
| HuR45 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Oct-Dec 1983 |
| HuR46 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jan-Mar 1984 |
| HuR47 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Apr-Jun 1984 |
| HuR48 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jul 1984 |
| HuR49 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Aug 1984 |
| HuR50 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Sep 1984 |
| HuR51 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Oct 1984 |
| HuR52 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Nov 1984 |
| HuR53 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Dec 1984 |
| HuR54 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jan 1985 |
| HuR55 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Feb 1985 |
| HuR56 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Mar 1985 |
| HuR57 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Apr 1985 |
| HuR58 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | May 1985 |
| HuR59 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jun 1985 |
| HuR60 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jul 1985 |
| HuR61 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Aug 1985 |
| HuR62 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Sep 1985 |
| HUR63 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Oct 1985 |
| HuR64 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Nov 1985 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA54/U

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

| | | |
|-------|--|----------------|
| HuR65 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Dec 1985 |
| HuR66 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jan 1986 |
| HuR67 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Feb 1986 |
| HuR68 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Mar 1986 |
| HuR69 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Apr 1986 |
| HuR70 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | May 1986 |
| HuR71 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jun 1986 |
| HuR72 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-22 Jul 1986 |
| HuR73 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 23-31 Jul 1986 |
| HuR74 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Aug 1986 |
| HuR75 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Sep 1986 |
| HuR76 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Oct 1986 |
| HuR77 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Nov 1986 |
| HuR78 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Dec 1986 |
| HuR79 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jan-Mar 1987 |
| HuR80 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Apr-Jun 1987 |
| HuR81 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jul-Sep 1987 |
| HuR82 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Oct-Dec 1987 |
| HuR83 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jan-Mar 1988 |
| HuR84 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Apr-Jun 1988 |
| HuR85 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jul-Sep 1988 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA54/U

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

| | | |
|--------|--|--------------|
| HuR86 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Oct-Dec 1988 |
| HuR87 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jan 1989 |
| HuR88 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Feb 1989 |
| HuR89 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Mar 1989 |
| HuR90 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Apr 1989 |
| HuR91 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | May 1989 |
| HuR92 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jun 1989 |
| HuR93 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jul 1989 |
| HuR94 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Aug 1989 |
| HuR95 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Sep 1989 |
| HuR96 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Oct 1989 |
| HuR97 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Nov 1989 |
| HuR98 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Dec 1989 |
| HuR99 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jan 1990 |
| HuR100 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Feb 1990 |
| HuR104 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jun 1990 |
| HuR105 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jul 1990 |
| HuR106 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Aug 1990 |
| HuR107 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Sep 1990 |
| HuR108 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Oct 1990 |
| HuR109 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Nov 1990 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA54/U

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

| | | |
|--------|--|--------------|
| HuR110 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Dec 1990 |
| HuR111 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jan 1991 |
| HuR112 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Feb 1991 |
| HuR113 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Mar 1991 |
| HuR114 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Apr 1991 |
| HuR115 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | May 1991 |
| HuR116 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jun 1991 |
| HuR117 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jul 1991 |
| HuR118 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Aug 1991 |
| HuR119 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Sep 1991 |
| HuR120 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Oct 1991 |
| HuR121 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Nov 1991 |
| HuR122 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Dec 1991 |
| HuR123 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jan 1992 |
| HuR124 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Feb 1992 |
| HuR125 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Mar 1992 |
| HuR126 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Apr-Jun 1992 |
| HuR127 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jul-Sep 1992 |
| HuR128 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Oct-Dec 1992 |
| HuR129 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jan-Mar 1993 |
| HuR130 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Apr-Jun 1993 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA54/U

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

| | | |
|--------|--|----------------|
| HuR131 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1–15 Jul 1993 |
| HuR132 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 16-30 Jul 1993 |
| HuR133 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 2-17 Aug 1993 |
| HuR134 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 18-31 Aug 1993 |
| HuR135 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-15 Sep 1993 |
| HuR136 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 16-30 Sep 1993 |
| HuR137 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-16 Oct 1993 |
| HuR138 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 18-30 Oct 1993 |
| HuR139 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-14 Nov 1993 |
| HuR140 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 15-30 Nov 1993 |
| HuR141 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-15 Dec 1993 |
| HuR142 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 16-31 Dec 1993 |
| HuR143 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-15 Jan 1994 |
| HuR144 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 17-31 Jan 1994 |
| HuR145 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-10 Feb 1994 |
| HuR146 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 11-28 Feb 1994 |
| HuR147 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-16 Mar 1994 |
| HuR148 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 17-24 Mar 1994 |
| HuR149 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 24-31 Mar 1994 |
| HuR150 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-18 Apr 1994 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA54/U

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

| | | |
|--------|--|----------------|
| HuR151 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 19-30 Apr 1994 |
| HuR152 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 2-11 May 1994 |
| HuR153 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 12-21 May 1994 |
| HuR154 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 23-31 May 1994 |
| HuR155 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-9 Jun 1994 |
| HuR156 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 10-21 Jun 1994 |
| HuR157 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 22-30 Jun 1994 |
| HuR158 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-9 Jul 1994 |
| HuR159 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 11-22 Jul 1994 |
| HuR160 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 19-30 Jul 1994 |
| HuR161 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-13 Aug 1994 |
| HuR162 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 12-31 Aug 1994 |
| HuR163 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-14 Sep 1994 |
| HuR164 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 14-23 Sep 1994 |
| HuR165 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 26-30 Sep 1994 |
| HuR166 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-15 Oct 1994 |
| HuR167 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 17-31 Oct 1994 |
| HuR168 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-14 Nov 1994 |
| HuR169 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 15-23 Nov 1994 |
| HuR170 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 24-30 Nov 1994 |
| HuR171 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-15 Dec 1995 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA54/U

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

| | | |
|--------|--|----------------|
| HuR172 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 16-31 Dec 1995 |
| HuR173 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-13 Jan 1995 |
| HuR174 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 14-31 Jan 1995 |
| HuR175 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-16 Feb 1995 |
| HuR176 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 17-28 Feb 1995 |
| HuR177 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-14 Mar 1995 |
| HuR178 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 15-31 Mar 1995 |
| HuR179 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-15 Apr 1995 |
| HuR180 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 17-29 Apr 1995 |
| HuR181 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-15 May 1995 |
| HuR182 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 16-19 May 1995 |
| HuR183 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 20-31 May 1995 |
| HuR184 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-9 Jun 1995 |
| HuR185 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 10-19 Jun 1995 |
| HuR186 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 20-30 Jun 1995 |
| HuR187 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-10 Jul 1995 |
| HuR188 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 11-19 Jul 1995 |
| HuR189 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 20-31 Jul 1995 |
| HuR190 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-11 Aug 1995 |
| HuR191 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 11-19 Aug 1995 |
| HuR192 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 21-31 Aug 1995 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA54/U

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

| | | |
|--------|--|----------------|
| HuR193 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-13 Sep 1995 |
| HuR194 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 14-29 Sep 1995 |
| HuR195 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 2-13 Oct 1995 |
| HuR196 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 14-31 Oct 1995 |
| HuR197 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-16 Nov 1995 |
| HuR198 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 17-30 Nov 1995 |
| HuR199 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-11 Dec 1995 |
| HuR200 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 12-31 Dec 1995 |
| HuR201 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 2-8 Jan 1996 |
| HuR202 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 8-18 Jan 1996 |
| HuR203 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 19-31 Jan 1996 |
| HuR204 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-10 Feb 1996 |
| HuR205 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 12-17 Feb 1996 |
| HuR206 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 19-29 Feb 1996 |
| HuR207 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-12 Mar 1996 |
| HuR208 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 13-19 Mar 1996 |
| HuR209 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 20-30 Mar 1996 |
| HuR210 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-12 Apr 1996 |
| HuR211 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 15-30 Apr 1996 |
| HuR212 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-11 May 1996 |
| HuR213 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 13-16 May 1996 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA54/U

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

| | | |
|--------|--|----------------|
| HuR214 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 17-31 May 1996 |
| HuR215 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-16 Jun 1996 |
| HuR216 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 17-30 Jun 1996 |
| HuR217 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-15 Jul 1996 |
| HuR218 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 16-31 Jul 1996 |
| HuR219 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-8 Aug 1996 |
| HuR220 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 9-31 Aug 1996 |
| HuR221 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-12 Sep 1996 |
| HuR222 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 13-30 Sep 1996 |
| HuR223 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-15 Oct 1996 |
| HuR224 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 16-31 Oct 1996 |
| HuR225 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-15 Nov 1996 |
| HuR226 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 16-30 Nov 1996 |
| HuR227 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-13 Dec 1996 |
| HuR228 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 16-31 Dec 1996 |
| HuR229 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-14 Jan 1997 |
| HuR230 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 15-31 Jan 1997 |
| HuR231 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-15 Feb 1997 |
| HuR232 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 17-28 Feb 1997 |
| HuR233 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 3-14 Mar 1997 |
| HuR234 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 17-31 Mar 1997 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA54/U

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

| | | |
|--------|--|----------------|
| HuR235 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-15 Apr 1997 |
| HuR236 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 16-30 Apr 1997 |
| HuR237 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-15 May 1997 |
| HuR238 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 16-31 May 1997 |
| HuR239 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-14 Jun 1997 |
| HuR240 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 16-30 Jun 1997 |
| HuR241 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-15 Jul 1997 |
| HuR242 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 16-31 Jul 1997 |
| HuR243 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-15 Aug 1997 |
| HuR244 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 18-29 Aug 1997 |
| HuR245 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-15 Sep 1997 |
| HuR246 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 16-30 Sep 1997 |
| HuR247 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-14 Oct 1997 |
| HuR248 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 14-31 Oct 1997 |
| HuR249 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-14 Nov 1997 |
| HuR250 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 15-30 Nov 1997 |
| HuR251 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-15 Dec 1997 |
| HuR252 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 16-31 Dec 1997 |
| HuR253 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-16 Jan 1998 |
| HuR254 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 17-31 Jan 1998 |
| HuR255 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 2-14 Feb 1998 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA54/U

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

| | | |
|--------|--|----------------|
| HuR256 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 16-27 Feb 1998 |
| HuR257 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 2-16 Mar 1998 |
| HuR258 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 17-31 Mar 1998 |
| HuR259 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-14 Apr 1998 |
| HuR260 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 15-30 Apr 1998 |
| HuR261 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-14 May 1998 |
| HuR262 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 15-29 May 1998 |
| HuR263 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-15 Jun 1998 |
| HuR264 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 16-30 Jun 1998 |
| HuR265 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-15 Jul 1998 |
| HuR266 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 16-31 Jul 1998 |
| HuR267 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-14 Aug 1998 |
| HuR268 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 17-31 Aug 1998 |
| HuR269 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-14 Sep 1998 |
| HuR270 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 15-30 Sep 1998 |
| HuR271 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-15 Oct 1998 |
| HuR272 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 16-30 Oct 1998 |
| HuR273 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 2-16 Nov 1998 |
| HuR274 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 17-30 Nov 1998 |
| HuR275 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-14 Dec 1998 |
| HuR276 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 15-31 Dec 1998 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA54/U

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

| | | |
|--------|--|----------------|
| HuR277 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-14 Jan 1999 |
| HuR278 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 15-30 Jan 1999 |
| HuR279 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-12 Feb 1999 |
| HuR280 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 13-27 Feb 1999 |
| HuR281 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-15 Mar 1999 |
| HuR282 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 16-31 Mar 1999 |
| HuR283 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-15 Apr 1999 |
| HuR284 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 16-30 Apr 1999 |
| HuR285 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 3-31 May 1999 |
| HuR286 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-14 Jun 1999 |
| HuR287 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 15-30 Jun 1999 |
| HuR288 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-15 Jul 1999 |
| HuR289 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 16-31 Jul 1999 |
| HuR290 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 2-16 Aug 1999 |
| HuR291 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 17-31 Aug 1999 |
| HuR292 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-14 Sep 1999 |
| HuR293 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 15-30 Sep 1999 |
| HuR294 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-15 Oct 1999 |
| HuR295 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 18-29 Oct 1999 |
| HuR296 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-15 Nov 1999 |
| HuR297 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 16-30 Nov 1999 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA54/U

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

| | | |
|--------|--|----------------|
| HuR298 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-15 Dec 1999 |
| HuR299 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 16-31 Dec 1999 |
| HuR300 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-15 Jan 2000 |
| HuR301 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 17-31 Jan 2000 |
| HuR302 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-15 Feb 2000 |
| HuR303 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 16-29 Feb 2000 |
| HuR304 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-15 Mar 2000 |
| HuR305 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 16-31 Mar 2000 |
| HuR306 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 3-14 Apr 2000 |
| HuR307 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 17-29 Apr 2000 |
| HuR308 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-15 May 2000 |
| HuR309 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 16-31 May 2000 |
| HuR310 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-14 Jun 2000 |
| HuR311 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 15-30 Jun 2000 |
| HuR312 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-15 Jul 2000 |
| HuR313 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 17-31 Jul 2000 |
| HuR314 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-15 Aug 2000 |
| HuR315 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 16-31 Aug 2000 |
| HuR316 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-15 Sep 2000 |
| HuR317 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 16-30 Sep 2000 |
| HuR318 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 2-13 Oct 2000 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA54/U

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

| | | |
|--------|--|----------------|
| HuR319 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-14 Nov 2000 |
| HuR320 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-14 Nov 2000 |
| HuR321 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 15-30 Nov 2000 |
| HuR322 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-13 Dec 2000 |
| HuR323 | Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 14-31 Dec 2000 |

Note: from 2001, Adult Court Registers are divided between Crime (Cr) and Civil (Ci) registers

KA54/U/HuR/Cr Huyton Magistrates' Adult Court Registers: Crime

| | | |
|----------|---|---|
| HuR/Cr1 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | No register deposited for early Jan 2001 |
| HuR/Cr2 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 17-31 Jan 2001 |
| HuR/Cr3 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-13 Feb 2001 |
| HuR/Cr4 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 14-28 Feb 2001 |
| HuR/Cr5 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-16 Mar 2001 |
| HuR/Cr6 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 17-30 Mar 2001 |
| HuR/Cr7 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 2-17 Apr 2001 |
| HuR/Cr8 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 18-30 Apr 2001 |
| HuR/Cr9 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-16 May 2001 |
| HuR/Cr10 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 17-31 May 2001 |
| HuR/Cr11 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-15 Jun 2001 |
| HuR/Cr12 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 18-29 Jun 2001 |
| HuR/Cr13 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 2-16 Jul 2001 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA54/U

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

| | | |
|----------|---|----------------|
| HuR/Cr14 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 17-31 Jul 2001 |
| HuR/Cr15 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-15 Aug 2001 |
| HuR/Cr16 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 16-31 Aug 2001 |
| HuR/Cr17 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-18 Sep 2001 |
| HuR/Cr18 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 5-28 Sep 2001 |
| HuR/Cr19 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 19-28 Sep 2001 |
| HuR/Cr20 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-12 Oct 2001 |
| HuR/Cr21 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 13-31 Oct 2001 |
| HuR/Cr22 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-9 Nov 2001 |
| HuR/Cr23 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 10-30 Nov 2001 |
| HuR/Cr24 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 3-31 Dec 2001 |
| HuR/Cr25 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-16 Jan 2002 |
| HuR/Cr26 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 17-31 Jan 2002 |
| HuR/Cr27 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-28 Feb 2002 |
| HuR/Cr28 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-15 Mar 2002 |
| HuR/Cr29 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 18-30 Mar 2002 |
| HuR/Cr30 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-15 Apr 2002 |
| HuR/Cr31 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 16-30 Apr 2002 |
| HuR/Cr32 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-15 May 2002 |
| HuR/Cr33 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 16-31 May 2002 |
| HuR/Cr34 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 5-11 Jun 2002 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA54/U

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

| | | |
|----------|---|----------------|
| HuR/Cr35 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 12-28 Jun 2002 |
| HuR/Cr36 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-12 Jul 2002 |
| HuR/Cr37 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 13-25 Jul 2002 |
| HuR/Cr38 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-30 Aug 2002 |
| HuR/Cr39 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 2-14 Sep 2002 |
| HuR/Cr40 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 16-30 Sep 2002 |
| HuR/Cr41 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-16 Oct 2002 |
| HuR/Cr42 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 17-31 Oct 2002 |
| HuR/Cr43 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-16 Nov 2002 |
| HuR/Cr44 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 18-30 Nov 2002 |
| HuR/Cr45 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 2-11 Dec 2002 |
| HuR/Cr46 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 12-31 Dec 2002 |
| HuR/Cr47 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-27 Jan 2003 |
| HuR/Cr48 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-28 Feb 2003 |
| HuR/Cr49 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-31 Mar 2003 |
| HuR/Cr50 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-30 Apr 2003 |
| HuR/Cr51 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-16 May 2003 |
| HuR/Cr52 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 19-30 May 2003 |
| HuR/Cr53 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 2-30 Jun 2003 |
| HuR/Cr54 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-15 Jul 2003 |
| HuR/Cr55 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 16-31 Jul 2003 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA54/U

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

| | | |
|----------|---|----------------|
| HuR/Cr56 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-30 Aug 2003 |
| HuR/Cr57 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-30 Sep 2003 |
| HuR/Cr58 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-15 Oct 2003 |
| HuR/Cr59 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 16-31 Oct 2003 |
| HuR/Cr60 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 3-29 Nov 2003 |
| HuR/Cr61 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-31 Dec 2003 |
| HuR/Cr62 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 2-15 Jan 2004 |
| HuR/Cr63 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 16-31 Jan 2004 |
| HuR/Cr64 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 12-27 Feb 2004 |
| HuR/Cr65 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-15 Mar 2004 |
| HuR/Cr66 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 16-31 Mar 2004 |
| HuR/Cr67 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-15 Apr 2004 |
| HuR/Cr68 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 16-30 Apr 2004 |
| HuR/Cr69 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-10 May 2004 |
| HuR/Cr70 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 11-30 May 2004 |
| HuR/Cr71 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-15 Jun 2004 |
| HuR/Cr72 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 16-30 Jun 2004 |
| HuR/Cr73 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-15 Jul 2004 |
| HuR/Cr74 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 16-31 Jul 2004 |
| HuR/Cr75 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 2-31 Aug 2004 |
| HuR/Cr76 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-30 Sep 2004 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA54/U

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

| | | |
|----------|---|---------------|
| HuR/Cr77 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-29 Oct 2004 |
| HuR/Cr78 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-30 Nov 2004 |
| HuR/Cr79 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-31 Dec 2004 |
| HuR/Cr80 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-31 Jan 2005 |
| HuR/Cr81 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-28 Feb 2005 |
| HuR/Cr82 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-31 Mar 2005 |
| HuR/Cr83 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-30 Apr 2005 |
| HuR/Cr84 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 3-31 May 2005 |
| HuR/Cr85 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-30 Jun 2005 |
| HuR/Cr86 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-29 Jul 2005 |
| HuR/Cr87 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-31 Aug 2005 |
| HuR/Cr88 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-29 Sep 2005 |
| HuR/Cr89 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-31 Oct 2005 |
| HuR/Cr90 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-30 Nov 2005 |
| HuR/Cr91 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-31 Dec 2005 |
| HuR/Cr92 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 3-31 Jan 2006 |
| HuR/Cr93 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-28 Feb 2006 |
| HuR/Cr94 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-31 Mar 2006 |
| HuR/Cr95 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 3-28 Apr 2006 |
| HuR/Cr96 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-31 May 2006 |
| HuR/Cr97 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-30 Jun 2006 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA54/U

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

| | | |
|-----------|---|---------------|
| HuR/Cr98 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-31 Jul 2006 |
| HuR/Cr99 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-31 Aug 2006 |
| HuR/Cr100 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-30 Sep 2006 |
| HuR/Cr101 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 2-31 Oct 2006 |
| HuR/Cr102 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-30 Nov 2006 |
| HuR/Cr103 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-29 Dec 2006 |
| HuR/Cr104 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-30 Jan 2007 |
| HuR/Cr105 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-28 Feb 2007 |
| HuR/Cr106 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-31 Mar 2007 |
| HuR/Cr107 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 2-30 Apr 2007 |
| HuR/Cr108 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-31 May 2007 |
| HuR/Cr109 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-29 Jun 2007 |

KA54/U/HuR/Ci Huyton Magistrates' Adult Court Registers: Civil

| | | |
|---------|---|-------------------|
| HuR/Ci1 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1 Oct-31 Dec 2001 |
| HuR/Ci2 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 2-31 Jan 2002 |
| HuR/Ci3 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-28 Feb 2002 |
| HuR/Ci4 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-28 Mar 2002 |
| HuR/Ci5 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 2-30 Apr 2002 |
| HuR/Ci6 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-31 May 2002 |
| HuR/Ci7 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 5-28 Jun 2002 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA54/U

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

| | | |
|----------|---|---------------|
| HuR/Ci8 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 2-31 Jul 2002 |
| HuR/Ci9 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-31 Aug 2002 |
| HuR/Ci10 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 3-27 Sep 2002 |
| HuR/Ci11 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-31 Oct 2002 |
| HuR/Ci12 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-29 Nov 2002 |
| HuR/Ci13 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 3-31 Dec 2002 |
| HuR/Ci14 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 2-31 Jan 2003 |
| HuR/Ci15 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 3-28 Feb 2003 |
| HuR/Ci16 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 3-31 Mar 2003 |
| HuR/Ci17 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-29 Apr 2003 |
| HuR/Ci18 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-30 May 2003 |
| HuR/Ci19 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 2-30 Jun 2003 |
| HuR/Ci20 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-31 Jul 2003 |
| HuR/Ci21 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-29 Aug 2003 |
| HuR/Ci22 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-30 Sep 2003 |
| HuR/Ci23 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-31 Oct 2003 |
| HuR/Ci24 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 3-28 Nov 2003 |
| HuR/Ci25 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-31 Dec 2003 |
| HuR/Ci26 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 7-30 Jan 2004 |
| HuR/Ci27 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 2-27 Feb 2004 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA54/U

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

| | | |
|----------|---|----------------|
| HuR/Ci28 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-31 Mar 2004 |
| HuR/Ci29 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-30 Apr 2004 |
| HuR/Ci30 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 3-28 May 2004 |
| HuR/Ci31 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-30 Jun 2004 |
| HuR/Ci32 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-30 Jul 2004 |
| HuR/Ci33 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 2-31 Aug 2004 |
| HuR/Ci34 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-30 Sept 2004 |
| HuR/Ci35 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-29 Oct 2004 |
| HuR/Ci36 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-30 Nov 2004 |
| HuR/Ci37 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-30 Dec 2004 |
| HuR/Ci38 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 4-31 Jan 2005 |
| HuR/Ci39 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-28 Feb 2005 |
| HuR/Ci40 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-31 Mar 2005 |
| HuR/Ci41 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-29 Apr 2005 |
| HuR/Ci42 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 3-31 May 2005 |
| HuR/Ci43 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-30 Jun 2005 |
| HuR/Ci44 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-29 Jul 2005 |
| HuR/Ci45 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-31 Aug 2005 |
| HuR/Ci46 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-30 Sep 2005 |
| HuR/Ci47 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 3-31 Oct 2005 |
| HuR/Ci48 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-30 Nov 2005 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA54/U

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

| | | |
|----------|---|---------------------------------------|
| HuR/Ci49 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-29 Dec 2005 |
| HuR/Ci50 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 3-31 Jan 2006 |
| HuR/Ci51 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-28 Feb 2006 |
| HuR/Ci52 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-31 Mar 2006 |
| HuR/Ci53 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 4-28 Apr 2006 |
| HuR/Ci54 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | No register deposited for May 2006 |
| HuR/Ci55 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-30 Jun 2006 |
| HuR/Ci56 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 3-31 Jul 2006 |
| HuR/Ci57 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-31 Aug 2006 |
| HuR/Ci58 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-29 Sep 2006 |
| HuR/Ci59 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 3-31 Oct 2006 |
| HuR/Ci60 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-31 Nov 2006 |
| HuR/Ci61 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-28 Dec 2006 |
| HuR/Ci62 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 2-31 Jan 2007 |
| HuR/Ci63 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-28 Feb 2007 |
| HuR/Ci64 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-30 Mar 2007 |
| HuR/Ci65 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 2-30 Apr 2007 |
| HuR/Ci66 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-31 May 2007 |
| HuR/Ci67 | Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1-29 Jun 2007 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA54/U

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

KA54/U/HuR/Mi Huyton Magistrates' Miscellaneous Court Register

| | | |
|---------|--|--------------------------------|
| HuR/Mi1 | Huyton Miscellaneous Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 6 Jan, 23 Jan & 27 Jan 2004 |
|---------|--|--------------------------------|

KA54/U/HuR/Fa Huyton Magistrates' Family Court Registers

| | | |
|---------|---|---------------------------|
| HuR/Fa1 | Huyton Family Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 5 Jan 2000-27 Sep 2001 |
| HuR/Fa2 | Huyton Family Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1 Oct 2001-14 Mar 2006 |
| HuR/Fa3 | Huyton Family Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 2 Jan 2002-22 Dec 2003 |
| HuR/Fa4 | Huyton Family Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 5 Jan 2004-17 Feb 2006 |

KA54/U/HuR/L Huyton Magistrates' Licensing Registers

| | | |
|---------|--|----------------------------|
| HuR/L1 | Licensing Committee Minutes [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 7 Dec 1977-15 Dec 1987 |
| HuR/L2 | Licensing Committee Minutes [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 12 Jan 1988-11 Dec 1990 |
| HuR/L3 | Licensing Committee Minutes [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 8 Jan 1991-14 Dec 1993 |
| HuR/L4 | Licensing Committee Minutes [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 11 Jan 1994-10 Dec 1996 |
| HuR/L5 | Register of Gaming Licences [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1972-1999 |
| HuR/L6 | Licensing & Confiscation Orders [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 2 Jul 1993-6 Dec 1994 |
| HuR/L7 | Licensing Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Apr 1995-Dec 1996 |
| HuR/L8 | Licensing Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1997 |
| HuR/L9 | Licensing Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1998 |
| HuR/L10 | Licensing Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1999-2000 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA54/U

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

KA54/U/HuR/Ma Huyton Magistrates' Maintenance Orders Register

| | | |
|---------|---|-----------|
| HuR/Ma1 | High Court: Maintenance Orders [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1974-1980 |
|---------|---|-----------|

KA54/U/HuR/Def Huyton Magistrates' Defaulter's Registers

| | | |
|----------|---|-------------------|
| HuR/Def1 | Defaulter's Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1977-1979 |
| HuR/Def2 | Defaulter's Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1980-1981 |
| HuR/Def3 | Defaulter's Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jan 1982-Sep 1983 |

KA54/U/HuRj Huyton Magistrates' Juvenile Court Registers

| | | |
|------------|---|-------------------|
| See HuRj15 | Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Oct 1955-Oct 1957 |
| HuRj1 | Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Apr 1974-Dec 1975 |
| HuRj2 | Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jan 1976-Dec 1977 |
| HuRj3 | Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jan-Dec 1978 |
| HuRj4 | Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jan-Dec 1979 |
| HuRj5 | Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jan-Dec 1980 |
| HuRj6 | Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jan-Dec 1981 |
| HuRj7 | Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jan-Dec 1982 |
| HuRj8 | Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jan-Dec 1983 |
| HuRj9 | Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jan-Dec 1984 |
| HuRj10 | Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jan-Jun 1985 |
| HuRj11 | Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jul-Dec 1985 |
| HuRj12 | Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jan-Dec 1986 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA54/U

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

| | | |
|--------|---|--|
| HuRj13 | Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jan-Dec 1987 |
| HuRj14 | Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jan-Aug 1988 |
| HuRj15 | Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Sep-Dec 1988; also, Oct 1955-Oct 1957 |
| HuRj16 | Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jan-Dec 1989 |
| HuRj17 | Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jan-Dec 1990 |
| HuRj18 | Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jan-Dec 1991 |
| HuRj19 | Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jan-Dec 1992 |
| HuRj20 | Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jan-Jun 1993 |
| HuRj21 | Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jul-Dec 1993 |
| HuRj22 | Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jan-Jun 1994 |
| HuRj23 | Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jul-Dec 1994 |
| HuRj24 | Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jan-Jun 1995 |
| HuRj25 | Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jul-Dec 1995 |
| HuRj26 | Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jan-Jun 1996 |
| HuRj27 | Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jul-Dec 1996 |
| HuRj28 | Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jan-Jun 1997 |
| HuRj29 | Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jul-Dec 1997 |
| HuRj30 | Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jan-Jun 1998 |
| HuRj31 | Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jul-Dec 1998 |
| HuRj32 | Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jan-Jun 1999 |
| HuRj33 | Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jul-Dec 1999 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA54/U

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

| | | |
|--------|---|--------------|
| HuRj34 | Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jan-Jun 2000 |
| HuRj35 | Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | Jul-Dec 2000 |

KA54/U/PrM Prescott Magistrates Minute Books

| | | |
|--|---|------------------------|
| PrM1 | Magistrates Minute Book [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Jul 1936-Mar 1954 |
| PrM2 | Magistrates Minute Book: Divisional Licensing [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Jun 1954-Jan 1958 |
| PrM3 | Magistrates Minute Book [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Apr 1955-Feb 1956 |
| PrM4 | Magistrates Minute Book [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | 1957-1973 |
| See St. Helens Register: KA54/U/HM3 | Minute Book: contains multiple district entries including Prescot Licensing Committee Minutes [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | 15 Dec 1903-7 Dec 1907 |

KA54/U/PrAr Prescott Magistrates Arrears Registers

| | | |
|-------|--|-------------------|
| PrAr1 | Prescot Magistrates' Arrears Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] also 2 entries for St Helens Sessions arrears in 1957 | Mar 1951-Dec 1962 |
| PrAr2 | Prescot Magistrates' Arrears Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Jan 1963-Sep 1963 |

KA54/U/PrL Prescott Magistrates Licensing Registers

| | | |
|------|---|-----------|
| PrL1 | Register of licensed clubs [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | 1903-1958 |
| PrL2 | Licensing register: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On-Licence - public houses • Licensed Clubs • Restaurant & Residential Licences • On-Licence – with restrictions • Provisional Licences [Prescot Petty Sessional Division/ Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1937-1992 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA54/U

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

| | | |
|------|---|-----------|
| PrL3 | Register of Licences: off-licence [Prescot Petty Sessional Division/ Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division] | 1935-1992 |
| PrL4 | Register of Licences: Alehouses, Beerhouses, Grocers and Music Licences [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | 1903-1958 |
| PrL5 | Register of clubs [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | 1952-1960 |

KA54/U/PrR

Prescot Magistrates' Adult Court Registers

| | | |
|-------|--|--------------------|
| PrR1 | Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Oct 1936-Jan 1939 |
| PrR2 | Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Jan 1939-Oct 1940 |
| PrR3 | Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Oct 1940-Apr 1942 |
| PrR4 | Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | May 1944-Nov 1945 |
| PrR5 | Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Nov 1945-Feb 1947 |
| PrR6 | Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Feb 1947-Feb 1948 |
| PrR7 | Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Feb 1948- Feb 1949 |
| PrR8 | Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Feb 1949-Mar 1950 |
| PrR9 | Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Apr 1950 -Jan 1951 |
| PrR10 | Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Jan 1951-Sep 1951 |
| PrR11 | Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Sep 1951-Jan 1952 |
| PrR12 | Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Jan 1952-Oct 1952 |
| PrR13 | Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Oct 1952-Jul 1953 |
| PrR14 | Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Jul 1953-Mar 1954 |
| PrR15 | Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Aug 1953-May 1955 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA54/U

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

| | | |
|-------|--|-------------------|
| PrR16 | Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Mar 1954-Dec 1954 |
| PrR17 | Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Dec 1954-Aug 1955 |
| PrR18 | Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Aug 1955-Sep 1955 |
| PrR19 | Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Oct-Dec 1955 |
| PrR20 | Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Jan-Dec 1956 |
| PrR21 | Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | 1957-1958 |
| PrR22 | Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Jan-Dec 1959 |
| PrR23 | Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Jan-Dec 1960 |
| PrR24 | Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Jan-Dec 1961 |
| PrR25 | Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Jan-Dec 1962 |
| PrR26 | Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Jan-Dec 1963 |
| PrR27 | Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Jan-Jun 1964 |
| PrR28 | Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Jul-Dec 1964 |
| PrR29 | Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Jan-Jun 1965 |
| PrR30 | Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Jul-Dec 1965 |
| PrR31 | Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Jan-Mar 1966 |
| PrR32 | Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Apr-Jun 1966 |
| PrR33 | Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Jul-Dec 1966 |
| PrR34 | Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Jan-Mar 1967 |
| PrR35 | Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Apr-Jun 1967 |
| PrR36 | Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Jul-Dec 1967 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

K54/U

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

| | | |
|-------|--|--------------|
| PrR37 | Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Jan-Jun 1968 |
| PrR38 | Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Jul-Dec 1968 |
| PrR39 | Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Jan-Jun 1969 |
| PrR40 | Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Jul-Dec 1969 |
| PrR41 | Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Jan-Jun 1970 |
| PrR42 | Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Jul-Dec 1970 |
| PrR43 | Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Jan-Jun 1971 |
| PrR44 | Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Jul-Dec 1971 |
| PrR45 | Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Jan-Mar 1972 |
| PrR46 | Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Apr-Jun 1972 |
| PrR47 | Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Jul-Sep 1972 |
| PrR48 | Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Oct-Dec 1972 |

KA54/U/PrRj Prescot Magistrates' Juvenile Court Registers

| | | |
|-------|---|-------------------|
| PrRj1 | Prescot Juvenile Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Sep 1937-Dec 1939 |
| PrRj2 | Prescot Juvenile Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Mar 1941-Jun 1942 |
| PrRj3 | Prescot Juvenile Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Jul 1943-Jun 1944 |
| PrRj4 | Prescot Juvenile Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Jun 1944-Feb 1945 |
| PrRj5 | Prescot Juvenile Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Mar 1945-Oct 1945 |
| PrRj6 | Prescot Juvenile Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Oct 1945-Dec 1946 |
| PrRj7 | Prescot Juvenile Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Dec 1946-Sep 1947 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA54/U

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

| | | |
|--------|---|--|
| PrRj8 | Prescot Juvenile Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Oct 1947-Apr 1948 |
| PrRj9 | Prescot Juvenile Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Apr 1948-Sep 1948 |
| PrRj10 | Prescot Juvenile Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Sep 1948-Jun 1949 |
| PrRj11 | Prescot Juvenile Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Jun 1949-Mar 1950 |
| PrRj12 | Prescot Juvenile Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Mar 1951-Aug 1951 |
| PrRj13 | Prescot Juvenile Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Aug 1951-Feb 1952 |
| PrRj14 | Prescot Juvenile Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Feb 1952-Aug 1953 |
| PrRj15 | Prescot Juvenile Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Jun 1955-Sep 1955 |
| PrRj16 | Prescot Juvenile Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Oct 1955-Dec 1957 |
| PrRj17 | Prescot Juvenile Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | 1958-1960 |
| PrRj18 | Prescot Juvenile Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | 1961-1964 |
| PrRj19 | Prescot Juvenile Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Jan 1967-Mar 1972 |
| PrRj20 | Prescot Juvenile Court Register and Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] | Apr 1972-Feb 1974 & Dec 1973-Mar 1974 |

KA54/U/KR

Kirkby Magistrates' Adult Court Registers

| | | |
|-----|---|--------------|
| KR1 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Liverpool County Petty Sessions Division] | Jan-Mar 1968 |
| KR2 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Liverpool County Petty Sessions Division] | Apr-Jun 1968 |
| KR3 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Liverpool County Petty Sessions Division] | Jul-Sep 1968 |
| KR4 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Liverpool County Petty Sessions Division] | Oct-Dec 1968 |
| KR5 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Liverpool County Petty Sessions Division] | Jan-Mar 1969 |
| KR6 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Liverpool County Petty Sessions Division] | Apr-Jun 1969 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA54/U

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

| | | |
|------|---|---|
| KR7 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Liverpool County Petty Sessions Division] | Jul-Sep 1969 |
| KR8 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Liverpool County Petty Sessions Division] | Oct-Dec 1969 |
| KR9 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Liverpool County Petty Sessions Division] | Jan-Mar 1970 |
| KR10 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Liverpool County Petty Sessions Division] | Apr-Jun 1970 |
| KR11 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Liverpool County Petty Sessions Division] | Jul-Sep 1970 |
| KR12 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Liverpool County Petty Sessions Division] | Oct-Dec 1970 |
| KR13 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Liverpool County Petty Sessions Division] | Jan-Mar 1971 |
| KR14 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Liverpool County Petty Sessions Division] | Apr-Jun 1971 |
| KR15 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Liverpool County Petty Sessions Division] | Jul-Sep 1971 |
| KR16 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Liverpool County Petty Sessions Division] | Oct-Dec 1971 |
| KR17 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Liverpool County Petty Sessions Division] | Jan-Mar 1972 |
| KR18 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Liverpool County Petty Sessions Division] | Apr-Jun 1972 |
| KR19 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Liverpool County Petty Sessions Division] | Jul-Sep 1972 |
| KR20 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Liverpool County Petty Sessions Division] | Oct-Dec 1972 |
| KR21 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Liverpool County Petty Sessions Division] | Jan-Mar 1973 |
| KR22 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Liverpool County Petty Sessions Division] | Apr-Jun 1973 |
| KR23 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Liverpool County Petty Sessions Division] | Jul-Sep 1973 |
| KR24 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Liverpool County Petty Sessions Division] | Oct-Dec 1973 |
| KR25 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Liverpool County Petty Sessions Division] | Jan-Mar 1974 |
| KR26 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | 1 st Apr–9 th May 1974 |
| KR27 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | 10 th May–30 th Jun 1974 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA54/U

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

| | | |
|------|---|-------------------------------|
| KR28 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Jul-Sep 1974 |
| KR29 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Oct-Dec 1974 |
| KR30 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Jan-Mar 1975 |
| KR31 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Apr-Jun 1975 |
| KR32 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Jul-Sep 1975 |
| KR33 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Oct-Dec 1975 |
| KR34 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Jan-27 th Mar 1976 |
| KR35 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | 28 th Mar-Jun 1976 |
| KR36 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Jul-Sep 1976 |
| KR37 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Oct-Dec 1976 |
| KR38 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Jan-Mar 1977 |
| KR39 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Apr-Jun 1977 |
| KR40 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Jul-Sep 1977 |
| KR41 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Oct-Dec 1977 |
| KR42 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Jan-Mar 1978 |
| KR43 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Apr-Jun 1978 |
| KR44 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Jul-Sep 1978 |
| KR45 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Oct-Dec 1978 |
| KR46 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Jan-Mar 1979 |
| KR47 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Apr-Jun 1979 |
| KR48 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Jul-Sep 1979 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA54/U

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

| | | |
|------|---|--------------|
| KR49 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Oct-Dec 1979 |
| KR50 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Jan-Mar 1980 |
| KR51 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Apr-Jun 1980 |
| KR52 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Jul-Sep 1980 |
| KR53 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Oct-Dec 1980 |
| KR54 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Jan-Mar 1981 |
| KR55 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Apr-Jun 1981 |
| KR56 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Jul-Sep 1981 |
| KR57 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Oct-Dec 1981 |
| KR58 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Jan-Mar 1982 |
| KR59 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Apr-Jun 1982 |
| KR60 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Jul-Sep 1982 |
| KR61 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Oct-Dec 1982 |
| KR62 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Jan-Mar 1983 |
| KR63 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Apr-Jun 1983 |
| KR64 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Jul-Sep 1983 |
| KR65 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Oct-Dec 1983 |
| KR66 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Jan-Mar 1984 |
| KR67 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Apr-Jun 1984 |
| KR68 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Jul-Sep 1984 |
| KR69 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Oct-Dec 1984 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA54/U

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

| | | |
|-----------------------|---|---------------|
| KR70 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Jan-Mar 1985 |
| KR71 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Apr-Jun 1985 |
| No register deposited | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | July-Sep 1985 |
| KR72 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Oct-Dec 1985 |
| KR73 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Jan-Mar 1986 |
| KR74 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Apr-Jun 1986 |
| KR75 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Jul-Sep 1986 |
| KR76 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Oct-Dec 1986 |
| KR77 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Jan-Mar 1987 |
| KR78 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Apr-Jun 1987 |
| KR79 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Jul-Sep 1987 |
| KR80 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Oct-Dec 1987 |
| KR81 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Jan-Mar 1988 |
| KR82 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Apr-Jun 1988 |
| KR83 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Jul-Sep 1988 |
| KR84 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Oct-Dec 1988 |
| KR85 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Jan-Mar 1989 |
| KR86 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Apr-Jun 1989 |
| KR87 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Jul-Sep 1989 |
| KR88 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Oct-Dec 1989 |
| KR89 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Jan-Mar 1990 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA54/U

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

| | | |
|-------|---|--------------|
| KR90 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Apr-Jun 1990 |
| KR91 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Jul 1990 |
| KR92 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Aug 1990 |
| KR93 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Sep 1990 |
| KR94 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Oct-Dec 1990 |
| KR95 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Jan-Mar 1991 |
| KR96 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Apr-Jun 1991 |
| KR97 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Jul-Sep 1991 |
| KR98 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Oct-Dec 1991 |
| KR99 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Jan-Mar 1992 |
| KR100 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Apr-Jun 1992 |
| KR101 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Jul-Sep 1992 |
| KR102 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Oct-Dec 1992 |
| KR103 | Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Jan-Jun 1993 |

KA54/U/KRj

Kirkby Magistrates' Juvenile Court Registers

| | | |
|------|--|-------------------|
| KRj1 | Kirkby Juvenile Court Register [Liverpool County Petty Sessions Division] | Jan 1968-Dec 1971 |
| KRj2 | Kirkby Juvenile Court Register [Liverpool County Petty Sessions Division] | Jan 1972-Mar 1974 |
| KRj3 | Kirkby Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Apr 1974-Mar 1976 |
| KRj4 | Kirkby Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Apr 1976-Dec 1977 |
| KRj5 | Kirkby Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Jan 1978-Dec 1979 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA54/U

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

| | | |
|-------|--|-------------------|
| KRj6 | Kirkby Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Jan 1980-Dec 1981 |
| KRj7 | Kirkby Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Jan 1982-Jun 1983 |
| KRj8 | Kirkby Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Jul 1983-Dec 1985 |
| KRj9 | Kirkby Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Jan-Dec 1986 |
| KRj10 | Kirkby Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Jan-Dec 1987 |
| KRj11 | Kirkby Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Jan-Dec 1988 |
| KRj12 | Kirkby Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Jan-Dec 1989 |
| KRj13 | Kirkby Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Jan-Dec 1990 |
| KRj14 | Kirkby Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Jan-Dec 1991 |
| KRj15 | Kirkby Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Jan-Dec 1992 |
| KRj16 | Kirkby Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | Jan-Jun 1993 |

KA54/U/Kle

Kirkby Court Register: Legal Aid Applications

| | | |
|------|---|-------------------|
| Kle1 | Legal Aid Applications register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division] | May 1984-Dec 1991 |
|------|---|-------------------|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA54/U

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

ST HELENS COURT REGISTERS

KA54/U/HM St. Helens Magistrates' Minute Books

| | | |
|-----|---|---------------------------|
| HM1 | St. Helens Magistrates Minute Book [St. Helens Petty Sessions Division] | 1902-1951 |
| HM2 | St. Helens Magistrates Minute Book [St. Helens Petty Sessions Division] | 1952-1957 |
| HM3 | Magistrates' Licensing Committee Minute Book containing multiple district entries: | |
| | St. Helens Petty Sessions Licensing Committee | 4 Sep 1901 |
| | Prescot Petty Sessions Licensing Committee | 15 Dec 1903-7 Dec 1909 |
| | Childwall Petty Sessions Licensing Committee | 28 Jan 1904-3 Dec 1909 |

KA54/U/HL St. Helens Magistrates' Licensing Registers

| | | |
|-----|---|------------|
| HL1 | St. Helens Magistrates: Club Licence Register [St. Helens Petty Sessions Division] containing: | |
| | Clock Face Colliery Recreational Club | 1914-1934 |
| | Sutton Manor Colliery Institute | 1922-1934 |
| | Rainford Potteries Club | 1926- 1935 |
| | St. Helens Old Boys Rugby Football Club, later St. Helens Rugby Union Football Club | 1931-1954 |
| | The Connoisseur Country Club | 1934 |
| | Prescot Cricket Social Club | 1950-1954 |
| | Rainford Labour Club | 1951-1954 |
| | Rainford Ex-Servicemen's Memorial Club | 1951-1954 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA54/U

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

KA54/U/HR St Helens Adult Magistrates' Court Registers

| | | |
|-----|--|-------------------|
| HR1 | St. Helens Magistrates' Adult Court Register [St. Helens Petty Sessions Division] | Aug 1936-Jun 1949 |
| HR2 | St Helens Magistrates' Adult Court Register [St. Helens Petty Sessions Division] | Jun 1949-Sep 1955 |

KA54/U/HRj St Helens Juvenile Magistrates' Court Registers

| | | |
|------|---|-------------------|
| HRj1 | St. Helens Magistrates' Juvenile Court Register [St. Helens Petty Sessions Division] | Feb 1934-Aug 1955 |
|------|---|-------------------|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA55/P

[\[GB1076.WOOD\]](#)

EDWARD WOODS'S PROPERTY

A bundle of eight letters, all except one addressed to Edward Woods, esq, Warrington, concerning tenancies of various properties including Grace's Farm, Bamfurlong, Leather's Farm, Cronton, Booths Farm. Also, one letter re profits from Moss Hall Coal Co Ltd.

GB1076.WOOD/1 Correspondence

GB1076.WOOD/1/1 Letters to Edward Woods from Robert Lowe

| | | |
|-------------------|---|-------------|
| GB1076.WOOD/1/1/1 | Letter to Edwards W. Woods, Esq. from Robert Lowe, estate agent, concerning tenancy and upkeep of Booths Farm. Digitised copy available. | 27 Dec 1886 |
| GB1076.WOOD/1/1/2 | Letter to Edwards W. Woods, Esq. from Robert Lowe, estate agent, concerning tenancy issues relating to various properties and tenants: Graces Farm; Bamfurlong; Leathers Farm, Cronton; Cross Tetley & Co.; Booths Farm. Digitised copy available. | 4 Feb 1887 |
| GB1076.WOOD/1/1/3 | Letter to Edward W. Woods, Esq., from Robert Lowe, estate agent, seeking instruction as to assessing the amount of damage done to land. Digitised copy available. | 12 Mar 1887 |
| GB1076.WOOD/1/1/4 | Update on properties and drainage - Letter to Edward W. Woods, Esq., from Robert Lowe, estate agent, originally enclosed with interior plans of property on St. Bartholomews Close. Also confirms that work has begun on Talbots drain. Digitised copy available. | 24 Mar 1887 |
| GB1076.WOOD/1/1/5 | Letter to Edward W. Woods, Esq., from Robert Lowe, estate agent, concerning the tenancy of a farm currently occupied by Robert Swift. Digitised copy available. | 8 Apr 1887 |
| GB1076.WOOD/1/1/6 | Letter to Edward W. Woods, Esq., from Robert Lowe, estate agent, advising on appointing a landscape gardener. The letter also suggests issuing new "stock policies" for produce. Digitised copy available. | 29 Jun 1887 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA55/P

EDWARD WOODS'S PROPERTY

| | | |
|-------------------|--|------------|
| GB1076.WOOD/1/1/7 | Letter to Edward W. Woods, Esq., from Robert Lowe, estate agent, providing statements on various mines from the Moss Hall Coal Co. Digitised copy available. | 9 Sep 1887 |
|-------------------|--|------------|

GB1076.WOOD/1/2 Correspondence from W. H. Potts & Sons

| | | |
|-------------------|---|-------------|
| GB1076.WOOD/1/2/1 | Letter, unaddressed, from W.H. Potts & Sons, Valuers, Southport, confirming remittance agreement. Digitised copy available. | 12 Aug 1910 |
|-------------------|---|-------------|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA57/P

PRESCOT GRAMMAR SCHOOL

Prescot Grammar School was founded in 1544 at the bequest of Gilbert Lathum, Archdeacon of the Isle of Man. It has undergone several changes in location and format since then, amalgamating with Prescot Grammar School for Girls to form Prescot Comprehensive School in 1977 and later merging with Higherside Comprehensive School, Whiston in 2009 to create Knowsley Park Centre for Learning, serving the community of Prescot, Whiston and the wider community. In 2016, the school took on Academy status and reverted to the name, The Prescot School. This collection, which includes deeds, documents, registers and ledgers, concerns the records of Prescot Grammar School.

KA/P/F

Finance

| | | |
|----|--|-----------|
| F1 | School wardens accounts | 1678-1688 |
| F2 | Account Book of John Jackson Esq. (Treasurer of the Prescot Charities) Presented to Prescot Grammar School by W.A. Cross in 1944 | 1802-1828 |

KA57/P/R

Registers

| | | |
|----|---|--|
| R1 | School Admission Register [fragile condition] Contents: Admission number, Date of admission, class number, scholar's name, address, date of birth, name of parent, last school attended, date of last attendance, cause of leaving. [LRO Ref. DDPs 1/119] | 1903-1937 |
| R2 | School Admission Register Contents: as above [LRO Ref DDPs 1/127] | 1911-1922 |
| R3 | School Admission Register Contents: as above [LRO Ref DDPs1/128] | 1922-1929 |
| R4 | Multiple Use Register Contents: List of 'old boys' with graduation and diploma details Joint Matriculation Board Examination results Oxford and Cambridge results summary Exhibitions or Scholarships won | 1862-1940 1921-1936 1891-1923 1909-1927 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA57/P

PRESCOT GRAMMAR SCHOOL

| | | |
|-------------|--|------------------------|
| R4 cont. | Scholarships, Exhibitions or Prizes won by 'Old Boys' | 1908-1928 |
| | List of 'Old Boys' who have proceeded to University | 1911-1942 |
| | Number of boys in attendance at the school | 1891-1936 |
| | List of Prize Distributors | 1907-1937 |
| | Loose papers: Joint Matriculation Board – Higher School Certificate | 1930-1936 with gaps |
| R5 | Prescot Lower School Logbook Completed by Charles Frederic Buckham, Master of Lower School during the period covered | July 1877-Jan 1901 |
| R6 | Prescot Grammar School Record Book Contents include: Terms and holidays Numbers in attendance and organisation Scholarships to Universities and Colleges Exhibitions and Bursaries Junior Scholarships Prize Days and Donors Prefects Games Captains: football, Cricket, Tennis, Swimming Sports including the Silcock Games Cup Successes of Members of the School and Old Boys 400 th Anniversary Scholarships and Grants British Insulated Cables Scholarship and Grants Ordination Summary of Bible Readings Founders Day Service | 1937-1963 |
| R7 | Prescot Grammar School report book for E.D. Boulton | 1949-1954 |

KA57/P/M

Minutes (Photocopies)

| | | |
|----|--|------------------------|
| M1 | Prescot Grammar School Governors Meeting Minutes | 8 Feb 1905-18 Oct 1929 |
| M2 | Prescot Grammar School Governors Meeting Minutes | 2 May 1930-31 May 1950 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA57/P

PRESCOT GRAMMAR SCHOOL

KA57/P/S Prescott Grammar School Dramatic Society

| | | |
|----|--|-----------|
| S1 | A scrap book containing photographs and programmes relating to productions performed by the PGS Dramatic Society. PGS Old Boys have digitised the material prior to deposit on 16 Aug 2016: http://www.prescotian.org.uk/dramatics.htm | 1930-1975 |
|----|--|-----------|

KA57/P/Z

Miscellaneous

The following three items are School master Henry Winstanley's own notebooks

| | | |
|----|--|------|
| Z1 | Workbook – contents show examples of calculations: Areas, Measures and Multiples, Decimals, Square Roots [LRO Ref DDPs 1/102] | 1858 |
| Z2 | Workbook – contents show examples of calculations: Cube Root, Duodecimals, Proportion [LRO Ref DDPs 1/103] | 1859 |
| Z3 | Workbook – contents show examples of calculations: Simple Interest, Discount, Land Surveying (Area Calculations) [LRO Ref DDPs 1/104] | 1861 |

News cuttings

| | | |
|----|---|------------|
| Z4 | Book of news cuttings from the Prescott Reporter Articles by Edward Bowles Driffield Articles by James Hoult Most refer to Prescott – some generally to Lancashire [LRO Ref DDPs 3/1] | 1921-1925? |
| Z5 | Book of news cuttings – many by James Hoult Some Prescott, some general interest [LRO Ref DDPs 3/2] | 1920s |
| Z6 | Book of news cuttings – articles include: The actor John Philip Kemble's birthplace Prescot in the days of Elizabeth I Death of 17 th Earl of Derby [LRO Ref DDPs 3/3] | 1937-1951 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA57/P

PRESCOT GRAMMAR SCHOOL

| | | |
|----|--|-------------|
| Z7 | Book of news cuttings – articles include: Prescot Hall Ancient Crosses Prescot Volunteers Study of place names [LRO Ref DDPs 3/4] | c.1920-1933 |
|----|--|-------------|

News cuttings – mainly by James Hoult

| | | |
|-----|---|-----------|
| Z8 | Book of news cuttings – articles include: Corpus Christi Procession Prescot's Old Market History of Burtonwood Church Story of St. Helen's Prescot Parish Church [LRO Ref DDS 3/5] | 1920s |
| Z9 | Book of news cuttings – articles include: Prescot Parish Records Under the Old Church Clock Prescot's Historic Houses Prescot Old Hall Rainhill's skew bridge [LRO Ref DDPs 3/6] | 1921-1925 |
| Z10 | Book of news cuttings – articles include: Stone Wayside and Market Crosses Historic Nursery Gardens SW Lancs and the Isle of Man Historic Potteries of SW Lancs The Chantries of SW Lancs Delphs of SW Lancs The Village of Knowsley The Liverpool to Manchester Road [LRO Ref DDPs 3/7] | 1926-1927 |
| Z11 | Book of news cuttings – articles include Lord Derby (17 th Earl) An Ancient School in Knowsley Old Prescot Chronometer Makers Prescot in the 16 th Century W.A. Cross resigns Death of Sam Green (Medical Officer of Prescot) [LRO Ref DDPs 1/159] | 1946-1949 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA57/P

PRESCOT GRAMMAR SCHOOL

| | | |
|-----|--|-----------|
| Z12 | Book of news cuttings – unlike the other volumes most of this volume does not relate to Prescott or even Lancashire. Obscure topics include: Shakespeare, Art of the Saxons, Memorials in Chalk et al [LRO Ref DDPs 3/8] | 1949 |
| Z13 | Book of news cuttings ref: Prescott Grammar School Distribution of prizes Honours and Results Opening of new building (1924) Sports Days Death of Canon H. Mitchell (contains a loose School Prospectus area 1930's) [LRO Ref DDPs 1/126] | 1909-1937 |
| Z14 | Panoramic school photographs of School Years 1937 and 1939. Both photographs are damaged. | 1937-1939 |

KA57/P/Box 1

'The Prescottian' Magazine – printed volumes

| | | |
|---------------|---|----------|
| 1/1 | The Prescottian Vol. I | 1924 |
| 1/2a and 1/2b | The Prescottian Vol. 1, No. II (2 copies) | Oct 1925 |
| 1/3 | The Prescottian Vol. 1, No. III | Mar 1926 |
| 1/4 | The Prescottian Vol. 1, No. IV | Oct 1926 |
| 1/5 | The Prescottian Vol. 1, No. V | Mar 1927 |
| 1/6 | The Prescottian Vol. 1, No. VI | Oct 1927 |
| 1/7a and 1/7b | The Prescottian Vol. 2, No. I (2 copies) | Mar 1928 |
| 1/8a and 1/8b | The Prescottian Vol. 2, No.2 (2 copies) | Mar 1929 |
| 1/9 | The Prescottian Vol. 2, No.3 | Jul 1930 |
| 1/10 | The Prescottian Vol. 2, No.4 | Jul 1931 |
| 1/11 | The Prescottian Vol. 2, No.5 | Jul 1932 |
| 1/12 | The Prescottian Vol. 3, No.1 | Jul 1934 |
| 1/13 | The Prescottian Vol. 3, No.2 | Jul 1935 |
| 1/14 | The Prescottian Vol. 3, No.3 | Jul 1936 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA57/P

PRESCOT GRAMMAR SCHOOL

| | | |
|------|-----------------------------|----------|
| 1/15 | The Prescotian Vol. 3, No.4 | Jul 1937 |
| 1/16 | The Prescotian Vol. 3, No.5 | Jul 1938 |

KA57/P/Box 1

'The Prescotian' School Magazine (photocopies)

| | | |
|------|------------------------------|----------|
| 1/17 | The Prescotian Vol. 2, No.6 | Jul 1933 |
| 1/18 | The Prescotian Vol. 3, No.6 | Jul 1939 |
| 1/19 | The Prescotian Vol. 4, No.1 | 1941 |
| 1/20 | The Prescotian Vol. 4, No.2 | 1942 |
| 1/21 | The Prescotian Vol. 4, No.3 | 1943 |
| 1/22 | The Prescotian Vol. 4, No.4 | 1944 |
| 1/23 | The Prescotian Vol. 4, No.5 | 1945 |
| 1/24 | The Prescotian Vol. 4, No.6 | 1946 |
| 1/25 | The Prescotian Vol. 4, No.7 | 1947 |
| 1/26 | The Prescotian Vol. 4, No.8 | 1948 |
| 1/27 | The Prescotian Vol. 4, No.9 | 1949 |
| 1/28 | The Prescotian Vol. 4, No.10 | 1950 |
| 1/29 | The Prescotian Vol. 4, No.11 | 1951 |
| 1/30 | The Prescotian Vol. 4, No.12 | 1952 |
| 1/31 | The Prescotian Vol. 5, No.1 | 1953 |
| 1/32 | The Prescotian Vol. 5, No.2 | 1954 |
| 1/33 | The Prescotian Vol. 5, No.3 | 1955 |
| 1/34 | The Prescotian Vol. 5, No.4 | 1956 |
| 1/35 | The Prescotian Vol. 5, No.5 | 1957 |
| 1/36 | The Prescotian Vol. 5, No.6 | 1958 |
| 1/37 | The Prescotian Vol. 5, No.7 | 1959 |

KA57/P/Box 1

'The Prescotian' School Magazine Printed volumes

| | | |
|------|------------------------------|------|
| 1/38 | The Prescotian Vol. 5, No.8 | 1960 |
| 1/39 | The Prescotian Vol. 5, No.9 | 1961 |
| 1/40 | The Prescotian Vol. 5, No.10 | 1962 |
| 1/41 | The Prescotian Vol. 5, No.11 | 1963 |
| 1/42 | The Prescotian Vol. 5, No.12 | 1964 |
| 1/43 | The Prescotian Vol. 5, No.13 | 1965 |
| 1/44 | The Prescotian | 1966 |
| 1/45 | The Prescotian | 1967 |
| 1/46 | The Prescotian | 1968 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA57/P

PRESCOT GRAMMAR SCHOOL

| | | |
|------|----------------|------|
| 1/47 | The Prescotian | 1969 |
| 1/48 | The Prescotian | 1972 |
| 1/49 | The Prescotian | 1974 |

KA57/P/Box 1

'The Prescotian' School magazine (photocopies)

| | | |
|------|----------------|------|
| 1/50 | The Prescotian | 1970 |
| 1/51 | The Prescotian | 1971 |
| 1/52 | The Prescotian | 1973 |

KA57/P/Box 1

The Old Prescotian 9 printed volumes

| | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 1/53 | The Old Prescotian | Summer 1993 |
| 1/54 | The Old Prescotian, 450 th Anniversary Number | Summer 1994 |
| 1/55 | The History of Prescot Grammar School and Prescot School 1544–1994 by Francis A. Bailey et al. 450 th Anniversary Edition edited by J. Sidney Bailie | Pub. 1993 |
| 1/56 | The Old Prescotian, Late Night Final | Spring 2000 |

KA57/P/Box 2

Itemised contents as below

| | | |
|-----|--|-----------|
| 2/1 | Literary and Debating Society Minutes (photocopies) | 1945-1956 |
| 2/2 | Prescot Grammar School Sports Teams Football, Cricket, Tennis, Swimming Some sections broken down into School House name team lists i.e. Alpha, Kappa, Lambda, Omega (photocopy) | 1928-1942 |
| 2/3 | Published draft of a scheme regulating Prescot Grammar School. Annotated by the Governors (photocopy) | Jan 1914 |
| 2/4 | Published draft of a scheme regulating Prescot Grammar School, including the above amendments (photocopy) | May 1914 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA57/P

PRESCOT GRAMMAR SCHOOL

| | | |
|------|---|-----------------------------------|
| 2/5 | <p>a) Scheme made by the Minister of Education ref: Prescott Grammar School</p> <p>b) Scheme made by the Minister of Education incorporating Prescott Grammar School Fund (photocopy)</p> | <p>22 Aug 1958</p> <p>c. 1965</p> |
| 2/6 | Inspection Report of Prescott Grammar School held 6 th and 7 th February 1913 (photocopy) | 1913 |
| 2/7 | Photocopy of the 'Address' relating to the Presentation of a 'Coat of Arms' to Prescott Grammar School by Sir Gerald Woods – Wollaston | 1933 |
| 2/8 | Booklet containing the Programme of Proceedings relating to the 'Formal Opening of the New Buildings at Prescott Grammar School' by Sir Henry Flemming Hibbert, Bart., on Saturday 26 th July 1924 | 1924 |
| 2/9 | Photocopy of the above booklet | 1924 |
| 2/10 | List of pupils who attended Prescott Grammar School between 1877 and July 1944, stating year of entry and where possible, year of leaving (photocopy) | 1944 |
| 2/11 | Report of the visiting Sub-Committee of the Lancashire Education Committee following their visit to Prescott Grammar School | 1913 |
| 2/12 | As above but for 1938 | 1938 |
| 2/13 | Photocopy of Prescott Grammar School Prospectus (1947) | 1947 |
| 2/14 | Report of the Governors of Prescott Grammar School regarding school accommodation (photocopy) | 1946 |
| 2/15 | Prescot Grammar School's 400 th Anniversary Scholarship Fund – particulars of the investment of funds (photocopy) | 16 Sep 1946 |
| 2/16 | Lancashire Education Committee's Higher Education Sub-Committee Memorandum on breaches of Secondary School Agreements (photocopy) | Aug 1933 |
| 2/17 | Prescot Grammar School's 400 th Anniversary Programme of Events (photocopy) | 1944 |
| 2/18 | Prescot Grammar School blazer badge | Pre 1960 |
| 2/19 | Prescot Grammar School blazer badge | c. 1960s |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA57/P

PRESCOT GRAMMAR SCHOOL

KA57/P/Box 3

| | | |
|-----|---|-------------|
| 3/1 | Framed document consenting to the request of the Wardens of Prescott Grammar School to build a new school on land on the south side of Hackley Moss, Eccleston. The land 20 sq. yds. Granted by Bazil Thomas Eccleston for an annual payment of two pence [LRO ref DDPs1/54] | 1 Oct 1759 |
| 3/2 | Framed document outlining the requirement that each boy taught free at Prescott Grammar School must present a specimen of their handwriting on a quarter sheet of paper stating certain facts: length of time at the school, how far advanced in reading and arithmetic, absences, when born and what age, parents' names, whether requesting continuing education or not. [LRO ref DDP1/72] | 9 Dec 1765 |
| 3/3 | Framed document listing subscribers to a fund to be used to pay for the building of a new Grammar School at Prescott. Forty-two signatures are listed alongside their respective amounts donated. [LRO ref DDPs1/53] | 15 Jun 1759 |

KA57/P/Box 4

| | | |
|-----|---|------------------------------|
| 4/1 | Declaration of investment funds of the Prescott Grammar School 400 th Anniversary Fund by the Trustees (photocopy) | 31 May 1945 |
| 4/2 | Prescot Grammar School 400 th Anniversary Fund: List of subscribers, date, amount subscribed (photocopy) Bank receipts for the said Fund (photocopy) | |
| 4/3 | Bundle of photocopied Statutory Instruments : a) The Minister of Education (Transfer of Functions) Order 1949 b) The Minister of Education (Transfer of Functions) (Removal of Doubt) Order 1950 c) The State Scholarships Regulations 1954 | 1949 1950 1954 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA57/P

PRESCOT GRAMMAR SCHOOL

| | | |
|--------------|--|-----------|
| 4/3 cont. | d) The State Scholarships Amending Regulations No.1 1955 | 1955 |
| 4/4 | Prescot Grammar School Scholarship's Fund – List of subscribers (photocopy) | n.d. |
| 4/5 | Bundle of photocopies relating to the 400 th Anniversary of the School: Newspaper articles, photographs, prize lists, honours and results | 1944 |
| 4/6 | Large bundle of photocopies of 400 th Anniversary Scholarship correspondence (approx. pp280) | 1944-1960 |
| 4/7 | Prescot Grammar School Prospectus – printed booklets a) c. 1940 b) 1941 c) 1947 d) 1958 e) 1960 f) 1964 g) 1967 h) 1969 | |
| 4/8 | Prescot Grammar School Prospectus – photocopies a) 1943 b) 1949 c) 1952 d) 1956 | |
| 4/9 | Prescot Grammar School – Distribution of Prizes (printed booklets) Early years show Honours and Certificate Results Later volumes also include No. of GCE 'A' and 'O' Level and CSE passes gained by individual pupils a) Jul 1928 b) Jul 1930 c) Jul 1934 d) Jul 1938 e) Feb 1940 f) Feb 1941 g) Nov 1941 h) Nov 1942 i) Nov 1943 j) Oct 1944 k) Nov 1945 l) Dec 1947 | |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA57/P

PRESCOT GRAMMAR SCHOOL

| | | |
|--------------|--|-------------|
| 4/9 cont. | <p>m) Nov 1948 n) Nov 1949 o) Nov 1950 p) Nov 1951 q) Oct 1953 r) Nov 1963 s) Nov 1966 t) Nov 1967</p> | |
| 4/10 | <p>Prescot Grammar School Distribution of Prizes (photocopies) Early years show Honours and Certificate Results Later volumes also include No. of GCE 'A' and 'O' Level and CSE passes gained by individual pupils</p> <p>a) Jul 1932 b) Jul 1936 c) Oct 1944 d) Sep 1946 e) Jan 1953 f) Nov 1954 g) Nov 1955 h) Nov 1956 i) Nov 1957 j) Nov 1958 k) Nov 1959 l) Nov 1960 m) Oct 1961 n) Dec 1962 o) Nov 1963 p) Nov 1964 q) Nov 1965 r) Nov 1966 s) Nov 1968 t) Nov 1969</p> | |
| 4/11 | Prescot Grammar School – Handwritten List of Distributors of Prizes (photocopy) | 1907-1936 |
| 4/12 | Programme of Proceedings for the Official Opening of the School Extensions – performed by Sir Percy Meadon, MA, CBE (photocopy) | 19 Jan 1939 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA57/P

PRESCOT GRAMMAR SCHOOL

| | | |
|------|--|--|
| 4/13 | <p>Prescot Grammar School – Concert Programmes (photocopies)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) 1 Apr 1952 b) 24 Mar 1953 c) 6 Apr 1954 d) 30 Mar 1955 e) 10 & 11 Apr 1957 f) 26 Mar 1958 g) 18 May 1959 h) 7 Apr 1960 i) 28 Mar 1961 j) 11 & 12 Apr 1962 k) 8 & 9 Apr 1963 (part copy) l) 1967 m) 1967 n) 1968 | |
| 4/14 | <p>Prescot Grammar School Fixture Cards: Football and Hockey team match dates plus various School Societies meeting dates (photocopies)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) 1948-49 & 1949-50 b) 1950-51 & 1951-52 c) 1952-53 & 1953-54 d) 1954-55 & 1957-58 e) 1958-59 & 1959-60 f) 1960-61 & 1961-62 g) 1962-63 & 1963-64 h) 1964-65 & 1965-66 i) 1966-67 j) 1967-68 k) 1968-69 l) 1970-71 | |
| 4/15 | <p>Prescot Grammar School Athletic Sports – printed booklets</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) 20 Jun 1925 b) 8 Jun 1929 c) 16 May 1931 d) 1 Jun 1935 e) 29 May 1941 f) 29 May 1954 | |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA57/P

PRESCOT GRAMMAR SCHOOL

| | | |
|------|--|-----------|
| 4/16 | <p>Prescot Grammar School Athletic Sports – photocopies</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) 28 May 1927 b) 27 May 1933 c) 29 May 1937 d) 27 Apr 1940 e) 30 May 1946 f) 5 Jun 1948 g) 24 Jun 1950 h) 16 May 1953 i) 21 May 1955 j) 2 Jun 1956 k) 1 Jun 1957 l) 7 Jun 1958 m) 30 May 1959 n) 28 May 1960 o) 3 Jun 1961 p) 26 May 1962 q) 6 Jul 1963 r) 6 Jun 1964 s) 29 May 1965 t) 15 July 1966 u) 26 May 1967 v) 24 May 1968 | |
| 4/17 | <p>Prescot Grammar School Sports Day Results (photocopies)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) 20 Jun 1925 b) May 1927 c) 1929 d) 16 May 1931 e) 1933 f) 1935 g) 1937 h) 17 Jun 1939 i) 1940 j) 1941 k) 1942 l) 1943 m) 1944 n) 1945 o) 1946 p) 1947 | 1925-1950 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA57/P

PRESCOT GRAMMAR SCHOOL

| | | |
|---------------|--|-------------|
| 4/17 cont. | <p>q) 1948 r) 1949 s) 1950</p> | |
| 4/18 | <p>Prescot Grammar School Sports Day Results (photocopies)</p> <p>a) 1951 b) 1952 c) 1953 d) 1954 e) 1955 f) 1956 g) 1957 h) 1958 i) 1959 j) 1960 k) 1961 l) 1962 m) 1963 n) 1964 o) 1965 p) 1966 q) 1967</p> | 1951-1967 |
| 4/19 | <p>Bundle of papers listing School Sports Records (photocopies) Senior, Intermediate and Junior categories. Information given: Event, Record Holder's name, time or distance and the year the record was set.</p> | 1930s-1960s |
| 4/20 | <p>Prescot Grammar School Amateur Dramatic Society Programmes for the productions as follows:</p> <p>a) 'The Rivals', April 23rd & 24th 1931 (photocopy)</p> <p>b) 'Are You a Gentleman?', April 14th & 15th 1932 (original)</p> <p>c) 'Twelfth Night', March 9th & 10th 1933 (original)</p> <p>d) 'Henry the Fourth – Part 1' & 'Arms and The Man', March 8th & 9th 1934 (original)</p> <p>e) 'Abraham Lincoln', March 28th & 29th 1935 (original)</p> | |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA57/P

PRESCOT GRAMMAR SCHOOL

| | | |
|---------------|---|--|
| 4/20 cont. | <p>f) 'X=0', 'Paddy Pool', & 'The Man in the Bowler Hat', March 26th & 27th 1936 (original)</p> <p>g) 'The Flight of the Queen' & 'The Comedy of the Man who married a Dumb Wife', March 4th & 5th 1937</p> <p>h) 'The Merchant of Venice', March 23rd, 24th & 25th 1938 (photocopy)</p> <p>i) 'The Knight of the Burning Pestle', March 15th, 16th & 17th 1939 (photocopy)</p> <p>j) 'A Midsummer Night's Dream', March 16th, 18th & 19th 1948 (photocopy)</p> <p>k) 'Macbeth', December 16th, 17th, 19th & 20th 1949 (photocopy)</p> <p>l) 'Saint Joan', December 8th, 9th, 11th & 12th 1950 (photocopy)</p> <p>m) 'King Henry the Fifth', December 7th, 8th, 10th & 11th 1951 (photocopy)</p> <p>n) 'The Clown of Stratford', 'The Leopard's Spots', 'Birds of a Feather' & 'Jenny in the Orchard', December 5th, 6th, 8th & 9th 1952 (photocopy)</p> <p>o) 'Strife', December 11th, 12th, 14th & 15th 1953 (photocopy)</p> <p>p) 'She Stoops to Conquer', January 28th, 29th, 31st & February 1st, 1955 (photocopy)</p> <p>q) 'The Ugly Duckling' & 'Androcles and the Lion', January 27th, 28th, 30th & 31st 1956 (photocopy)</p> <p>r) 'Hobson's Choice', December 14th, 15th, 17th & 18th 1956 (photocopy)</p> | |
|---------------|---|--|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA57/P

PRESCOT GRAMMAR SCHOOL

| | | |
|---------------|---|-------------------------|
| 4/20 cont. | <p>s) 'The Tempest', December 13th, 14th, 16th & 17th 1957 (photocopy – cover only)</p> <p>t) 'The Winslow Boy', December 12th, 13th, 15th & 16th 1958 (photocopy)</p> <p>u) 'The Duke of Darkness', December 11th, 12th, 14th, & 15th 1959 (photocopy)</p> <p>v) 'Spaceship One', 'The Proposal', 'Lonesome Like', 'The Devil his Due', December 13th, 14th & 15th 1961 (photocopy)</p> <p>w) 'The Government Inspector', December 12th, 13th & 14th 1962 (photocopy)</p> <p>x) 'Pygmalion', January 26th, 27th & 28th 1966 (original)</p> <p>y) 'Juno and the Paycock', December 14th, 15th & 16th 1966 (photocopy)</p> <p>z) 'A Man for all Seasons', December 13th, 14th, & 15th 1967 (photocopy)</p> <p>aa) 'The Miser', December 11th, 12th & 13th 1969 (photocopy)</p> <p>bb) 'Romanoff and Juliet', December 10th, 11th, 12th & 13th 1969 (photocopy)</p> <p>cc) 'Witness for the Prosecution', December 15th, 16th, 17th & 18th 1971 (photocopy) (2 copies)</p> | |
| 4/21 | Prescot Grammar School Science Society Minutes Vol. 1 (photocopy) | 23 Apr 1937-26 May 1944 |
| 4/22 | Prescot Grammar School Science Society Minutes Vol. 2 (photocopy) | 27 Oct 1944-8 Jun 1949 |
| 4/23 | Prescot Grammar School Science Society Minutes Vol. 3 (photocopy) | 14 Oct 1949-5 Mar 1956 |
| 4/24 | Prescot Grammar School Old Boys – Graduates and Diplomas Listing (photocopy) | 1924-1934 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA57/P

PRESCOT GRAMMAR SCHOOL

KA57/P/Box 5

| | | |
|-----|---|--------------|
| 5/1 | Indenture between the school wardens of Prescott Grammar School and Robert Cross of Whiston, yeomen [laminated] (piece of document missing) [LRO ref DDPs1/2] | c. 1700s |
| 5/2 | Obligation made by Henry Woods of Widnes to Daniel Lawton of Prescott concerning a messuage or cottage and tenement in Prescott at that time in the possession of John Walls of Prescott Witnessed by Edward Blundell and John Plumbe Junior [LRO ref DDPs 1/3] | 1686 |
| 5/3 | Order that the Constables (of Prescott) be directed by four men to sink a well and fit a pump in a convenient position in the town for the inhabitants to obtain good spring water. Witnessed by 20 signatures (laminated) [No LRO ref] | 22 Jun 1753? |
| 5/4 | Rough draft of a notice that states that office holders of Coroner, Overseer and Treasurer of the Charities, Four men? And foreman of the jury, give due attendance upon the publick business of their Manor & Township on every Court day or fixed meeting and that the seven officers be exempt from holding other offices at the same time during their service. The reverse states 'This is agreed by the Lord Mayors May 16 th 1755' [No LRO ref] | 14 May 1755 |
| 5/5 | Statement of intent that the Court Leet & Court Baron of the date 30 th May 1755 be bound by the publick rules orders and agreements made and entered into by the inhabitants of Prescott since the last Court Leet & Court Baron held 14 th day of June 1754 [No LRO ref] | 30 May 1755 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA57/P

PRESCOT GRAMMAR SCHOOL

| | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 5/6 | Statement of Accounts Made by D. Lawton. Mentions payment to schoolmaster of interest for the period to Xmas 1700. Also mentioned are Antrobus' bond; Alexander Holland's bond; rent of the school house, payment for repairs carried out to the school house to Henry Greene, slater; Edward Rylands, carpenter; Paull Hornby; Thomas Marshall, smith | 1700 |
| 5/7 | Notice of receipt of the sum of £34 paid to Henry Woods of Widnes from Daniell Lawton of Prescott for a messuage and tenement situated in Prescott then in possession of John Walls called Banner House. Signed 10 th January 1686 by Henry Woods, witnessed by Edward Blundell and John Plumbe Jnr [LRO ref DDPs ¼] | 10 Jan 1686 |
| 5/8 | Receipt for £30 from Mr Lawton to Edward Blundell – part of the purchase money of a surrender signed Henria H. W. Woods [LRO ref DDPs 1/5] | 18 Jan 1686 |
| 5/9 | Note of a measured piece of land in Whiston township on the west side. Measured at 1 acre 0 rods 2 perches. Signed by Alex Chorley [LRO ref DDPs 1/6] | 5 Mar 1687 |
| 5/10 | Notelet regarding a lease from the school wardens of Prescott to Ellen Lydall? Regarding a cottage and garden or a small piece of land in Whiston then in the possession of James Roe [LRO ref DDPs 1/7] | n.d. |
| 5/11 | Accounts listing by Mr Lawton, debtor to the schoole of Prescott. List shows individual's names and their contributions, various bonds and amount to individuals for repairs to the school. Outer face of document has the name Mr Wareing and the date 1700 written on it. [LRO ref DDPs 1/8] | c. 1700 |
| 5/12 | Receipt for money received by Henry Wareing from Mr Lawton of Prescot. Items noted are 19 shillings leasehold rent for the school house and £1-5s-9d for repairs [LRO ref DDPs 1/9] | 3 Feb 1700 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA57/P

PRESCOT GRAMMAR SCHOOL

| | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 5/13 | <p>Note of money belonging to the school of Prescott in the hands of: Jonathon Case £50, Mr Lawton £35, Mr J. Cobham £20. Tho. Garnett of Tarbock £5, Henry Wareing £5, £20 of the £35 in Mr Lawtons hands put out by surrender to Hen. Parr and £10 in the hands of Wm. Leatherbarrow of Liverpool [LRO ref DDPs 1/10]</p> | 10 Sep 1708 |
| 5/14 | <p>Indenture between Francis Bere, clerke vicker of Prescott, Johnathon Case of Redd Lasles within Huyton Esq. And Edward Blundell of Prescott Esq and Daniel Lawton of Prescott, wardens of the Schoole of Prescott on the one part and Thomas Denton of Whiston, wheelwright on the other part. Reference is made to a cottage or dwelling house in Whiston, late in the possession of James Roe. [LRO ref DDPs 1/11]</p> <p>Outer face of the document states: Mr Bere and others to Thomas Denton. Counterparte dated 1709. [LRO ref DDPs 1/11]</p> | 20 Feb 1709 |
| 5/15 | <p>Copy surrender document: Thomas Parr to the overseers of the poor of Prescott. Names mentioned – Thomas Cobham, William Seal, John Barron, William Marsh, Thomas Deane, William Fleetwood, Paul Hornby, William Rigby, Jonathan Tyrer, John Broadburne, William Sadler, Arthur Ashton, William Marshall, Thomas Makin, Thomas Kendrick, George Lyon, Nicholas Marshall. Signed by Daniel Lawton N.B. text in Latin. [LRO ref DDPs 1/12]</p> | Apr 1718 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA57/P

PRESCOT GRAMMAR SCHOOL

| | | |
|------|--|------|
| 5/16 | <p>Obligation: William Glover and his wife, Thomas Marsden and his wife by their surrender to the Lords of the Manor of Prescott all that copyhold or customary messuage and dwelling house situated adjoining the east end of the Grammar School in Prescott now in possession of John Devonport of Prescott, blacksmith, and since in the possession of John Browne of Prescott, vitualler and now in the possession of Edmund Addison of Prescott, vitualler unto Francis Bere, Johnathon Case, Edward Blundell and Isaac Greene.</p> <p>Signed and sealed William Glover Sealed and the mark of Thomas Marsden in the presence of Henry Lawton and Richard Halsall.</p> <p>[LRO ref DDPs 1/13]</p> | 1720 |
| 5/17 | <p>Query regarding the surrender and expiry of a lease: Thomas Glover late of London, Merchant being seized in free of two Copyhold messuages and tenements in Prescott surrendered one of them to Nicholas Marshall for three lives receiving 8 shillings rent and surrendered the other to William Glover for three lives receiving 10 shillings per year rent and afterwards upon the 25th day of June 1690 made the following surrender.</p> <p>Lengthy notes follow on the subject of the leases and their surrender culminating in the opinion of Nicholas Harkie – dated 29th January 1722.</p> <p>[LRO ref DDPs 1/14]</p> | 1722 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA57/P

PRESCOT GRAMMAR SCHOOL

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|-------|-------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------------------|
| <p>5/18</p> | <p>Notice of nomination of new trustees to administer the gift of John Alcock in the form of interest from the original sum of £50 per township of Prescott and Eccleston. The profit of which to be used each Easter for binding of some poor child, apprentice or for some other charitable work. The gift originated from the last will and testament of the late John Alcock of Whiston bearing the date on or about 14th day of May 1653. The surviving trustees (in 1724) namely Benjamin Clarke, Vicar of Prescott and Thomas Cobham nominated Daniel Lawton, William Marsh and James Traverse to be trustees and governors with them. Signed by Benjamin Clarke and Thomas Cobham.</p> <p>Witnessed by the mark of Robert Appleton and the signature of Ralph Banester.</p> <p>Upon the reverse side of the document are additional notes:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Further nomination for Richard Tatloe for Prescott and William Crouchley for Eccleston in place of Mr. Travers, deceased, who stood for both towns. 2. Further nomination of Mr. John Chorley as a trustee for Prescott. 3. Election of Henry Makin, William Houghton and William Webster Senior to serve both Prescott and Eccleston in place of Thomas Cobham, Daniel Lawton and William Marsh, trustees. <p>[LRO ref DDPs 1/15]</p> | <p>13 Dec 1726</p> <p>22 Mar 1749</p> <p>4 Nov 1754</p> | | | | | | | | |
| <p>5/19</p> | <p>A bill for work carried out at Mr. Lawtons house: Putting in a door case and a window case in the Green House.</p> <table> <tr> <td>John Tyrer, 4 days at 16 pence a day</td> <td>5s 4d</td> </tr> <tr> <td>John Garvies/Jarvis? The same</td> <td>5s 4d</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Henry Garvies/Jarvis? The same</td> <td>5s 4d</td> </tr> <tr> <td>John Forber, 4 days at 9p the day</td> <td>3s 0d</td> </tr> </table> <p>A note added on 21st September 1725 reads: Then received from Mr. Lawton by the hand of John Coop the contents of thy bill.</p> <p>By the marks of John Tyrer, John Jarvis</p> <p>[LRO ref DDPs 1/16]</p> | John Tyrer, 4 days at 16 pence a day | 5s 4d | John Garvies/Jarvis? The same | 5s 4d | Henry Garvies/Jarvis? The same | 5s 4d | John Forber, 4 days at 9p the day | 3s 0d | <p>19 Sep 1725</p> |
| John Tyrer, 4 days at 16 pence a day | 5s 4d | | | | | | | | | |
| John Garvies/Jarvis? The same | 5s 4d | | | | | | | | | |
| Henry Garvies/Jarvis? The same | 5s 4d | | | | | | | | | |
| John Forber, 4 days at 9p the day | 3s 0d | | | | | | | | | |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA57/P

PRESCOT GRAMMAR SCHOOL

| | | |
|-------------|--|--|
| <p>5/20</p> | <p>A bill of work done att the skool by me Jon Tyrer and John Garvies for pulling down and making a fine place in the skool – for taking out of the windos and putting them in and making up the bak windos and beam feling.</p> <p>John Tyrer 5 days and a ½ at 16 pence the day John Garvies the same Henry Garvies 6 days att 16 pence the day John Forber 6 days att 9 pence the day</p> <p>A note added 21st September 1725 Then received from Mr. Lawton by the hands of John Wood the contents of ye above bill for the note of Prescott School. By the marks of John Tyrer and John Jarvis. [LRO ref DDPs 1/17]</p> | <p>15 Sep 1725</p> <p>7s 4d 7s 4d 8s 0d 4s 6d <hr/> £1 7s 2d</p> |
| <p>5/21</p> | <p>A receipt: Thomas Sephton for school 1725 Received this 28th September 1725 from Mr. Lawton on account of work done for him at ye schoole the sume of two pounds two shillings. Signed T. Sephton [LRO ref DDPs 1/18]</p> | <p>28 Sep 1725</p> |
| <p>5/22</p> | <p>A bill and receipt:</p> <p>Bill of work for the scool work For 4 load of brick For one load of sand For one day loading rubidg (soyl) For half a day loading rubidg (soyl) For half a day loading rubidg For one load of brick</p> <p>Received this 14th October 1725 from Mr. Lawton the above bill for the schoole. The mark of Tho. Stott. [LRO ref DPPs1/19]</p> | <p>1 Sep 1725</p> <p>0 – 2 – 0 0 – 0 – 6 0 – 3 – 0 0 – 1 – 6 0 – 1 – 6 0 – 0 – 6 <hr/> 0 – 9 – 0</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA57/P

PRESCOT GRAMMAR SCHOOL

| | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 5/23 | <p>An abstract of Prescott School abstracted from the Old School Book. Contents show accounts for stock and rents; many names mentioned. Period of coverage 1610-1748 Reported to the jury at the Court Leet and Court Barron held in and for the Manor of Prescott this 30th Day of May 1755 by me John Chorley Overseer of the Charity's [LRO ref DDPs1/37]</p> | 30 May 1755 |
| 5/24 | <p>Copy of the above abstract of accounts of Prescott School [LRO ref DDPs1/38]</p> | 30 May 1755 |
| 5/25 | <p>A notice to the 'Gentlemen of Prescott here assembled'. An offer from the stewards of the second Amicable Society of Prescott to the Trustees and Managers of the new Court House to loan them the sum of Twenty pounds from their society's Box to carry on with that building. Signed Jeffrey Barton and John Wainwright, stewards. [LRO ref DDPs1/45]</p> | 1 Aug 1755 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA59/O

BYLAWS: NEW STREETS AND BUILDINGS

Byelaws pertaining to Knowsley MBC's predecessor local authorities of Whiston Rural District Council and Huyton with Roby Urban District Council.

KA59/O/L

Legal: Byelaws

| | | |
|----|--|------|
| L1 | Whiston Rural District Council: Byelaws with respect to new streets and buildings in the Rural District of Whiston (1 booklet) | 1935 |
| L2 | Huyton with Roby Urban District Council: Byelaws made under Section 157 of the Public Health Act 1875 by the Urban District Council of Huyton with Roby with respect to new streets in the Urban District of Huyton with Roby (1 booklet) | 1939 |
| L3 | Huyton with Roby Urban District Council: Building byelaws made under the Public Health Act, 1936. (1 booklet containing an additional inserted pamphlet) | 1954 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA60/S

WOOLTON MECHANICS INSTITUTE

A small collection of invoices to the Woolton Mechanics Institute from the year 1887.

KA60/S/Z

Miscellaneous: invoices

| | | |
|----|---|-------------|
| Z1 | Invoice to the Reverend Beaumont from E. Manning, Bookbinder and Account Book Manufacturer, for the binding of 60 Woolton Mechanics Institute reports, 50 notices for the annual sermon and 50 show bills for the same. The bill is signed paid by E. Manning on 4 th June 1887. 1 item. | 31 May 1887 |
| Z2 | Invoice from C. Rylands to the Mechanics, for attendance to the Mechanics Institute for the quarter ending October 15 th , 1887. 1 item. | 27 Oct 1887 |
| Z3 | Invoice from Thomas F. Hill to the Trustees of the Woolton Mechanics Institute for the supply of firewood. The invoice is signed paid by Mr. Hill on 21 st January 1888. 1 item. | Dec 1887 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA61/P

PHOTOGRAPH ALBUM

This item consists of a very fragile photograph album dating from around c. 1900.

KA61/P/Z

Miscellaneous

| | | |
|----|---|---------|
| Z1 | Photograph album recording an unknown Liverpool family. The album has a nautical theme. There is some foxing and the cover is very fragile. | c. 1900 |
|----|---|---------|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA62/B

WHISTON AND DISTRICT CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY

Following the closure of the Co-operative Society premises in Prescot, the new owners called for assistance from the then curator of Prescot Museum and Knowsley Library Service to sort out the collection. The collection was eventually stored within the Knowsley Archives. The whole deposit makes a complete record of the working of a local Co-op from its establishment to its closure. The collection has not been catalogued in detail but comprises of the following. A full box listing is available.

KA62/B/M

Minute Books

| | | |
|----|--------------|-----------|
| M1 | Minute Books | 1887-1968 |
|----|--------------|-----------|

KA62/B/C

Correspondence

| | | |
|----|---------------------------------------|------------|
| C1 | Secretary's papers and correspondence | 1893-1963 |
| C2 | The Manager's correspondence | 1890-1895 |
| C3 | Business correspondence | 1936-1960s |

KA62/B/F

Finance

| | | |
|----|--|-----------|
| F1 | Financial records, including cash books, day books, ledgers, wage books, share, loan and penny bank books | 1876-1978 |
| F2 | Reports and balance sheets, together with miscellaneous books, prize cards, stationery and other items associated with the Co-op | 1965 |

KA62B/Z

Miscellaneous

| | | |
|----|--|-----------|
| Z1 | Trade Union pamphlets | 1923-1961 |
| Z2 | Reports of the Co-operative Society Congresses | 1965 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA63/P

[\[GB1076.BPD\]](#)

BUILDING PLOT DOCUMENTS (RESCUED FROM FORMER BANK SITE)

The following collection of documents was discovered on a building site in Liverpool thought to have been the site of a bank. The documents have been water damaged and many are difficult to read. This collection is only a small proportion of the original amount, most of the rest were too wet to be saved. Many of the documents listed are single items and the related material which would have provided a fuller history of the families or land is unavailable. Where possible deeds which relate to the same property have been grouped together.

GB1076.BPD/1 Recovered documents

| | | |
|----------------|--|----------------|
| GB1076.BPD/1/1 | Lease and Release in trust. 1. Lawrence Meginn, Liverpool, painter; 2. Edward Ellis, Liverpool, gentleman; 3. Allan Kaye, Liverpool, gentleman; 4. John Dumbell, Liverpool, watchmaker; 5. Thomas Fleetwood Roskell, Liverpool, saddler. Piece of land on west of New Scotland Rd, bounded on north by Mile End; trustees to sell assignment of term of years. See also related materials GB1076.BPD/1/2; GB1076.BPD/1/3; GB1076.BPD/1/4; GB1076.BPD/1/40 | 9-10 Dec 1824 |
| GB1076.BPD/1/2 | Lease and Release. 1. Lawrence Meginn, Liverpool, painter; 2. John Prest, Liverpool, gentleman; 3. Allan Kaye, Liverpool, gentleman; 4. Edward Ellis, Liverpool, gentleman. Piece of land on New Scotland Rd, bounded by Mile End, Liverpool. Part of land formerly known as Summer Hill. See also related materials GB1076.BPD/1/1; GB1076.BPD/1/3; GB1076.BPD/1/4; GB1076.BPD/1/40 | 23-24 Aug 1824 |
| GB1076.BPD/1/3 | Lease: 1. Edmund Bradshaw, Liverpool, trustee and executor of last will and testament of Esther Bradshaw, late of Liverpool, spinster. 2. John Earnshaw, Liverpool, gentleman. Piece of land on New Scotland Road, Liverpool. For one year, consideration: five shillings. Conveyance: 1. Edmund Bradshaw, Liverpool, trustee and executor of last will and testament of Esther Bradshaw, late of Liverpool, spinster. | 30-31 Aug 1822 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA63/P

BUILDING PLOT DOCUMENTS

| | | |
|----------------------------------|---|--|
| <p>GB1076.BPD/1/3 cont..</p> | <p>2. The said Edmund Bradshaw. 3. John Earnshaw, Liverpool, gentleman. 4. James Parran, Liverpool, victualler. 5. William Vaughan, Liverpool, victualler. Piece of land on New Scotland Road, Liverpool. Plans shown on deed. See also related materials GB1076.BPD/1/1; GB1076.BPD/1/2; GB1076.BPD/1/4; GB1076.BPD/1/40</p> | |
| <p>GB1076.BPD/1/4</p> | <p>Lease and Release. 1. Edmund Bradshaw, Liverpool, Hatter, executor and devisee of last will and testament of Esther Bradshaw, late of Liverpool, spinster. 2. Lawrence Meginn, Liverpool, painter. 3. John Prest, Liverpool, gentleman. 4. Allan Kaye, Liverpool, gentleman. Land at New Scotland Road, Liverpool. Plan of land shown on deed. See also related materials GB1076.BPD/1/1; GB1076.BPD/1/2; GB1076.BPD/1/3; GB1076.BPD/1/40</p> | <p>20-21 Aug 1824</p> |
| <p>GB1076.BPD/1/5</p> | <p>Bundle of documents relating to Seymour Street property, Liverpool, and St. Peters Permanent Benefit Building Society. Mortgage to secure £500. 1. John Gibbons, Liverpool, baker. 2. Trustees of St. Peters Permanent Benefit Building Society, all of Liverpool: Thomas Branch, auctioneer; John Hastings, saddler; Edward Evans, wholesale druggist; Thomas Simpson Paterson, accountant. Piece of land with house on west of Seymour St (no.16), bounded on west by Villar St. Dated 12 Apr 1861. Fragment of schedule of documents regarding above land. Last date recorded is 9 Oct 1976. Statutory Declaration by Secretary of St. Peters Permanent Benefit Building Society, dated 8 Feb 1869. Difficult to read in places. See also related material GB1076.BPD/1/6; GB1076.BPD/1/7</p> | <p>12 Apr 1861 8 Feb 1869-9 Oct 1876</p> |
| <p>GB1076.BPD/1/6</p> | <p>Lease for 75 years. 1. The Mayor, Aldermen and Burgesses of Liverpool. 2. William Llewellyn, Liverpool, victualler. Land at 16 Seymour St. Rent £111.22. Plans of land shown on deed. See also related materials GB1076.BPD/1/5; GB1076.BPD/1/7</p> | <p>22 Mar 1861</p> |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA63/P

BUILDING PLOT DOCUMENTS

| | | |
|----------------|--|----------------------------|
| GB1076.BPD/1/7 | Assignment of premises. Assignment. 1. James Dickson, Bootle, bank manager, and Ellen Gibbons, Bootle, widow, acting as executors of the last will and testament of the late John Gibbons. 2. Thomas Mullin, Liverpool, fishmonger. Messuage or dwellinghouse on Seymour St, reciting deeds of 1861 - see related material GB1076.BPD/1/5; GB1076.BPD/1/6 | 9 Oct 1876 |
| GB1076.BPD/1/8 | Release and Indemnity. 1. James Wason Simpson, Liverpool, solicitor. 2. John Hansell Simpson, David Kinnear Simpson, both Liverpool, hat manufacturers and administrators of will of Agnes Simpson, deceased. 3. David Kinnear Simpson and James Simpson, executors and trustees of will of John Anderson Simpson, deceased. Reciting wills and other deeds, this deed now releases 3. from mortgage debt upon the division of the estate. Also enclosed, Assignment of leasehold premises, dated 26 May 1891. 1. Right Honourable Edward Henry, Earl of Derby. 2. David Kinnear Simpson, James Wason Simpson, Edmund Phipps, executors of will of John Anderson Simpson, deceased. Piece of land with two messuages, 11 and 13 on east side of Oriel Street, Bootle. Also see related materials GB1076.BPD/1/9; GB1076.BPD/1/10 | 26 May 1891-14 Apr 1892 |
| GB1076.BPD/1/9 | Settlement of Marriage. 1. John Hansell Simpson, Liverpool, hat manufacturer. 2. Clara Alice Arrowsmith, Seaforth, spinster. 3. John Alfred Arrowsmith, Seaforth, gentleman and Janes Wason Simpson, Liverpool, gentleman. Premises in Mill St and in Tuebrook with reversionary interest. Final page of document has a note, made 17 June 1912, recording the death of Clara Alice Simpson (nee Arrowsmith) and transference of portion of estate to Ida Hansell Simpson. See also related materials GB1076.BPD/1/8; GB1076.BPD/1/10 | 31 Aug 1896 17 Jun 1912 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA63/P

BUILDING PLOT DOCUMENTS

| | | |
|-----------------|--|-------------|
| GB1076.BPD/1/10 | Probate of will of Miss Agnes Elizabeth Simpson, Bootle, spinster, See also related materials GB1076.BPD/1/8; GB1076.BPD/1/9 | 23 Sep 1891 |
| GB1076.BPD/1/11 | Probate of will of Elizabeth Burleigh of Bishopswearmouth, Co. Durham. This document is illegible in many places due to extensive water damage. | 18 May 1812 |
| GB1076.BPD/1/12 | Marriage settlement: appointment of new trustee. Marriage settlement. 1. John Lynch, Liverpool, solicitor. 2. Robert Grimston Teebay, Liverpool, solicitor. 3. John Woodacre Kirk, Liverpool, Doctor of Medicine. 4. The said John Lynch and the said Robert Grimston Teebay. Appointment of new trustee: Robert G. Teebay replaces Richard Teebay, deceased, in respect of the marriage settlement between John Woodacre Kirk and Catherine Keely, made 16 June 1862. See also related materials GB1076.BPD/1/13; GB1076.BPD/1/14 | 22 Oct 1888 |
| GB1076.BPD/1/13 | Settlement. 1. John Woodacre Kirk, Liverpool, Doctor of Medicine. 2. John Lynch, Liverpool, solicitor. 3. Robert Grimston Teebay, Liverpool, solicitor. 4. The said John Lynch and the said Robert Grimston Teebay. Appointment of new trustee: Robert Grimston Teebay replaces Richard Teebay, deceased, in respect of settlement of 16 November 1872 in favor of Dr. and Mrs. Kirk and children. See also related materials GB1076.BPD/1/12; GB1076.BPD/1/14 | 22 Oct 1888 |
| GB1076.BPD/1/14 | Marriage Settlement. 1. John Woodacre Kirk, Liverpool, gentleman. 2. Catherine Keely, Liverpool, spinster. Schedule attached of furniture and effects within house in Everton Rd, Liverpool. See also related materials GB1076.BPD/1/12; GB1076.BPD/1/13 | 16 Jun 1862 |
| | Settlement. 1. Margaret Cullen and her husband Patrick Thomas Cullen, Aigburth, gentleman. 2. Reverend Lawrence Cosgrave, late of Liverpool, now of Preston, clerk in holy orders, and Michel Kalil Nasser, Liverpool, merchant. 3. John Bligh, Liverpool, Doctor of Medicine, and Alfred Matt, Liverpool, railway | 31 Dec 1883 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA63/P

BUILDING PLOT DOCUMENTS

| | | |
|---------------------------|---|-------------|
| GB1076.BPD/1/15 cont.. | manager's assistant. Appointment of new trustees: John Bligh and Alfred Matt replace Reverend Lawrence Cosgrave and Michel Kalil Nasser, who both retire, in respect of the settlement made by Thomas Foley. See also related material GB1076.BPD/1/16; GB1076.BPD/1/17 | |
| GB1076.BPD/1/16 | Appointment of new trustees. 1. Reverend Lawrence Cosgrave, late of Liverpool, now of Preston, clerk in holy orders, and Michel Kalil Nasser, Liverpool, merchant. 2. John Bligh, Liverpool, Doctor of Medicine, and Alfred Matt, Liverpool, railway manager's assistant. Appointment of new trustees: John Bligh and Alfred Matt replace Reverend Lawrence Cosgrave and Michel Kalil Nasser, who both retire, in respect of deed of assignment of leasehold land and dwellinghouse, 1 Egerton Street, Liverpool. See also related materials GB1076.BPD/1/16; GB1076.BPD/1/17 | 31 Dec 1883 |
| GB1076.BPD/1/17 | Appointment of new trustees. 1. Reverend Lawrence Cosgrave, late of Liverpool, now of Preston, clerk in holy orders, and Michel Kalil Nasser, Liverpool, merchant. 2. John Bligh, Liverpool, Doctor of Medicine, and Alfred Matt, Liverpool, railway manager's assistant. Appointment of new trustees: John Bligh and Alfred Matt replace Reverend Lawrence Cosgrave and Michel Kalil Nasser, who both retire, in respect of deed of conveyance of freehold land, house and shop, 118 Park Road, Liverpool. See also related materials GB1076.BPD/1/15; GB1076.BPD/1/16 | 31 Dec 1883 |
| GB1076.BPD/1/18 | Probate of will of Ann Rhodes, of Lathom, spinster | 16 Nov 1870 |
| GB1076.BPD/1/19 | Appointment of new trustee and conveyance. 1. Frederick Charles Hengler, Hampstead, circus proprietor. 2. Catherine Cooke, London, widow, and Sarah Louisa Blyth, wife of Alexander Blyth, Mill Lane House, Wavertree, miller. 3. John Henry Cooke, Hampstead, circus proprietor. 4. The said Frederick Charles Hengler and the said John Henry Cooke. Appointment of new trustee. John Henry | 12 Dec 1885 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA63/P

BUILDING PLOT DOCUMENTS

| | | |
|---------------------------|--|---|
| GB1076.BPD/1/19 cont.. | Cooke replaces John Atkinson, deceased, in respect of will of Edwin Hughes and conveyances of trust estate. Large amount of land in Liverpool recited in conveyance of trust estate, including Boundary St, Union Terrace, Liver Terrace, Lincoln St, Shadwell St, Robsart St and many others. See related material GB1076.BPD/1/20 | |
| GB1076.BPD/1/20 | Probate of will of Edwin Hughes of Penketh Farm, Smithdown Lane, Liverpool, gentleman. Appoints brother Edward Hughes and friends John Atkinson, Liverpool, photograph instrument manufacturer and [Frederick] Charles Hengler, Liverpool, circus proprietor, as trustees. Document used in Chancery legal actions. Includes on the document are notes made in the Chancery of Liverpool legal actions: a sworn affidavit by Frederick Charles Hengler, 5 Feb 1886; and the affidavits of John Henry Cooke and Albert Henry Hengler, 7 and 11 Aug 1888. Also enclosed is a letter dated 5 Aug 1941 to the Trustees of the Estate of Edwin Hughes, deceased, from the solicitors for Varina Taylor giving notice that a share of Edwin Hughes' estate was assigned to Varina Taylor. See related material GB1076.BPD/1/19 | 20 Feb 1868 5 Feb 1886-11 Aug 1888 5 Aug 1941 |
| GB1076.BPD/1/21 | Probate of will of James Thomas McGuinness, Liverpool, fish salesman and fishmonger | 23 May 1879 |
| GB1076.BPD/1/22 | Letters of administration of the personal estate of John Henry Noble, of Formby, deceased, to Eliza Noble, widow | 2 Aug 1889 |
| GB1076.BPD/1/23 | Transfer of mortgage under settlement and will in two assurance policies to secure £700. 1. Job Grimshaw, Halsall, farmer and John Robinson, Ormskirk, gentleman. 2. Job Sumner, Downholland, farmer. See related material GB1076.BPD/1/24 | 13 Jun 1889-15 Jun 1889 |
| GB1076.BPD/1/24 | Mortgage to secure £400. 1. William Hewitt Graham, Ormskirk, coal merchant. 2. Betsey Ann Graham, Ormskirk, widow. 3. Charles Hill, Ormskirk, gentleman and Frederick Charles Hill, Ormskirk, gentleman. Mortgage of reversionary interest and insurance policy. See related material GB1076.BPD/1/23 | 29 Jul 1885 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA63/P

BUILDING PLOT DOCUMENTS

| | | |
|-----------------|---|----------------------------|
| GB1076.BPD/1/25 | Mortgage to secure £400. 1. George Albert Harris, Bootle, builders merchant. 2. John Musker, the younger, Liverpool, grocer and provision dealer. Six freehold dwelling houses situated on east side of Westminster Road and north side of Dover Grove at Anfield. See related material GB1076.BPD/1/26 | 27 Oct 1880 |
| GB1076.BPD/1/26 | Mortgage. 1. Richard Rogers Morris, Brighton le Sands, builder. 2. John Musker, the younger, Liverpool, grocer and provision dealer. Two pieces of freehold land situated on the northwest side of Courtenay Road, Waterloo, in the county of Lancaster. See related material GB1076.BPD/1/25 | 23 Jan 1880 |
| GB1076.BPD/1/27 | Letters of administration of the personal estate of William Bradnock, Liverpool, undertaker, deceased, to Mary Ann Bradnock, widow | 29 May 1889 |
| GB1076.BPD/1/28 | Settlement on the marriage of Miss Mary Smith and Mr. Robert Arthur Dawson. 1. Mary Smith, Preston, spinster. 2. Robert Arthur Dawson, Preston, commission agent. 3. Robert Grimston Teebay, Liverpool, law student, and Joseph Smith, Hereford, ecclesiastical student. Land and premises in Appleton, Widnes, to be held in trust. Also includes attached memorandum, dated 29 October 1920, recording a claim for duty arisen by the death of Mary Dawson. See related materials GB1076.BPD/1/29; GB1076.BPD/1/30 | 28 Jun 1875 29 Oct 1920 |
| GB1076.BPD/1/29 | Appointment of new trustee. 1. Robert Arthur Dawson, Preston, Superintendent of the Lancashire and Western Sea Fisheries, and Mary Dawson, his wife. 2. The Right Reverend Joseph Smith, St. Lawrence's Abbey, Appleforth, Abbot. 3. Mary Josephine Dawson, Preston, spinster. Appointment of Miss Mary Josephine Dawson as a new trustee in the place of Miss Christina Smith, deceased, in respect of the marriage settlement of Robert and Mary Dawson. See related materials GB1076.BPD/1/28; GB1076.BPD/1/30 | 20 Jan 1903 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA63/P

BUILDING PLOT DOCUMENTS

| | | |
|-----------------|---|-------------|
| GB1076.BPD/1/30 | Appointment of new trustee. 1. Robert Arthur Dawson, formerly of Preston, now of Lytham, gentleman, and Mary Dawson, his wife. 2. Robert Grimston Teebay, Liverpool, solicitor. 3. Christina Smith, Lytham, spinster. 4. The Reverend Joseph Smith, Hereford, clerk in holy orders, and the said Christina Smith. Appointment of Miss Christina Smith as a new trustee, replacing Robert Teebay, retired, in respect of the marriage settlement of Mary and Robert Dawson. See related materials GB1076.BPD/1/28; GB1076.BPD/1/29 | 19 Aug 1891 |
| GB1076.BPD/1/31 | Marriage Settlement. 1. Michael Doon, Melling, sharebroker. 2. Martha Molyneux, Upholland, spinster. 3. Reverend Henry Newton, [illegible], county of Durham, clerk, and Daniel Doyle, Liverpool, banker's clerk, both trustees. | 13 May 1870 |
| GB1076.BPD/1/32 | Appointment of new trustees. 1. The Most Reverend Frederick William Keating, Archbishop of the Roman Catholic Diocese of Liverpool. 2. The Very Reverend Evan Banks, formerly of Liverpool, now of Weld Bank, Chorley, clerk in holy orders. 3. The said Frederick William Keating, the Reverend John O'Brien, Liverpool, clerk in holy orders, the Very Reverend Joseph Dean, Upholland, clerk in holy orders, and the Reverend John Barrett, Birmingham, clerk in holy orders. Appointment of Frederick William Keating, John O'Brien, Joseph Dean, and John Barrett as trustees in place of Evan Banks in respect of an indenture of settlement of 3 February 1869 relating to leasehold land, messuage and premises situated in York Road, Birkdale. Also includes typescript schedule of deeds for property. See related materials GB1076.BPD/1/33; GB1076.BPD/1/34 | 12 Jul 1923 |
| GB1076.BPD/1/33 | Assignment of leasehold premises in York Road, Birkdale. 1. Reverend James Abraham, Southport, clerk. 2. Right Reverend Doctor Alexander Goss, Everton, Doctor of Divinity, Very Reverend James Fisher, Great Crosby, clerk, Reverend Charles Teebay, Birkdale, clerk. | 3 Feb 1869 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA63/P

BUILDING PLOT DOCUMENTS

| | | |
|----------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| GB1076.BPD/1/33 cont... | See related materials GB1076.BPD/1/32; GB1076.BPD/1/34 | |
| GB1076.BPD/1/34 | Appointment of new trustees. 1. Very Reverend Doctor John Henry Fisher, formerly of Liverpool, now of Southport, Doctor of Divinity, and Very Reverend Charles Teebay, formerly of Birkdale, now of Upholland, county clerk in holy orders. 2. Right Reverend Bernard O'Reilly, Liverpool, Roman Catholic Bishop. 3. The said Bernard O'Reilly, Reverend Richard Barry, Standish, county clerk in holy orders, Reverend John Melling, Wigan, county clerk in holy orders, Reverend James Eager, Burscough, clerk in holy orders, and Reverend Ewan Banks, Liverpool, clerk in holy orders. Appointment of Bernard O'Reilly, Richard Barry, John Melling, James Eager, and Ewan Banks, as trustees in respect of premises in York Road, Birkdale, in the place of the Right reverend Alexander Goss and others. See related materials GB1076.BPD/1/32; GB1076.BPD/1/33 | 10 Dec 1888 |
| GB1076.BPD/1/35 | Reconveyance of land in St. Vincent Road, Egremont, Cheshire. 1. Burnley Building Society. 2. Liscard Manor Estate Company, Limited. Plan shown on deed. | 19 Oct 1894 |
| GB1076.BPD/1/36 | Lease. 1. Charles Shawe, London, esquire. 2. Richard Larke, Killcooney [Kilclooney], Ireland. Lands in Killcooney, in the Kings County, Ireland. Rent £85 per annum. Includes schedule of documents. | 31 Jul 1871 |
| GB1076.BPD/1/37 | Probate of will of Reverend Peter Holmes, of Huyton. Includes annuity of £50 per annum to Mary Chapman, a teacher in St. Agnes Catholic School, Huyton. | 7 Feb 1883 |
| GB1076.BPD/1/38 | Quaker marriage contract between Abraham Ford, of Sunderland, and Jane Burleigh, of Durham, at an assembly meeting in Sunderland. This document has been torn into two parts. | 13 Feb 1752 |
| GB1076.BPD/1/39 | Probate will of Thomas Brown, Liverpool, gentleman, deceased in 1848 | 17 May 1866 |
| GB1076.BPD/1/40 | Feoffment, Mr. William Anderton and his trustees to Miss E. Bradshaw and her trustees. 1. William Anderton, Liverpool, upholsterer. 2. | 27 Nov 1806 1811-1824 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA63/P

BUILDING PLOT DOCUMENTS

| | | |
|----------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| GB1076.BPD/1/40 cont... | Charles Clements, Liverpool, gentleman. 3. Thomas Fisher, Liverpool, gentleman. 4. Esther Bradshaw, Liverpool, spinster. 5. Edmund Bradshaw, Liverpool, hatter, a trustee for Esther Bradshaw. Land and premises at Summer Hill, near Bevington Bush, New Scotland Road, Liverpool. Memoranda on reverse regarding Conveyances and Leases and Releases of 1811, 1821, 1822, 1824. See related materials GB1076.BPD/1/1; GB1076.BPD/1/2; GB1076.BPD/1/3; GB1076.BPD/1/4 | |
| GB1076.BPD/1/41 | Lease for 35 years. 1. John Shaw Leigh, Liverpool, gentleman. 2. Robert Marrow, Liverpool, shipwright. Land on west side of Great Howard Street and east side of Land Street, Liverpool. Rent £43 17s. See related material GB1076.BPD/1/42 | 16 Sep 1845 |
| GB1076.BPD/1/42 | Mortgage. 1. Robert Marrow, Liverpool, shipwright. 2. John Nicholson, Liverpool, common carrier. Mortgage to secure £500 for land and premises on the west side of Great Howard Street and east side of Land Street, both in Liverpool. See related material GB1076.BPD/1/41 | 26 Sep 1845 |
| GB1076.BPD/1/43 | Probate of will of William Mellor, Liverpool. Includes receipt for successive duty. | 3 Jun 1881 |
| GB1076.BPD/1/44 | Assignment of premises. 1. William Rhodes and Gregory Rhodes, both of Liverpool, braziers. 2. Mary Molyneux, wife of Thomas Molyneux, of Liverpool, wholesale grocer. 3. William Barrow, Liverpool, Doctor of Medicine, and Latham Hanmer, Liverpool, gentleman, trustees to the marriage of Thomas and Mary Molyneux. Assignment of premises on Sparling Street, Liverpool, Messrs W and G Rhodes to Messrs Barrow and Hanmer. Includes bond for £250. | 24 Jun 1817 |
| GB1076.BPD/1/45 | Mortgage to secure repayment of £32. 1. Matthew James O'Hare, Liverpool, dealer. 2. Robert Grimston Teebay and Francis Xavier Lynch, both Liverpool, solicitors. Reciting deeds of 1836 and others; piece of land and four homes in Upper Pownall Street and Sparling | 6 Jul 1893 17 Jul 1893 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA63/P

BUILDING PLOT DOCUMENTS

| | | |
|----------------------------|--|---|
| GB1076.BPD/1/45 cont... | Street, Liverpool. Also, further charge to secure £10. See related materials GB1076.BPD/1/46 | |
| GB1076.BPD/1/46 | Confirmation of mortgage of premises in Upper Pownall Street and Sparling Street (as described in GB1076.BPD/1/45). 1. Mrs. Phoebe O'Hare, Liverpool, wife of Matthew James O'Hare, provision dealer. 2. Messrs Robert Grimston Teebay and Francis Xavier Lynch, both of Liverpool, solicitors. See related materials GB1076.BPD/1/45 | 6 Jul 1893 |
| GB1076.BPD/1/47 | Mortgage. 1. Frederick John Broadbent, Liscard, builder and contractor. 2. Thomas Samuel Ashmole, Liscard, commercial traveller. Mortgage to secure £500 for a freehold house in Manor Road, Liscard. See related material GB1076.BPD/1/48 | 16 Sep 1905 |
| GB1076.BPD/1/48 | Reconveyance of house on the south side of Manor Rd, Liscard. 1. Thomas Samuel Ashmole, Liscard, commercial traveller. 2. Frederick John Broadbent, Liscard, builder and contractor. See related material GB1076.BPD/1/47 | 17 Jul 1907 |
| GB1076.BPD/1/49 | Appointment of new trustee. 1. Benjamin Cain, Bootle, butcher. 2. William Shuker Yates, Liverpool, joiner. 3. The said Benjamin Cain and the said William Shuker Yates. Appointment of Mr. William Shuker Yates as a new trustee in the place of John Brown on the death of Edward Cammack, with regard to the estate of William Brown, deceased. | 14 Dec 1897 |
| GB1076.BPD/1/50 | Marriage settlement. 1. Mary Elizabeth Petty, Liverpool, spinster. 2. Richard Griffin, Liverpool, bookkeeper. 3. Samuel Molyneux, Upholland, surgeon, and Thomas Swift, West Derby, yeoman. Lands in Upholland (Jumbo Lane) formerly Threlfalls, now Gaskells; land in St Helens - Hardshaw Street. Includes full schedule of documents. Also includes memorandum, dated 30 March 1908, to Henry Occleshaw Rawcliffe, esquire, and D. O'Keefe, esquire, trustees of the marriage settlement, and to Teebay and Lynch, their solicitors; from the solicitors for Garstang Bradstock Lockett and George Gordon Lockett, conveying and assigning shares and interests related to | 27 Jan 1864 30 Mar 1908 19 May 1915 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA63/P

BUILDING PLOT DOCUMENTS

| | | |
|---------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| GB1076.BPD/1/50 cont.. | marriage settlement to G.B. Lockett and G.G. Lockett. Also included is a memorandum, dated 19 May 1915, concerning death duty following the death of Richard Griffin. | |
| GB1076.BPD/1/51 | Mortgage. 1. Thomas Atherton, formerly of Wavertree, corn dealer, now of Liverpool, estate agent. 2. Nicholas Shepherd, Liverpool, flour dealer. Pieces of land at Circus Street and Redmund Place, Liverpool. | 9 Mar 1860 |
| GB1076.BPD/1/52 | Lease. 1. Thomas Foley, Liverpool, formerly a cabinet maker, now retired. 2. Dockray Sutton, Liverpool, wine and spirit dealer. Lease of a public house in Egerton Street, Liverpool, for 14 years. Rent £40 per annum. Includes note that the term of the lease has been surrendered by law dated 22 September 1869. | 20 Jul 1860 22 Sep 1869 |
| GB1076.BPD/1/53 | Probate of will of Joseph Johnson, Liverpool, watch manufacturer, deceased in June 1873 | 30 Sep 1873 |
| GB1076.BPD/1/54 | Probate of will of Ann Shannon, Liverpool, spinster, deceased in August 1896 | 21 Sep 1896 |
| GB1076.BPD/1/55 | Probate of will of John Graham, Lytham, gentleman, deceased in January 1880. Also includes typescript memorandum of a conveyance, dated 6 January 1932: 1. Herbert Joseph Teebay, Peter Graham, and Gilbert Arthur Graham. 2. Mary Christina Graham, Gilbert Arthur Graham, and Mary Geraldine Graham. Land and house on Denison Street, Liverpool. | 12 Mar 1880 6 Jan 1932 |
| GB1076.BPD/1/56 | Assignment. 1. Catherine Kelly, Liverpool, spinster. 2. Sarah Kelly, Liverpool, widow. Assignment of reversionary interests under settlements of 15 August 1860 and 14 December 1869. Includes memorandum, dated 29 April 1902, from the Estate Duty Office, Somerset House, London, recording that a note has been made of the assignment. | 21 Jul 1886 29 Apr 1902 |
| GB1076.BPD/1/57 | Appointment of new trustees. 1. James Muir, Liverpool, messenger. 2. William Fletcher, Gateshead, bookkeeper, and Julia Bolton, Rock Ferry, widow. Appointment of William Fletcher and Julia Bolton as new trustees in place of James Muir and John Mills, deceased, under the will of the late Mary Bolton, deceased, and | 17 Sep 1875 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA63/P

BUILDING PLOT DOCUMENTS

| | | |
|----------------------------|--|-------------|
| GB1076.BPD/1/57 cont... | conveyance and assignment of trust estates. See related material GB1076.BPD/1/63 | |
| GB1076.BPD/1/58 | Conveyance of land and property. 1. Edwin Janion, Liverpool, accountant. 2. George John Williams, Liverpool, French polisher. Conveyance of a freehold piece of land and property in Prospect Vale, Liverpool, between Edwin Janion, the trustee of the will of Mrs. Martha Clarke, and Mr. George John Williams, fully described, £575. | 13 Jan 1879 |
| GB1076.BPD/1/59 | Conveyance of property. 1. William Evans, Liverpool, secretary, and Joseph Parkin Hodgson, Liverpool, solicitor. 2. Frederick Harding, Liverpool, garage proprietor. Conveyance of property, no. 2, Prospect Vale, Fairfield, Liverpool. Includes documents relating to HM Land Registry Official Search. | 3 Aug 1934 |
| GB1076.BPD/1/60 | Reconveyance of land and premises. 1. Mary Cross Lynch, wife of John Lynch, Glasgow, commercial traveller, and Maud Boyle, wife of William Boyle, Clapham, Surrey, Inland Revenue officer. 2. Robert Grimston Teebay, Liverpool, solicitor. 3. John Phillips, Birkdale, retired. Reconveyance of freehold land and premises, being nos 35-55 Gladstone Street and 1-2 Dean Street, Widnes. | 29 Dec 1913 |
| GB1076.BPD/1/61 | Transfer of mortgages. 1. Anthony Myers, Southport, gentleman, and Henry Fairhurst, Liverpool, pawnbroker. 2. Robert Grimston Teebay, Liverpool, solicitor. 3. The said Robert Grimston Teebay and Annie Teebay, Woolton, spinster. Transfer of mortgages of a piece of land and three houses, nos 191, 193, 195, Scotland Road, Liverpool, for securing £950 with interest at £5 per cent per annum. | 23 Mar 1898 |
| GB1076.BPD/1/62 | Appointment of new trustees. 1. Margaret Mary Browne, Pantasaph, Flint, wife of Richard Joseph Browne, merchant. 2. Joseph Lawrence Healey, Manchester, salesman, and George Arthur Sykes, Alexandria, Egypt, secretary. 3. Francis Stanislaus Pinnington, Liverpool, provision merchant, and Arthur White, Wallasey, gentleman. Appointment of Messrs Francis Pinnington and Arthur White to be the | 18 Oct 1921 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA63/P

BUILDING PLOT DOCUMENTS

| | | |
|----------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| GB1076.BPD/1/62 cont... | new trustees of Margaret Browne's marriage settlement. | |
| GB1076.BPD/1/63 | Administration with will and codicil annexed of Miss Mary Bolton, deceased. See related material GB1076.BPD/1/57 | 29 Oct 1874 |
| GB1076.BPD/1/64 | Mortgage of premises. 1. Joseph Gibbons Lewis, Liverpool, brewer. 2. Trustees of the Patriotic Benefit Building Society. Mortgage of freehold premises in New Brighton for securing 35 shares. | c. 1875 |
| GB1076.BPD/1/65 | Appointment of new trustees. 1. Patrick McAdam, Liverpool, commercial traveller. 2. Basil Healey, Prestwich, railway official. Appointment of the said Patrick McAdam and Basil Healey as trustees in the estate of Michael Donoghue. Also includes licenses to assign premises from the Earl of Derby to McAdam, mainly in Bootle. | 26 Sep 1907-2 Oct 1907 |
| GB1076.BPD/1/66 | Appointment of new trustee. 1. Angela Mary Lynch, wife of Francis Xavier Lynch, Liverpool, solicitor. 2. Alban Furniss, Liverpool, secretary. 3. Annie Gertrude Hostage, Chester, spinster. Appointment of the said Annie Hostage as trustee in place of George Brayne Hostage, deceased, in respect of the marriage settlement of Angela Mary Lynch and Francis Xavier Lynch. | 12 Nov 1907 |
| GB1076.BPD/1/67 | Draft appointment for the Earl of Sefton. Appears to be related to construction of roads in the Formby area. | c. 11 Jun 1891 |
| GB1076.BPD/1/68 | Bond of indemnity for £2000. 1. Mr Anthony Myers, Liverpool, gentleman, and Elizabeth Myers, his wife. 2. Robert Grimston Teebay, Liverpool, solicitor. | 5 Aug 1902 |
| GB1076.BPD/1/69 | Small bundle of documents relating to sales and mortgages on properties, all involving the Bradley family, and including properties in Bootle and Aughton Park, Ormskirk | 27 Jul 1896-26 May 1924 |
| GB1076.BPD/1/70 | Two linen maps of area of land at Downholland, and near Altcar and Formby, to be exchanged between the Earl of Sefton and William Brown's executors. | n.d. |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA63/P

BUILDING PLOT DOCUMENTS

| | | |
|-----------------|---|-------------|
| GB1076.BPD/1/71 | Mortgage. 1. George Robinson, Kirkdale, Liverpool, estate agent. 2. George William Norton, Oxford, accountant, Benjamin King Blackwell, Oxford, bookseller, Sarah Easton Castell, Oxford, widow. Mortgage for a piece of freehold land with 16 homes, being nos 89-119 Rushton Street, Liverpool. | 18 Jul 1894 |
|-----------------|---|-------------|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA65/P

[\[GB1076.CMF\]](#)

COOPER'S MOSS FARM, KIRKBY

A collection of documents relating to the tenancy of Cooper's Moss Farm, Cut Lane, Kirkby, occupied by various members of the Travis family.

GB1076.CMF Cooper's Moss Farm

GB1076.CMF/1 Plans

| | | |
|----------------|---|-------------|
| GB1076.CMF/1/1 | Plan of Cooper's Moss Farm, Cut Lane, Kirkby. Acreage stated of each individual field that collectively comprise the boundaries of Cooper's Moss Farm. Scale: 1/10560. Digitised copy available. | 26 May 1927 |
| GB1076.CMF/1/2 | Plan of Perimeter Road and Kirkby Rank Lane area. Showing colour-coded field boundaries. Key provides area, acreage and usage. Drawn by R.H. Irwin, Estates Surveyor, Land & Property Services Dept., Liverpool. Scale: 1/2500. Digital copy available. | n.d. |

GB1076.CMF/2 Tenancy Agreements

| | | |
|----------------|--|-------------|
| GB1076.CMF/2/1 | Tenancy Agreement between the Earl of Sefton and Joseph Travis, Junior. Cooper's Moss Farm consisting of 32.138 acres. Agreement between Hugh William Osbert, the Earl of Sefton (Landlord), and Joseph Travis Jnr. (Tenant) at an annual rent of £50 per annum. Digitised copy available. | 23 Nov 1933 |
| GB1076.CMF/2/2 | Tenancy Agreement between the Lord Mayor, Aldermen and Citizens of the City of Liverpool and Joseph Travis. Cooper's Moss Farm consisting of 32.141 acres. Agreement between the Lord Mayor, Aldermen and Citizens of the City of Liverpool (The Corporation) and Joseph Travis (Tenant) at an annual rent of £70 per annum. Digitised copy available. | 9 May 1960 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA65/P

COOPER'S MOSS FARM, KIRKBY

| | | |
|----------------|---|------------|
| GB1076.CMF/2/3 | Tenancy Agreement between Liverpool City Council and Edwin Travis. Cooper's Moss Farm consisting of 32.141 acres. Agreement between Liverpool City Council and Edwin Travis (Tenant) at an annual rent of £560 per annum. Digitised copy available. | 7 Apr 1976 |
|----------------|---|------------|

GB1076.CMF/3 Correspondence

| | | |
|----------------|---|------------|
| GB1076.CMF/3/1 | Transfer of Tenancy. Letter from Henry T. Hough, City Engineer and Surveyor, Municipal Buildings, Liverpool confirming the agreement of the City Council to the transfer of tenancy of Cooper's Moss Farm from Mr. Joseph Travis to Mr. Edwin Travis. Effective from 2 nd February 1962. Digitised copy available. | 3 Nov 1961 |
|----------------|---|------------|

GB1076.CMF/4 Property Auctions

| | | |
|----------------|--|---------|
| GB1076.CMF/4/1 | Auction catalogue. To be sold by public auction: Cooper's Moss Farm, Cut Lane, Kirkby, for Mr. E. Travis by Edward Jackson Estates, Auctioneers, Surveyors and Valuers of Ormskirk. Described as 'A Freehold arable farm of approximately 72 acres. 40 acres of arable land. The remaining 32.141 acres are Grade 1 land, including a detached brick and slate cottage.' Inside, a loose newspaper advertisement for the auctioning of Mr. Travis's tractor and farm implements on Wednesday 30 th November at 1:00pm and a blank compliment slip for Edward Jackson Estates. Digitised copy available. | c. 1984 |
|----------------|--|---------|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA66/O

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOUROUGH COUNCIL

These records concern the activities of Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council, which was formed through the amalgamation of Huyton with Roby Urban District Council, Prescot Urban District Council, Kirkby Urban District Council, Whiston Rural District Council and parts of West Lancashire in 1974 under the Local Government Act, 1972. Minute books are available up until 2005: council minutes from that date are publicly available on the Knowsley Council website.

KA66/O/M

Minutes

| | | |
|-----|---|-----------|
| M1 | Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 1 Part 1 | 1973-1974 |
| M2 | Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 1 Part 2 (missing) | 1973-1974 |
| M3 | Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 2 Part 1 | 1974-1975 |
| M4 | Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 2 Part 2 | 1974-1975 |
| M5 | Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 3 Part 1 | 1975-1976 |
| M6 | Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 3 Part 2 | 1975-1976 |
| M7 | Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 4 Part 1 | 1976-1977 |
| M8 | Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 4 Part 2 | 1976-1977 |
| M9 | Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 5 Part 1 | 1977-1978 |
| M10 | Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 5 Part 2 | 1977-1978 |
| M11 | Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 6 Part 1 | 1978-1979 |
| M12 | Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 6 Part 2 | 1978-1979 |
| M13 | Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 7 Part 1 | 1979-1980 |
| M14 | Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 7 Part 2 | 1979-1980 |
| M15 | Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 8 Part 1 | 1980-1981 |
| M16 | Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 8 Part 2 | 1980-1981 |
| M17 | Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 9 Part 1 | 1981-1982 |
| M18 | Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 9 part 2 | 1981-1982 |
| M19 | Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 10 Part 1 | 1982-1983 |
| M20 | Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 10 Part 2 | 1982-1983 |
| M21 | Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 11 Part 1 | 1983-1984 |
| M22 | Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 11 Part 2 | 1983-1984 |
| M23 | Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 12 Part 1 (missing) | 1984-1985 |
| M24 | Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 12 Part 2 | 1984-1985 |
| M25 | Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 13 Part 1 | 1985-1986 |
| M26 | Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 13 Part 2 | 1985-1986 |
| M27 | Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 14 Part 1 | 1986-1987 |
| M28 | Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 14 Part 2 | 1986-1987 |
| M29 | Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 15 Part 1 | 1987-1988 |
| M30 | Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 15 Part 2 | 1987-1988 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA66/O

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOUROUGH COUNCIL

| | | |
|-----|---|-----------|
| M31 | Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 16 Part 1 | 1988-1989 |
| M32 | Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 16 Part 2 (missing) | 1988-1989 |
| M33 | Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 17 | 1989-1990 |
| M34 | Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 18 | 1990-1991 |
| M35 | Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 19 | 1991-1992 |
| M36 | Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 20 | 1992-1993 |
| M37 | Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 21 | 1993-1994 |
| M38 | Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 22 | 1994-1995 |
| M39 | Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 23 | 1995-1996 |
| M40 | Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 24 | 1996-1997 |
| M41 | Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 25 | 1997-1998 |
| M42 | Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 26 | 1998-1999 |
| M43 | Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 27 | 1999-2000 |
| M44 | Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 28 | 2000-2001 |
| M45 | Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 29 | 2001-2001 |
| M46 | Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 30 | 2002-2003 |
| M47 | Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 31 | 2003-2004 |

KA66/O/E

Electoral review

| | | |
|----|---|------|
| E1 | Copy of a single submission by Cllr. Peter Fisher, Member for Kirkby Park Ward, to the Local Government Commission for England with respect to the periodic electoral review of Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council under the Local Government Act 1992 | 2002 |
|----|---|------|

KA66/O/F

Finance

| | | |
|----|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| F1 | Knowsley MBC Abstract of Accounts | 1974-1981 |
| F2 | Knowsley MBC Abstract of Accounts | 1974-1979 |

KA66/O/Z

Miscellaneous

| | | |
|----|--|-----------|
| Z1 | Knowsley MBC Knowsley District Council Press Reports [index available] | 1973-1974 |
|----|--|-----------|

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA66/O

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOUROUGH COUNCIL

| | | |
|----|---|-----------|
| Z2 | Knowsley MBC Visitor Book, containing the signatures of politicians, authors, actors and other dignitaries visiting Huyton Library. The single volume is bound in red leatherette with marbled endpapers. | 1997-1999 |
| Z3 | Metropolitan Borough of Knowsley Emergency Plan for 1) major emergencies 2) large scale disasters. This edition, revised 1979, has been bound in a library casing, having been shelved in Huyton reference Library for many years before transfer to the Archive. The volume has some library stationery affixed. | 1979 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA67/O

[\[GB1076.HUDC/3/4\]](#)

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

This is a short, broken series of estimates of income and expenditure for Huyton with Roby Urban District Council, 1966-1972.

GB1076.HUDC Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council

GB1076.HUDC/3 Finance

GB1076.HUDC/3/4 Estimates of Income and Expenditure

| | | |
|-------------------|--|------------------------|
| GB1076.HUDC/3/4/1 | Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council's Estimates of Income and Expenditure for the year 1 st April, 1966 to 31 st March, 1967, produced by Councillor L.G. Nolan, Chairman of the Finance Committee, and K. Park, Treasurer | 1 Apr 1966-31 Mar 1967 |
| GB1076.HUDC/3/4/2 | Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council's Estimates of Income and Expenditure for the year 1 st April, 1967 to 31 st March, 1968, produced by Councillor L.G. Nolan, Chairman of the Finance Committee, and K. Park, Treasurer | 1 Apr 1967-31 Mar 1968 |
| GB1076.HUDC/3/4/3 | Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council's Estimates of Income and Expenditure for the year 1 st April, 1969 to 31 st March, 1970, produced by Councillor L.G. Nolan, Chairman of the Finance Committee, and K. Park, Treasurer | 1 Apr 1969-31 Mar 1970 |
| GB1076.HUDC/3/4/4 | Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council's Estimates of Income and Expenditure for the year 1 st April, 1971 to 31 st March, 1972, produced by Councillor E. Barnes, Chairman of the Finance and General Purposes Committee, and K. Park, Treasurer | 1 Apr 1971-31 Mar 1972 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA68/O

[\[GB1076.HUDC/3/3\]](#)

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Abstracts of Treasurer's Accounts 1961-1973.

GB1076.HUDC Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council

GB1076.HUDC/3 Finance

GB1076.HUDC/3/3 Abstract of Accounts

| | | |
|-------------------|---|-----------|
| GB1076.HUDC/3/3/1 | Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Abstract of the Treasurer's Accounts, 1961-62 | 1961-1962 |
| GB1076.HUDC/3/3/2 | Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Abstract of the Treasurer's Accounts, 1962-63. This subseries includes another, identical copy of this volume GB1076.HUDC/3/3/3 | 1962-1963 |
| GB1076.HUDC/3/3/3 | Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Abstract of the Treasurer's Accounts, 1962-63. This subseries includes another, identical copy of this volume GB1076.HUDC/3/3/2 | 1962-1963 |
| GB1076.HUDC/3/3/4 | Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Abstract of the Treasurer's Accounts, 1963-64. Includes loose insert: Huyton-with-Roby U.D.C. compliments slip from the Treasurer. | 1963-1964 |
| GB1076.HUDC/3/3/5 | Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Abstract of the Treasurer's Accounts, 1964-65 | 1964-1965 |
| GB1076.HUDC/3/3/6 | Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Abstract of the Treasurer's Accounts, 1965-66 | 1965-1966 |
| GB1076.HUDC/3/3/7 | Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Abstract of the Treasurer's Accounts, 1966-67. Includes loose insert: Huyton-with-Roby U.D.C. compliments slip from the Treasurer, on which 'Council Chamber Drawer' has been written in ink. | 1966-1967 |
| GB1076.HUDC/3/3/8 | Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Abstract of the Treasurer's Accounts, 1966-67 | 1967-1968 |
| GB1076.HUDC/3/3/9 | Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Abstract of the Treasurer's Accounts, 1968-69 | 1968-1969 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA68/O

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------|---|-----------|
| GB1076.HUDC/3/3/10 | Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Abstract of the Treasurer's Accounts, 1969-70 | 1969-1970 |
| GB1076.HUDC/3/3/11 | Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Abstract of the Treasurer's Accounts, 1970-71. Includes loose insert: Huyton-with-Roby U.D.C. compliments slip from the Treasurer, on which 'Clerk' has been written in ink. | 1970-1971 |
| GB1076.HUDC/3/3/12 | Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Abstract of the Treasurer's Accounts, 1971-72. Includes loose insert: Huyton-with-Roby U.D.C. compliments slip from the Treasurer. | 1971-1972 |
| GB1076.HUDC/3/3/13 | Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Abstract of the Treasurer's Accounts, 1972-73 | 1972-1973 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA69/O

[\[GB1076.KUDC\]](#)

KIRKBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

The records of Kirkby Urban District Council from 1858-1974, when the Urban Council was subsumed by Knowsley MBC under the Local Authority Act, 1972.

GB1076.KUDC Kirkby Urban District Council

GB1076.KUDC/1 Minutes

GB1076.KUDC/1/1 Council and Committee Minutes

| | | |
|-------------------|--|-------------------------|
| GB1076.KUDC/1/1/1 | Printed Kirkby Urban District Council minute book for 1958-1959. Includes index of contents. Alongside full Council meeting minutes, the volume includes minutes for the following Committees: Finance and General Purposes; Health and Housing; Highways, Sewerage and Planning; Parks, Gardens and Open Spaces; General Purposes; Establishment; Finance; Special Council; and Road Safety. | 9 Apr 1958-19 May 1959 |
| GB1076.KUDC/1/1/2 | Printed Kirkby Urban District Council minute book for 1959-1960. Includes index of contents. Alongside full Council meeting minutes, the volume includes minutes for the following Committees: General Purposes; Health and Housing; Highways, Sewerage and Planning; Parks, Gardens and Open Spaces; Establishment; Finance; Works; and Road Safety. | 25 May 1959-16 May 1960 |
| GB1076.KUDC/1/1/3 | Printed Kirkby Urban District Council minute book for 1960-1961. Includes index of contents. Alongside full Council meeting minutes, the volume includes minutes for the following Committees: General Purposes; Housing; Public Health; Highways, Sewerage and Planning; Parks, Gardens and Open Spaces; Establishment; Finance; Works; Market Sub-Committee; Transport Services Sub-Committee; Civil Defence; Hackney Carriage Sub-Committee; Allotments Sub-Committee; and Road Safety. | 23 May 1960-24 Apr 1961 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA69/O

KIRKBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-------------------|--|-------------------------|
| GB1076.KUDC/1/1/4 | Printed Kirkby Urban District Council minute book for 1961-1962. Includes index of contents. Alongside full Council meeting minutes, the volume includes minutes for the following Committees: General Purposes; Housing; Public Health; Highways, Sewerage and Planning; Parks, Gardens and Open Spaces; Establishment; Finance; Works; Market Sub-Committee; Transport Services Sub-Committee; Civil Defence; and Road Safety. | 24 May 1961-14 May 1962 |
| GB1076.KUDC/1/1/5 | Printed Kirkby Urban District Council minute book for 1962-1963. Includes index of contents. Alongside full Council meeting minutes, the volume includes minutes for the following Committees: General Purposes; Housing; Public Health; Highways, Sewerage and Planning; Parks, Gardens and Open Spaces; Establishment; Finance; Works; Market; Civil Defence Sub-Committee; Transport Services Sub-Committee; and Road Safety. | 23 May 1962-29 Apr 1963 |
| GB1076.KUDC/1/1/6 | Printed Kirkby Urban District Council minute book for 1963-1964. Includes index of contents. Alongside full Council meeting minutes, the volume includes minutes for the following Committees: General Purposes; Housing; Public Health; Highways, Sewerage and Planning; Parks, Gardens and Open Spaces; Establishment; Finance; Works; Market; Civil Defence Sub-Committee; Transport Services Sub-Committee; Allotments Sub-Committee; and Road Safety. | 23 May 1963-27 Apr 1964 |
| GB1076.KUDC/1/1/7 | Printed Kirkby Urban District Council minute book for 1964-1965. Includes index of contents. Alongside full Council meeting minutes, the volume includes minutes for the following Committees: General Purposes; Housing; Public Health; Highways, Sewerage and Planning; Parks, Gardens and Open Spaces; Establishment; Finance; Works; Market; Civil Defence Sub-Committee; Transport Services Sub-Committee; Allotments Sub-Committee; and Road Safety. | 21 May 1964-26 Apr 1965 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA69/O

KIRKBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------|--|-------------------------|
| GB1076.KUDC/1/1/8 | Printed Kirkby Urban District Council minute book for 1965-1966. Includes index of contents. Alongside full Council meeting minutes, the volume includes minutes for the following Committees: General Purposes; Housing; Public Health; Highways, Sewerage and Planning; Parks, Gardens and Open Spaces; Establishment; Finance; Works; Market; Civil Defence Sub-Committee; Transport Services Sub-Committee; Allotments Sub-Committee; and Road Safety. | 20 May 1965-25 Apr 1966 |
| GB1076.KUDC/1/1/9 | Printed Kirkby Urban District Council minute book for 1966-1967. Includes index of contents. Alongside full Council meeting minutes, the volume includes minutes for the following Committees: General Purposes; Housing; Public Health; Highways, Sewerage and Planning; Parks, Gardens and Open Spaces; Establishment; Finance; Works; Market; Civil Defence Sub-Committee; Transport Services Sub-Committee; Allotments Sub-Committee; and Road Safety. | 20 May 1966-15 May 1967 |
| GB1076.KUDC/1/1/10 | Printed Kirkby Urban District Council minute book for 1967-1968. Includes index of contents. Alongside full Council meeting minutes, the volume includes minutes for the following Committees: General Purposes; Housing; Public Health; Highways, Sewerage and Planning; Parks, Gardens and Open Spaces; Establishment; Finance; Works; Market; Civil Defence Sub-Committee; Transport Services Sub-Committee; and Road Safety. | 25 May 1967-2 May 1968 |
| GB1076.KUDC/1/1/11 | Printed Kirkby Urban District Council minute book for 1968-1969. Includes index of contents. Alongside full Council meeting minutes, the volume includes minutes for the following Committees: General Purposes; Health and Housing; Establishment; Finance; Public Works; Transport Services Sub-Committee; and Road Safety. | 23 May 1968-28 Apr 1969 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA69/O

KIRKBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|--------------------|---|---------------------------|
| GB1076.KUDC/1/1/12 | Printed Kirkby Urban District Council minute book for 1969-1970. Includes index of contents. Alongside full Council meeting minutes, the volume includes minutes for the following Committees: General Purposes; Health and Housing; Establishment; Finance; Public Works; Transport Services Sub-Committee; and Road Safety. | 22 May 1969-27 April 1970 |
| GB1076.KUDC/1/1/13 | Printed Kirkby Urban District Council minute book for 1970-1971. Includes index of contents. Alongside full Council meeting minutes, the volume includes minutes for the following Committees: General Purposes; Health and Housing; Establishment; Finance; Public Works; Transport Services Sub-Committee; and Road Safety. | 21 May 1970-20 May 1971 |
| GB1076.KUDC/1/1/14 | Printed Kirkby Urban District Council minute book for 1971-1972. Includes index of contents. Alongside full Council meeting minutes, the volume includes minutes for the following Committees: General Purposes; Health and Housing; Establishment; Finance; Public Works; Transport Services Sub-Committee; and Road Safety. Includes some annotations in ink. | 20 May 1971-25 May 1972 |
| GB1076.KUDC/1/1/15 | Printed Kirkby Urban District Council minute book for 1972-1973. Includes index of contents. Alongside full Council meeting minutes, the volume includes minutes for the following Committees: General Purposes; Health and Housing; Establishment; Finance; Public Works; Transport Services Sub-Committee; and Road Safety. | 25 May 1972-30 April 1973 |
| GB1076.KUDC/1/1/16 | Printed Kirkby Urban District Council minute book for 1973-1974. Alongside full Council meeting minutes, the volume includes minutes for the following Committees: General Purposes; Health and Housing; Establishment; Finance; Public Works; | 21 May 1973-18 Mar 1974 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA69/O

KIRKBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| GB1076.KUDC/1/1/16 cont... | Transport Services Sub-Committee; Education; and Road Safety. | |
| GB1076.KUDC/1/1/17 | Large bundle of extracts from Kirkby Urban District Council and various Committee minutes. The extracts are records of policy decisions and are all dated with the name of the committee the decisions were made at. The full minutes that these extracts are taken from are also available in this series. | 12 Nov 1962-24 Jan 1966 |

GB1076.KUDC/2 Finance

GB1076.KUDC/2/1 Abstract of Accounts

| | | |
|-------------------|--|------------------------|
| GB1076.KUDC/2/1/1 | Printed volume. Kirkby Urban District Council, Abstract of Accounts: Treasurer's Report and Statistical Information for the year ended 31 st March, 1962. | 1 Apr 1961-31 Mar 1962 |
|-------------------|--|------------------------|

GB1076.KUDC/3 Official

GB1076.KUDC/3/1 Declarations of Acceptance of Office

| | | |
|-------------------|--|------------------------|
| GB1076.KUDC/3/1/1 | Volume containing signed declarations of acceptance of office by Kirkby Urban District Council councillors | 6 May 1970-21 May 1973 |
|-------------------|--|------------------------|

GB1076.KUDC/4 Events

GB1076.KUDC/4/1 Civic opening ceremonies

| | | |
|-------------------|--|-------------|
| GB1076.KUDC/4/1/1 | This professionally produced album contains 40 photographs commemorating the opening of Kirkby Civic Buildings, Cherryfield Drive on 19 April 1969 and the opening of Kirkby Swimming Baths on 10 October 1970. Harold Wilson performed both of the ceremonies. The photographs were taken by Simpsons Photographic Service of Aintree and Liverpool and include colour and black and white images of the ceremony participants, civic buildings and dignitaries. The key, GB1076.KUDC/4/1/2, presented to Harold Wilson also forms part of this collection. | 1969-1970 |
| | A brass ceremonial key presented to Prime Minister the Right Hon. J. Harold Wilson | 19 Apr 1969 |

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA69/O

KIRKBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

| | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--|
| GB1076.KUDC/4/1/2 cont.. | O.B.E., MP on 19 April 1969, on the occasion of the opening of Kirkby Civic Buildings. It is decorated with an enamelled Kirkby Urban District Council Civic Crest and was presented by architects Jackson & Edmunds. The key sits in a red leather and gilt edged presentation case with a velvet bed and silk lining, with an engraved tablet set in the lid. The presentation of the key has been captured as a series of photographs in the K.U.D.C. photograph album GB1076.KUDC/4/1/1. | |
|-----------------------------|--|--|

GB1076.KUDC/4/2 Distinguished visitors

| | | |
|-------------------|---|----------------------------|
| GB1076.KUDC/4/2/1 | Urban District of Kirkby: Distinguished visitors' book. This leather-bound visitor book contains a title page illuminated with a hand-rendered K.U.D.C. crest and signatures made by various visitors to the district, from royalty to entertainers | 18 Apr 1962-20 Feb 1974 |
|-------------------|---|----------------------------|